

January 1986 No. 46

Mark McGinnis, Paris

95p

# sinclair user

BEST SELLING COMPUTER MAGAZINE

**WIN Asterix**

**WIN LORD OF THE RINGS**

**JOYSTICKS  
BUYERS' GUIDE**





# ARCADE

## HALL OF FAME

COMMODORE 64/128

**SPY HUNTER**

\* Entered UK Charts  
21st February 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 16

'Superb Arcade Game'  
Zzap! 64

**TAPPER**

\* Entered UK Charts  
10th January 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 9

'Great Sound and graphics,  
fast and addictive'  
Your Computer

**UP 'N' DOWN**

\* Entered UK Charts  
2nd May 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 7

'A curious, cute and highly  
addictive car game'  
Computer Trade Weekly

**AZTEC CHALLENGE**

\* Entered UK Charts  
5th April 1984  
Weeks in Charts - 16

'It's gripping music and imaginative  
setting makes this seven screen  
thriller a cut above the rest'  
Zzap! 64

**BLUE MAX**

\* Entered UK Charts  
24th January 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 10

'A great game - highly  
enjoyable'  
Your Commodore

SPECTRUM 48K

**BLUE MAX**

\* Entered UK Charts  
22nd February 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 12

'Blue Max is certainly a great  
game'  
Crash

**RAID!!**

\* Entered UK Charts  
4th April 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 22

'Absorbing, addictive and fun  
to play'  
Crash Smash

**FLAK**

\* Entered UK Charts  
8th October 1984  
Weeks in Charts - 6

'Will you survive the Flak'  
Your Computer

**ROCCO (Gremlin Graphics)**

\* Entered UK Charts  
1st July 1985  
Weeks in Charts - 6

'Animation is great, if you want a  
good punch up - Rocco is the  
game for you'  
Computer & Video Games

**HUNCHBACK II**

\* Entered UK Charts  
19th December 1984  
Weeks in Charts - 18

'85% Very playable and  
addictive 'Long life in terms of  
appeal'  
Crash Smash

A CHARTBUSTING COMPILATION THAT EXPLODES WITH ACTION

**£9.95** TAPE

U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street,  
Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 8881

**DISK £14.95**  
COMMODORE 64/128





**EDITORIAL** Editor Bill Scolding Deputy editor John Gilbert Staff writers Chris Bourne, Clare Edgeley Designer Gareth Jones Editorial secretary Norisah Fenn Publisher Neil Wood  
**ADVERTISING** Advertisement manager Louise Fanthorpe Deputy advertisement manager Shahid Nizam Advertisement sales executive Kathy McLennan Production assistant Jim McClure Advertisement secretary Linda Everest  
**MAGAZINE SERVICES** Subscriptions manager Carl Dunne  
**TELEPHONE** All departments 01-251 6222  
 Sinclair User is published monthly by EMAP Business & Computer Publications  
 Cover illustration Asterix © 1985 Les Editions Albert Rene Goscinny - Uderzo

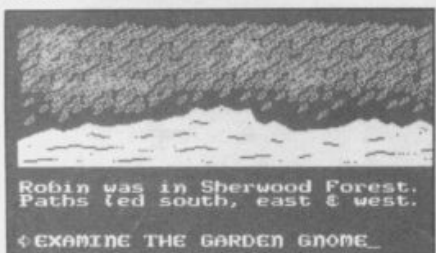
## SOFTWARE

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE 19/118**  
 Travel into the future with **I, Of the Mask**, play the mercenary in **Commando** and **Saboteur**, join forces with the **Thunderbirds**, and hone your fighting skills in **Gladiator** and **International Karate**. Make music with **Wham! The Music Box**, don your crash helmet for **Endurance**, mix some magic in **Spellbound**, and sharpen your wits in **Tau Ceti**



*I, of the Mask, page 19*

**TOP 30 35**  
 Elite proves the sky's the limit  
**QL SOFTWARE 41**  
 Make classic moves in **The Pawn**, and imitate the Atari St with **ICE**  
**ADVENTURE 74**  
 Neverending Story arrives at last, but Richard Price prefers **Robin of Sherlock**



*Robin of Sherlock, page 74*

**BUSINESS SOFTWARE 94**  
 Balance the books with **QL Payroll**, make collecting easy with **V-notch**  
**HIT SQUAD 112**  
 Chris Bourne dines on Mastertronic and samples the tastiest games in town

## COMPETITION

**ASTERIX 32**  
 Asterix and Obelix get into trouble. 100 copies of **Asterix and the Magic Cauldron** to be won



**LORD OF THE RINGS 33**  
 Sort out your runes and win 50 copies of **The Lord of the Rings**  
**MICRONET OFFER 133**  
 Modem and membership — all for £40  
**COMPETITION RESULTS 136**  
 Winners of **Superman** and **Magic**

## HARDWARE

**HARDWARE WORLD 47**  
 Listen to the beat with **Spectrum**  
**JOYSTICKS 54**  
 Get stuck into this — the joystick connoisseur's compendium



## PROGRAMMING

**MACHINE CODE 62**  
 Marcus Jeffery clears rectangles for a windowing routine  
**HELPLINE 71**  
 Enlarge your memory by condensing data. Andrew Hewson is your shrink

## LISTINGS

**PROGRAM PRINTOUT 101**  
 Dodge the aliens and dynamite the mountain in **Krakatoa 2012**, write your own adventures with **Adventurer**, predict your height in **Walk Tall**

## FEATURES

**GREMLIN QUIZ 39**  
 Everything you never wanted to know. Gremlin poses some obscure and stunningly irrelevant questions  
**THE SINCLAIR STORY 86**  
 The launch of the ZX81 and Spectrum is covered in the final extract of Rodney Dale's biography of Sir Clive  
**COMMUNICATIONS 126**  
 Chris Bourne meets the brains behind Micronet and monitors what you get from your modem



## REGULARS

**NEWS 5**  
**ZX WORD 12**  
**LETTERS 13**  
**ZAP CHAT 16**  
**SINCLAIR SURGERY 45**  
**BOOKS 69**  
**ADVENTURE HELPLINE 79**  
**SUBSCRIPTIONS 130**  
**SOFTWARE DIRECTORY 137**  
**NEXT MONTH 145**  
**GREMLIN 146**

If you would like to contribute to *Sinclair User* please send programs or articles to:  
*Sinclair User*, EMAP Business & Computer Publications, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU  
 Original programs should be on cassette and articles should be typed. We cannot undertake to return them unless a stamped-addressed envelope is included. Please write 'Program Printout' on the envelopes of all cassettes submitted.  
 We pay £20 for each program printed and £50 for star programs.

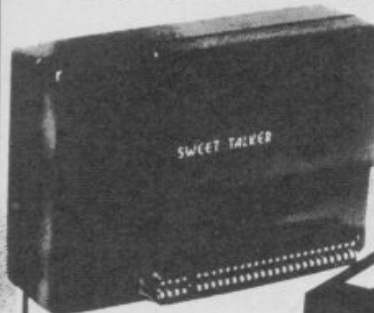
Typeset by Saffron Graphics Ltd, London EC1. Printed by Peterboro' Web, Woodston, Peterborough.  
 Distributed by EMAP Publications Ltd. © Copyright 1985 *Sinclair User* ISSN No 0262-5458



102,023  
 Jan-Jun 1985



# PERIPHERAL POWER



## CHEETAH "SWEET TALKER"

Based on an allophone system, program any word or phrase, providing unlimited speech. Now make your Spectrum talk. Compatible with Interface I & II and Spectrum

£24.95



## CASSETTE/DATA RECORDER

For your home computer, will allow easy loading of even the most stubborn program. Features include single key record, mains/battery, accepts standard computer leads and 5 pin DIN connector. Also provides exceptional audio quality for fine listening.  
(Batteries not included)

£24.95



## MEGASOUND

For 48K Spectrum and ZX Spectrum. Achieve amazing sound capabilities that your Spectrum has been lacking. Just plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and amplifies sound through your T.V.

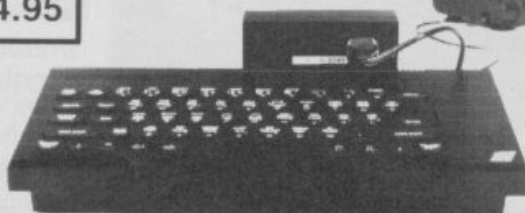
£10.95



## 125 JOYSTICK

Compatible with ZX Spectrum. Four extremely sensitive fire buttons. A built in auto-fire switch provides continuous shooting at the touch of a fire button

£8.95



## SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Simply plugs into the user port at the rear of the computer and accepts any Atari style joystick including Quickshot and Kempston.

Comes without rear edge connector at

£9.75

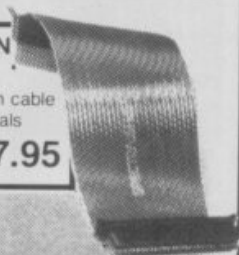
or with connector which allows other peripherals to be stacked up at

£12.75

## 56 WAY EXTENSION CONNECTOR

Cheetah's 6" long extension cable enables Spectrum peripherals to be distanced from your computer

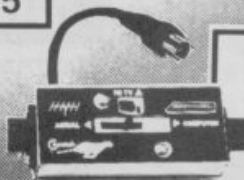
£7.95



## AERIAL SPLITTER

Cheetah's neat splitter unit complete with self adhesive pad allows you to keep your T.V. and computer aerial leads plugged in without disturbing the picture

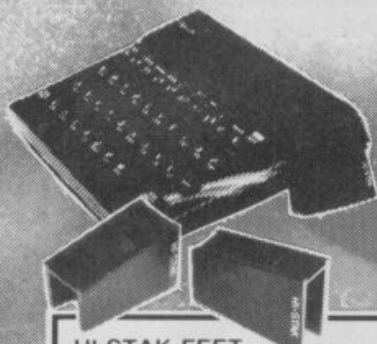
£2.25



## SPECDRUM

8 digitally recorded real drum sounds. Extra sounds can be loaded from tape, creative, educational and fun. The most exciting peripheral ever developed!  
(only available from Boots)

£29.95



## HI-STAK FEET

These instantly applied stick on feet for your ZX 81, Spectrum, New Brain, VIC, TRS etc. tilt the computer and make your keys easier to see and more enjoyable to use, allowing smoother programming.

£2.99



## R.A.T.

The Cheetah Remote Action Transmitter is the most sophisticated computer controller available! Infra red transmission - so there are no leads trailing across the living room. Touch control, extremely fast, can be used with Cheetah RAT/Kempston compatible software. Complete with receiver/interface.

£19.95

All Cheetah Peripherals have rear edge connectors for compatibility with all Sinclair accessories.

Prices include VAT, postage & packing.  
Delivery normally 14 days.  
Export orders at no extra cost.  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Cheetah, products available from branches of

WHSMITH & WOODWORTH Spectrum dealers and all good computer stores.

Cheetah

Marketing



CHEETAH MARKETING LTD.  
1 WILLOWBROOK SCIENCE PARK,  
CRICKHOWELL ROAD, ST MELLONS, CARDIFF  
TEL: CARDIFF (0222) 777337 TELEX 497455



# 128K out in January

THE SPECTRUM 128K will be on sale in the UK by the end of January. That's the promise made by Sinclair Research to software houses currently writing or converting games for the 128K machine, which was launched last September in Spain.

Sinclair Research refuses to comment, but the software house we spoke to confirms that Sinclair has approached a number of companies and offered incentives to ensure a supply of software for the new machine when it is launched.

"We couldn't have done it without the backing of Sinclair," says our source. "They're making it attractive for us to do it."

He refuses to say whether the incentives took the form of subsidies or guarantees, but says Sinclair Research expects immediate sales in the tens of thousands. Presumably the deal is based around compensation if sales do not reach the projections.

This is the first time that Sinclair Research has ever co-operated with software houses prior to the launch of a machine in order to ensure a good supply of software. Many companies



have complained bitterly in the past of lack of support from Sinclair, particularly in the QL area, which still suffers from a lack of products.

Further confirmation of the January launch is a rumoured advertising push in the New Year, with a special brochure. But talk is also flying fast and free about a professional QL, with 512K memory and floppies instead of microdrives.

Such a machine has been on the cards for some months now, and Sinclair Research is known to have investigated a number of possibilities for developing the potential of QL technology. The waferdisk system, howev-

er, once promised for the end of 1985, appears to have been an indefinite casualty of the financial problems earlier in the year.

Those troubles seem likely to result in a disappointing report for the first six-monthly period of the '85-'86 financial year. Figures of up to £30m in losses are not impossible, although the deal which sold 160,000 machines to Dixons has alleviated some problems. Those machines were, however, sold at rock-bottom prices, and there is little doubt that Sinclair Research has some way to go before it regains the full confidence of the business world.

## The unicorn faces final extinction

THERE WILL be no more Mikro-Plus games from Mikro-Gen, following the relatively poor sales of *Shadow of the Unicorn*. The game uses the novel Mikro-Plus device to expand the memory of the Spectrum.

Managing director Mike Meek says one factor in the decision was the refusal of WH Smith to accept the lower-than-normal profit margins offered by Mikro-Gen. According to Meek, the cost of the hardware made normal Smith profit margins prohibitive.

"Usually our games need to sell about 20,000 to break even," he says. "Unicorn

### 'The Mikro-Plus does not add enough to the game to justify its inclusion'

would have had to sell 40,000, but it's only done about 11,000."

A spokesman for WH Smith says pricing was one of the factors in the decision not to stock the game, but added that the Mikro-Plus device did not add enough to the game to justify its inclusion.

The saga has had an unhappy ending, with marketing manager Paul Denial leaving the company, along with top programmer Andrew Laurie. Meek explains that Denial and he disagreed over the future of the Mikro-Plus.

Laurie was one of the original founders of Mikro-Gen. "He's a brilliant programmer, and I'd trust him with my life, still," says Meek. "But he just isn't the right person to handle a team of programmers."

more news on page 7

## The lens: 20/20 vision or mirage?

THE revolutionary security device, Lenslok, has already come in for criticism from the public.

The first game to use Lenslok is the chart-topping *Elite*, from Firebird, and within days of release the company received phone calls from furious games players who were unable to use it. It appears that Firebird's instructions were less than perfect — containing 'ambiguities', according to the company — and new instructions are now available.

Phil Pratt, of Firebird, says: "Because there was so much attention surrounding *Elite*, expectant games players rushed home, whacked in the cassette, and were disappointed to find that they had to get through a brand new protection system." He does not deny, however, that the faulty instructions were a hindrance.

Digital Integration, who has also released a lenslocked game, *Tomahawk*, does not anticipate similar problems. Managing director David Marshall says: "We've included a self-teaching tutor mode and changed the instructions to emphasize important features."

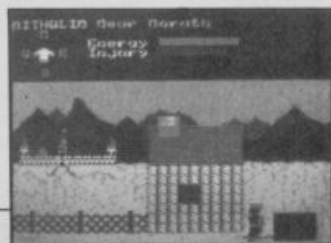
"We've tried it on an awful lot of people, including my mother-in-law, who's never loaded a game in her life, and

none of them experienced difficulties."

ASAP Developments, the company which manufactures Lenslok, is so pleased with Digital's implementation of the system that it has adopted both instructions and tutor mode as standard.

Digital Integration intends to lenslok all future product, including the long-awaited *TT Racer*. Pratt of Firebird, on the other hand, says the company is unsure as to whether it will employ the system again. The soon-to-be-released *Hot Range* is not lenslocked.

*Elite* owners who require an updated Lenslok instruction sheet can obtain it from Firebird Software, Wellington House, Upper St Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9DL.

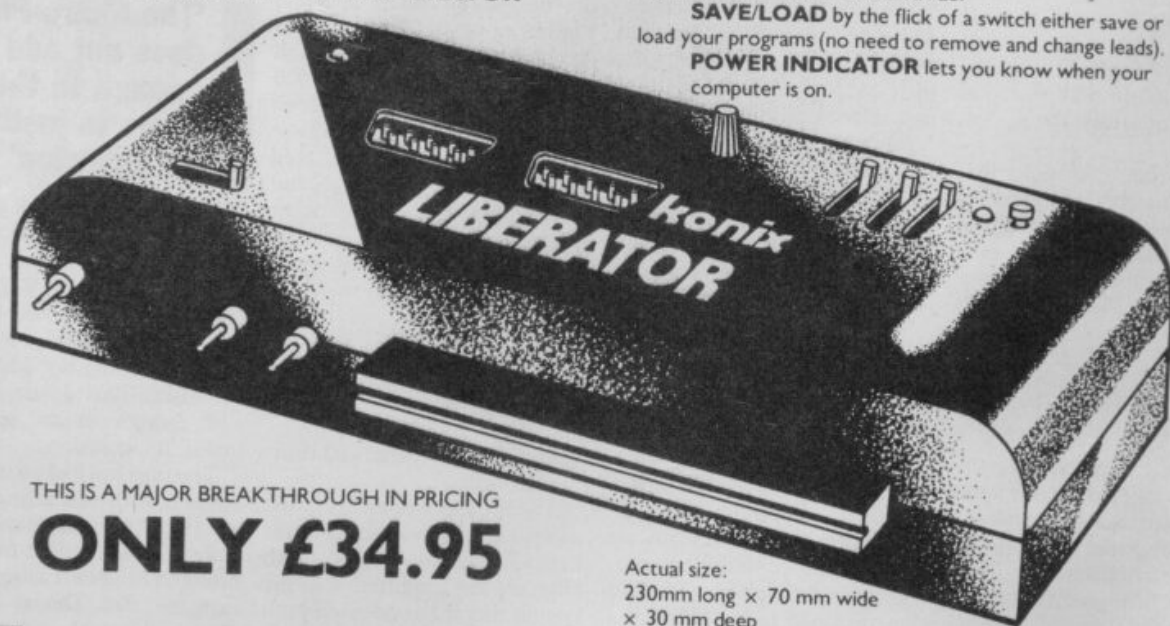




# LIBERATOR. IT'LL SET YOUR COMPUTER FREE.

## 10 FUNCTION INTERFACE

NO OTHER INTERFACE HAS THE  
CAPABILITY OF THE **LIBERATOR**



THIS IS A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH IN PRICING

## ONLY £34.95

# konix

## LIBERATOR

Trade and export enquiries contact either Keith or Wayne  
on (0495) 711988

Konix Computer Products is a trading name of  
Creative Devices Research Limited.

A major technological breakthrough for the SINCLAIR  
SPECTRUM 48K AND SPECTRUM PLUS.

**LIBERATOR** is a multi-functional interface that will  
give all 48K machine owners the freedom to use their  
computer to its full potential.

Forming a permanent part of your computer the  
**LIBERATOR** whose heart is custom built micro chip  
(developed in conjunction with FERRANTI ELECTRONICS)  
will add a massive **TEN** functions to your SPECTRUM.

Bought separately you would expect to pay over  
£150.00 for these functions, the **LIBERATOR** costs only  
**£34.95** inc. VAT., P&P.

Here's the functions...

**CENTRONICS PORT** now you can hook  
up to full size printers, software supplied and  
fully compatible with TASWORD etc.

**RS232 PORT** allows you to communicate with other  
computers and Prestel, Micronet etc. (Software Supplied).

**SOUND THROUGH THE TELEVISION** controls  
your game sounds via the T.V. volume.

**SLOW MODE** slow down your program through an  
almost infinite number of speeds.

**VIDEO PORT** connection to monitors.

**ALL JOYSTICK PROTOCOLS** with the flick of a  
switch you can choose KEMPSTON/PROTEC and SINCLAIR  
LEFT or RIGHT. Two player games can be played with the  
**LIBERATOR**.

**RESET BUTTON** no longer any need to pull power  
socket to reset your computer.

**THROUGH PORT** connect other interfaces  
e.g. interface I for MICRODRIVES.

**SAVE/LOAD** by the flick of a switch either save or  
load your programs (no need to remove and change leads).

**POWER INDICATOR** lets you know when your  
computer is on.

Actual size:  
230mm long x 70 mm wide  
x 30 mm deep

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Liberators at £34.95 each

Computer make \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque/Postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Made payable to KONIX.

Please charge my Access/Visa \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholders can call (0495) 711988 to order

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Konix Computer Products, Unit 13, Sirhowy Industrial Estate,  
Tredegar, Gwent NP2 4QZ.

SU186



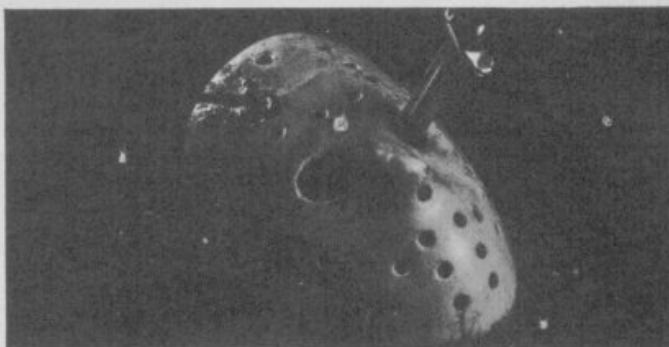
# Friday 13: too violent

THAT gruesome horror movie, *Friday the 13th*, is to make its debut on the computer screen — thankfully with a little less spillage of blood and guts. However, there has been some controversy concerning the packaging and advertising of the game.

The picture appearing on cassette inlays and in advertisements depicts an ice hockey mask in a pool of blood with a knife piercing the eye-hole. Menzies has refused to carry the game with its present artwork, although Boots and WH Smith have agreed to take on the product.

"The idea was originally presented by the film company as something rather eye-catching," comments Domark's Dominic Wheatley, explaining that a small change has been made in the artwork to get round the Menzies problem. "We simply dropped the picture — there is a big black space with the wordage on top and underneath it."

Some magazines have also



experienced problems and have had a few telephone calls, mostly from parents, complaining about the advertisements. "I suppose it's quite a good thing to have controversy, though, apparently there have been

**'We are trying to amuse people — Friday the 13th will not incite anyone to run around and hurt someone'**

more comments about *Rambo* than *Friday the 13th*," says Wheatley. "If people don't want it, we don't want to press the point. We are working out some other way of advertising."

The film cannot be seen by those under 18, yet the game can be bought by all ages. That does not seem to bother Wheatley. "*Friday the 13th* is not a video nasty — it's an approved film. Many X-rated films are accompanied by books which are often more vivid in their descriptions and yet under 18s can buy those. We are trying to amuse people — *Friday the 13th* will not incite anyone to run around and hurt someone."

## Sinclair names QL printer

SINCLAIR RESEARCH has finally plucked up its courage and chosen a printer for the QL on which the Sinclair logo is to be placed.

The machine is a nine-pin Seikosha dot matrix printer, which will plug directly into the QL without the need for an interface. It will cost £249.

"We chose the Seikosha machine because we believed it offered the best combination of attributes," says Alison Maguire, marketing manager for Sinclair Research.

Those attributes include speeds of 100cps — or 25cps at near-letter quality — and single sheet or tractor feed options. Nevertheless, at that price the combination of QL and printer still costs more than the new Amstrad word-processor package. Whether or not the introduction of a branded printer will encourage retailers to sell complete packages at a discount remains to be seen.

## Terminal

## illness

## for Medic?

MEDIC Data Systems which produces peripherals for the QL, is in trouble. The offices of Medic have been closed and Chris Skogland, managing director, is temporarily in Ireland.

The problems seem to have started with the non-replacement of faulty goods; more recently, there have been complaints from consumers over the non-receipt of goods after payment had been made.

An injunction was successfully sought by Medic Data Systems' PR agent to freeze all assets until debts were paid. At the time of writing, that injunction is still in force, although it is expected to be lifted in the near future. Meanwhile the PR agents are continuing to work for Medic.

## Best selling mouse marries Spectrum

THE AMX Mouse, a finalist in the Peripheral of the Year Award 1985, is now available for the Spectrum.

The Mouse, originally designed for the BBC micro, comes from Advanced Memory Systems, and costs £69.95, including Centronics interface, manual and software. It is a device connected to the computer and which, when moved over a flat surface such as a tabletop, will move the on-screen cursor in a corresponding fashion. The Mouse thus becomes a faster alternative to keyboard control.

The software accompanying the Mouse includes *AMX Art*, for producing professional standard drawings; *AMX Colour Palette*, to add colours to the pictures created by *AMX Art*; and *AMX Control* to create a mouse environment, adding 28 commands to Basic and including an icon designer.

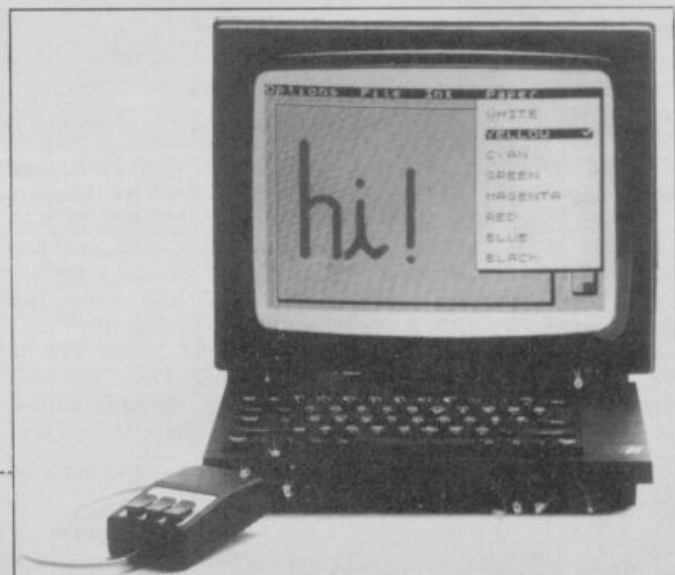
Some commercial software is already fully compatible with the Mouse, such as *Art Studio* and *Artist 2*.

Nick Pearson, of AMS, is enthusiastic: "We see this as the computer marriage of the year. Here we have the most successful home computer of all time — the Spectrum — linking up with potentially the best-

selling peripheral of all time, the AMX Mouse."

The Mouse is, according to Pearson, available from all good computer shops now and from chain stores shortly. Further information can be obtained from AMS, Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington, WA4 5NG. Tel: 0925 62682.

more news on page 8





# Games in the pipeline

THE EVIL and devastating force of Darkon hangs like a cloud over Megron. Only you and your faithful companion, Komputa, can save the planet. **Souls of Darkon**, from Taskset, is in the shops for £7.95.

Part simulation, part arcade action, Activision's **Rescue on Fractalus** has you flying a spaceship and landing on a alien planet in a hazardous rescue bid. Due for release in February at £7.99.

A second compilation from Virgin is already in the shops costing £8.95. **Now Games 2**, the sequel to the successful **Now Games**, features Elite's **Airwolf**, Gargoyle's **Tir Na Nog**, Palace's **Cauldron**, **Chuckie Egg 2** from A&F Software and Artic's **World Cup**.

Design your own track, then leap into a Formula 1 for a

death-defying race. Leisure Genius is releasing **Scalextric** for the Spectrum in early February for £9.95.



Firebird has just launched the HOT range to complement its already bewildering collection of Gold, Silver, and Super-Silver ranges. The HOT range will be priced at £7.95 and the first releases include **Rasputin**, **Gerry the Germ** (goes body poppin'), and **Costa Capers** — to be released from mid-December onwards.

The Desert Rats are up and fighting again. Join forces with General Montgomery against Rommel in the North Africa Campaign of 1941-1942. Re-fight the Battle of Alamein in **Desert Rats** from CCS.

A game based on the Beatles has been announced by Number 9 Software. **Beatle Quest** is a split screen adventure and costs £9.95.

Learn to fly a Spitfire before going into combat in a WWII

battle. To be released in December by Mirrorsoft, **Spitfire 40** costs £9.95. Other releases include **Hold the Front Page** and **Dr Blitzen**, out in January for £9.95.

Play Avenger, the ninja warrior, and battle against the forces of evil in **The Way of the Tiger** from Gremlin Graphics, based on the role-playing adventure book of the same name. It will be available in February at £9.95.

**Cyberun** and **Gunfight** are two new games from Ultimate which will be released in December. No details are known, but the games will be £9.95 each.

**Deathwake** is Quicksilver's latest offering and sets you in the last stages of a terrible war. As admiral-in-chief, you must buy time to restore the homeland's morale and regain territory lost to the Alliance. To defeat them, you must destroy their secret research laboratory set deep within a mountain. Priced at £7.95.

Ariolasoft is releasing three games in time for Christmas. **Think!** is a new way of playing four-in-a-row and contains hint and tutorial modes. **Skyfox** is a combat simulation program featuring a 3D scrolling flight

simulator, and air-to-air and air-to-ground combat modes. Both games cost £7.95. **Realm of Impossibility** is an arcade adventure played in a dungeon and costs £8.95.

Rescue a fair maiden and play the hot-headed Spaniard **Zorro** in US Gold's latest release. There are all sorts of puzzles to figure out before you can free her from the clutches of the evil Sergeant Garcia. Available now for £7.95.

Due for release soon is the **Battle of Britain** from PSS. Deploy your squadron against the might of the Luftwaffe and drive them back into the channel. **Battle of Britain** will retail at £9.95.

## Deus gets relaunched

**DEUS EX MACHINA**, the classic Automata game of 1984, is to be re-released by Electric Dreams. The game, designed by Mel Croucher, features a full synchronised soundtrack with Ian Dury, Frankie Howerd and Jon Pertwee, among others.

Raved over by the critics, and voted Game of the Year by the industry, it nevertheless failed to get into the shops, mainly because of the deadly enmity between distributors and Automata over the latter's refusal to accept the usual discounts and credit terms.

"It's too original and innovative to allow it to languish in obscurity," says Electric Dreams overlord Rod Cousens. "Marketed properly and at a different price it should get some exposure."

The Spectrum version should be available by the second week of December, and will cost £9.95. Meanwhile Automata will continue to sell Deus mail-order. "I wish there were more people who didn't think mail order companies were all sharks," says Automata's Christian Penfold. "There are more sharks among and wholesalers," he adds.



## Micronet aids Mexico

THERE'S been Live Aid, and Soft Aid, and now there's Mexican Aid — an appeal for the Mexican Earthquake disaster, run through Micronet 800.

Since October, when the appeal was launched, Micronet subscribers have been pledging their donations and have raised £180.

Donations for the Ethiopian Appeal are still coming in. Gremlin Graphics has presented a cheque for £3,000 from the sales of **Tinderbox** — a children's adventure, written specially for the Appeal and released at the same time as the **Soft Aid** compilation. Ian Stewart, from Gremlin Graphics is reputed to be disappointed by the sum, but as he comments, "If we had not made the effort, it would have been £3,000 less for the Appeal."

Monies raised in response to **Soft Aid** are in the region of £350,000. A new compilation is being put together, for release in the next few months, featuring games from US Gold, Ocean and Activision, although the actual titles are not yet known.

## Gyron winner takes cash



A PORSCHE, or the equivalent in cash, was the prize for the winner of Firebird's **Gyron** competition. And 16-year-old Juan Manuel Perez Vazquez from Malaga, Spain is now £12,800 richer after storming through the maze.

The final heat took place simultaneously in the UK, Denmark and Spain. The 33 competitors had to solve a third **Gyron** map, specially written by Ricardo Pinto from Torus

— the team which wrote **Gyron**. Ricardo reckoned it was possible to solve the map in 15 minutes.

Juan, who played his heat in Malaga, supervised by Pete Fountain from Firebird, finished in the astounding time of 18 minutes. The next competitor to complete the maze took one hour 37 minutes.

The map, called Arena, will be released shortly as part of the Silver Range for £1.99.



## 9



# Add a new dimension to your Spectrum

## SPD1 Disk & Printer Interface

- NEW – SNAPSHOT feature copies practically all tape based SOFTWARE direct to Disk.
- Uses standard BBC type Drives and Printers.
- Simple commands such as SAVE★"name".
- FREE Disk full of UTILITIES and HELP files

## 68FX2 Professional Keyboard

A rugged high-quality printed keyboard with 68 full travel keys, full space bar, numeric and cursor pads and many individual keys.

LMT Products offer professional quality and ease of use at a price you can afford.

Imagine having almost a MEGABYTE of storage on floppy disks, using FULL SIZE Daisy or Dot Matrix printers all coupled with a REAL Keyboard, making Computing a pleasure.

**£89.95**

inc. VAT  
inc. P & P

### SPECIAL OFFER

Both products are separate but for a combined price of **£125** you have **BOTH - SAVING £15!**

**£49.95**

inc. VAT  
inc. P & P

I would like to ORDER/receive information on...

- ☐ Combined Keyboard/Interface PACK @ **£125.00 inc. VAT**
- ☐ SPD1 Disk & Printer Interface @ **£89.95 inc. VAT**
- ☐ 68FX2 Professional Keyboard @ **£49.95 inc. VAT**
- ☐ LMT Disk Drives and Printers

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

P/Code \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I enclose cheque/postal order ☐ charge my Access/Visa

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SU/1



*Your Spectrum's best friend!*

LMT Computers Limited  
South Street Commercial Centre  
Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3AL  
PHONE 0279 506801/54437

# For Your **AUTUMN SAVERS** **SPECTRUM/PLUS**

## **QuickShot™ II**

INCLUDING INTERFACE  
PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SPECTRUM/PLUS

ONLY **£15.99** POST FREE

- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
  - AUTO FIRE MODE
  - KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE
  - STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS
  - SPECTRUM OR PLUS • UNBEATABLE OFFER
- SEND FOR INSTANT DESPATCH



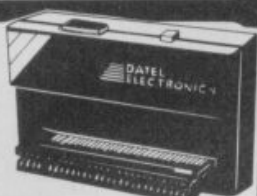
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

## **SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE**

ONLY **£12.99** POST FREE

- ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
- 'KEMPSTON' — 'CURSOR' — 'INTERFACE II'
- ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK — INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS • SPECIAL OFFER!!

Buy with QUICKSHOT II complete for only **£19.99**  
SEND NOW

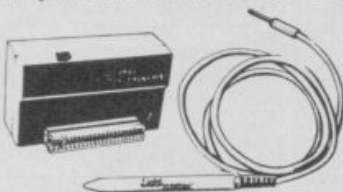


Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with

## the New **Lightwriter**

ONLY **£16.99**

POST FREE  
Lightpen comes  
complete with  
Interface & Software



- Just plug in the Dattel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours.
- Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games.
- All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen.
- Unbeatable value.
- Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

## **Digital Sound Sampling Technology.**

**NOW Available  
on your Spectrum**

Complete unit and Software  
**£49.99** POST FREE



• Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount. • The Sound Sampler allows you to record 'Digitally' any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, endlessly looped etc. • Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on screen 'Voice Prints'. • Frequency Plotting. • With on screen keyboard - drum kit a whole symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound. • This is a professional unit featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world. • Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc... so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.



HOW ABOUT  
WITH  
SOUND?

**UNBEATABLE  
OFFERS!!**

POST FREE WHILE STOCKS LAST



Games Ace features:  
KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE • JOYSTICK INTERFACE  
ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK INCLUDING RAPID  
FIRE MODELS  
PLUS DELIVERS THE SOUND FROM YOUR  
GAMES THROUGH TV SPEAKER. (Fully controllable)

ONLY **£10.99** or complete with QuickShot II  
only **£17.99**

Turbo Ace features:  
ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH  
KEMPSTON • CURSOR • INTERFACE II • ACCEPTS  
ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK • INCLUDING RAPID FIRE  
MODELS • 'ON SCREEN SOUND' AS 'GAMES ACE'

ONLY **£15.99** or complete with QuickShot II  
only **£22.99**

GUARANTEED SAME DAY  
DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

24 HR CREDIT  
CARD LINE

**DATTEL  
ELECTRONICS**

UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON,  
STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 273815



This boy is a fugitive.

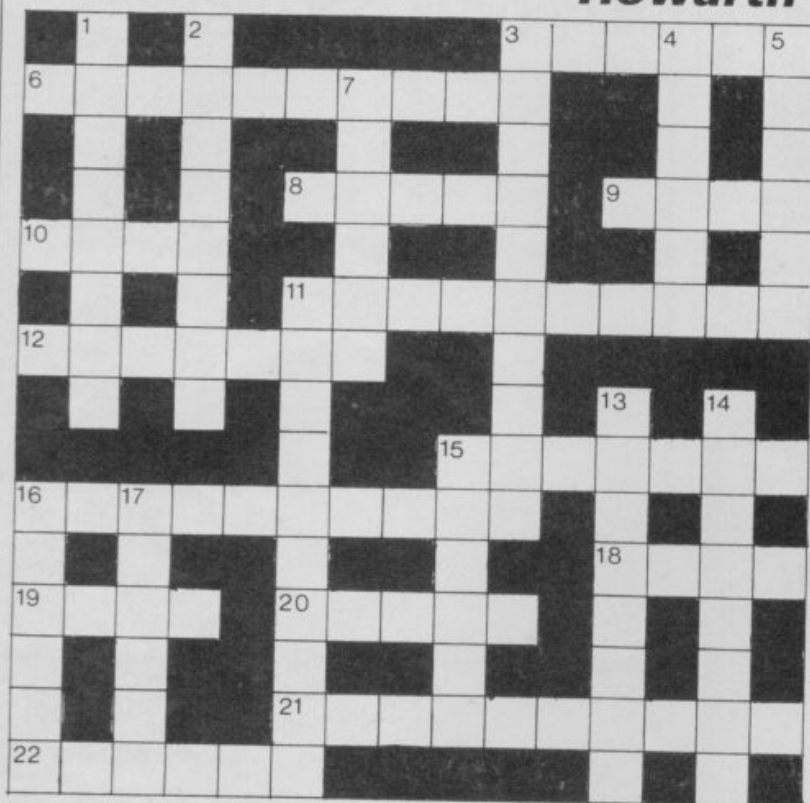


This girl is dangerous.





## ZXWORD by Henry Howarth



Across

3. Visit Alicante to discover this type face (6)
6. Unit I'm also designing for a game style (10)
8. Comparatively higher (5)
9. Largish computer on board small car? (4)
10. Alexander's surname may have a familiar ring to it (4)
11. Report disc corruption giving information on data record (10)
12. Bob Geldof's program of famine relief? (4,3)
15. Asteroids in remote southern setting (7)
16. Supported by material of an explanatory nature (10)
18. In theory, they could be disjunct, null or universal (4)
19. Signal fluctuation gives the deaf a problem (4)
20. CHR\$69+CHR\$78 attempt access (5)
21. Dedicated number cruncher (10)
22. Angular academic achievement (6)

Down

1. Alternative logical operation causes a riot here (6-2)
2. Multi-User Dungeon accommodation found at low tide (8)
3. Performed calculus operation on this type of circuit (10)
4. Spectrum command to send output to the printer (6)
5. Facsimile machine (6)
7. Bad bet badly positioned on the screen (6)
11. Not the same as the sum? — the opposite, in fact (10)
13. Someone and everyone — like IBM's micro (9)
14. Hand shaking? — pot color! (8)
15. REM, C, IT standardised internationally? (6)
16. Definitive start to finish rear-guard action (6)
17. Programming could be a dog in C! (6)

solution on page 136

## BARGAIN SOFTWARE

Dept. SU1, Unit 1, 1 Esmond Road, London W4 1JG

Phone orders welcome. Ring 01-995 2763

Quickshot II 5.95

Orders over £30 deduct 10%

RRP	Our Price	RRP	Our Price
COMMANDO 9.95	7.45	2112AD 7.95	5.95
YIE AR KUNG FU 7.95	5.95	NIKIE 7.95	5.95
INT. KARATE 6.50	4.90	SNOOKER 7.95	5.95
RAMBO 7.95	5.95	ON THE OCHE (DARTS) 7.95	5.95
ROCK 'N' WRESTLE 8.95	6.70	OLYMPICS (14 events) 7.95	5.95
FRIDAY THE 13TH 8.95	6.70	ST. ANDREWS GOLF 7.95	5.95
TOMAHAWK 9.95	7.45	DERBY DAY 7.95	5.95
THEY SOLD A MILLION 9.95	7.45	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL 7.95	5.95
ARCADE HALL OF FAME 9.95	7.45	DOOMDARKS REVENGE 7.95	5.95
BEACH HEAD II 7.95	5.95	PSYTRON 4.49	3.28
INT. BASKETBALL 5.99	4.49	VAMALLA 7.95	5.95
SUPERMAN 9.95	7.45	SELECT 1 (12 titles) 12.99	8.95
ENIGMA FORCE 9.95	7.45	FIGHTING WARRIOR 7.95	5.95
GYROSCOPE 7.95	5.95	WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST 8.95	6.70
WHAM THE MUSIC BOX 9.95	7.45	DALEY'S SUPRETEST 6.95	5.20
ELITE 14.95	11.20	TERRORMOLINOS 7.95	5.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 7.95	5.95	NEVER ENDING STORY 9.95	7.45
TAU CETI 9.95	7.45	FAIRLIGHT 9.95	7.45
ROBIN OF THE WOOD 9.95	7.45	BOUNCES 9.95	7.45
NOW GAMES II (6 top titles) 8.95	6.70	NIGHTSHADES 9.95	7.45
LORD OF THE RINGS 15.95	11.90	MONOPOLY 9.95	7.45
G. CAPES STRONGMAN 7.95	5.95	SHADOWFIRE 9.95	4.99
ZOIDS 7.95	5.95	WORLD SERIES BASKETBALL 7.95	5.95
SABOTEUR 8.95	6.70	SWORDS AND SCOCERY 9.95	7.45
BACK TO SKOOL 6.95	5.20	SAHDOW OF THE UNICORN 14.95	11.20
BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK 7.95	5.95	KNIGHT RIDER 7.95	5.95
SIR FRED 9.95	7.45	MONTY ON THE RUN 7.95	5.95
WORM IN PARADISE 9.95	7.45	COSMIC CRUSER 7.95	5.95
SEAS OF BLOOD 9.95	7.45	B C BILL 9.95	5.95
STARQUAKE 7.95	5.95	PEDRO 9.95	4.99
ROLLER COASTER 6.95	5.20	ZOOM 9.95	7.45
SCOOBY DOO 6.95	5.20	ZIP ZAP 9.95	7.45
ARK OF YESOD 9.95	6.99	ALCHEMIST 6.95	5.95
CRITICAL MASS 8.95	6.70	ASTRO CLONE 7.95	5.95
GRUMPY SUPER-SLEUTH 7.95	5.95	B.C.'S QUEST FOR TYRES 7.95	5.95
PANZADROME 7.95	5.95	XCEL 7.95	5.95
I OF THE MASK 9.95	7.45	S-A-SIDE SOCCER 5.95	4.90
ACE 10.95	8.25	HACKER 7.95	5.95
SURF CHAMP 11.95	8.95	DAMBUSTERS 9.95	7.45
TRANS FORMER 7.95	5.95	SHERLOCK HOLMES 14.95	11.20
WINTER SPORTS 9.95	7.45	TIR NA NOG 9.95	7.45
HUMAN TORCH & THE THING 7.95	5.95	MARSPORT 9.95	7.45
SWEVO'S WORLD 7.95	5.95	DUN DARCH 9.95	7.45
ROBOT MESSIAH 7.95	5.95	TASWORD II 13.95	10.50
FORBIDDEN PLANET 7.95	5.95	SPY VS SPY 9.95	7.45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P. OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1 PER TAPE  
Send SAE for full list

## AUTOMATA U.K. The Piman's Software House

P.O. Box 78 SOUTHSEA

HAMPSHIRE PO4 9SL

**DEV'S EX MACHINA**  
Voted by the C.T.A. "PROGRAM OF THE YEAR"  
A tele-fantasy synchronised to a stereo soundtrack.

**GO TO JAIL**  
"THE PROPERTY TRADING GAME"  
for 1 to 5 players  
your Spectrum can play too!

**10 PACK**  
each "10 PACK" includes a compilation of:  
Graphic adventures!  
M/C Arcade games!  
Text adventures!  
Strategy games!  
and lots of FAMILY FUN!

**VOLUMES 1, 2 AND 3!**

**YEAH, WE DO MEAN TEN GAMES ON EACH CASSETTE!**

Please send me the item(s) ticked below. I enclose a CHEQUE/P.O. payable to AUTOMATA UK Ltd. PO BOX 78, SOUTHSEA, HANTS. PO4 9SL. All prices include VAT & Carriage within U.K. OVERSEAS +£1 EXTRA

"10 PACK" Vol.1.	48K Spec. retail	£10.	MAIL ORDER PRICE	£8	---
"10 PACK" Vol.2.	48K Spec. retail	£10.	MAIL ORDER PRICE	£8	---
"10 PACK" Vol.3.	48K Spec. retail	£10.	MAIL ORDER PRICE	£8	---
"GO TO JAIL" 48K	Spectrum, retail	£5.	MAIL ORDER PRICE	£8	---
"DEUS EX MACHINA" 48K	Spec. retail	£15.	MAIL ORDER PRICE	£8	---
"PIMANIA-the answer."	C.B.M. 64 retail	£15.	MAIL ORDER PRICE	£8	---
			Booklet showing how PIMANIA was won	£1	---

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Send a stamped self-addressed envelope for further details

## Electric sandwich

DESPITE the sceptics I believe in the C5, and have just started a unique mobile sandwich board service in the Greater Manchester area using my unique customized C5 Sputnik 1.

If this venture continues to be successful I hope to open the first specialist C5 shop, personalizing C5s to provide a unique low cost fun buggy. I also hope to form a national C5 owners' club.

**Nev Fadrious,**  
6 Derby Street, Mossley,  
Ashton-under-Lyme,  
Tameside

● This man is clearly dangerous. Readers, be warned.

## Gordo gets five of the best



IN THE October issue I saw myself referred to as 'Five Best-Shaw.' Gordo, obviously, misread my name. The 5 he read was my S. I do not think EMAP should employ illiterate employees — especially as Adventure Helpline columnists.

On a lighter note — bring back the Gilbert factor; have sensible covers — no Arfur Daley, Roland Rat et al; have more pokes and hints etc, and easier competitions.

Otherwise you are a good mag.

**Samuel Best-Shaw,**  
Maidstone, Kent

● On the whole I think I prefer Five ... Anyway, we consider ourselves lucky that Gordo can read at all, let alone scrawl those hieroglyphics on the revolting goat skins which clog up our letter box each month.



## Lying, cheating, stealing . . .

R OLGATI — letters, November — deliberately ignored what I said in my letter. I wrote: "If it is wrong for children to pirate games can the often extortionate prices charged by some software houses be morally justified?" Well, can they?

A trade ad quoted computer tapes at 15 pence each, less in bulk. So something costing 15 pence is put in a fancy box and sold at maybe up to £15 plus. Nice mark up, eh? There's nothing wrong with profit, but profiteering is a different matter?

If we teach children that it's wrong to steal, shouldn't we also teach them that it's wrong to hoodwink people into paying vastly inflated prices? Let me ask a question. If there's no difference between someone

pirating a game and stealing a copy, isn't it wrong for software houses to pirate board games, the programs of other houses, and to steal ideas?

I fear that unscrupulous firms and individuals in software are teaching children, by example, that lying, cheating, stealing and profiteering are OK, even honourable. Letters such as R Olgati's which miss the main issues, and put a smokescreen around important, moral issues, don't help.

**Martin Scholes,**  
Telford,  
Shropshire

● Nobody's going to be impressed with arguments which compare the price of a blank C15 cassette with the price of finished, packaged software — sometimes the result of a year's work. Talk about smokescreens — yours must be the thickest around. Ed.

## Wrapped over the knuckles

ANY YEAR since Tasword II's vintage has been a bad year for Spectrum word processors: a fact which makes Mike Wright's cosmetic review of OCP's Word Manager — November — funny rather than seriously misleading.

The first delight to typists new to WP on any machine is the function which most processors call word-wrap; it eliminates manual return of the

carriage and ends the debate which follows the sound of the bell — "Will the rest of this word, or a new word fit the line? Can I split it with a hyphen?" Word-wrap does it automatically.

Mike Wright says that I will be surprised to find that this function "does not make the slightest difference when you are entering text."

I will be surprised, Mike, I really will! I'd also like to know when you use word-wrap when you are not entering text!

With friends such as this reviewer, OCP could do with a

blind bank manager. Fancy baring that semi-literate adipose menu in public! Two key presses to get you a capital 'S', "to show script on screen". (Where else?). This definition of function contains one flagrant misuse of language and is about 15 bytes overweight. The next item on the menu is called by a capital 'B' which should be defined as 'Delete text' but which actually uses 94 bytes of inaccuracy and confusion.

I spare you the rest of the menu which uses exotica like 'jd\*c?' carries 43 bytes too many and plants a few more knives in the back of the Queen's English. Word processor? Shall I ever forget DEJUS-TIFY? Just give me the chance!

**Gordon West,**  
Milton Abbot,  
Devon

● Well, yes. I quite agree. Couldn't have put it better myself.

## Comical covers

WHY DOES your front cover, every month, look like the front cover of a child's comic? My wife collected the magazine last month and handed it back to the newsagent, thinking she had been handed a comic by mistake.

If you change your cover style you will be more likely to keep your bread and butter regular readers who are interested in subjects other than games.

**K J Rhodes,**  
Winchester, Hants

● Whaddya mean, comic? Look at this month's cover (Er, it's Asterix. Ed). Well, look at next month's cover . . .



more letters on page 14



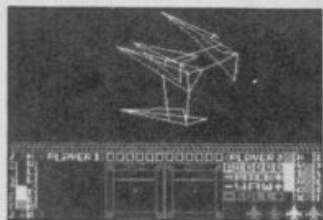
## Gyron vs Starion

I WAS disgusted and repulsed to read N A Foster's letter concerning **Gyron** and the amazing programmers from **Torus**. **Starion** does show great technical brilliance in graphics, but the plot is dull and tacky compared with **Gyron**, which has a superb and intense atmosphere.

Concerning **Torus**, if using alternate screens to avoid colour clash and speeding up the Spectrum drawing routine isn't masterful, I don't know what is.

**Christopher Smith,**  
Alveston, Bristol

● *Advantage Torus.*



I WAS just about to finish **Starion**, heading for the last time zone in the last grid of the third block when the program went haywire. Instead of picking up letters for the last zone, it zapped back to a time zone in the first or second block.

It is now four months since I wrote to Melbourne House and still not even a note to say they were looking into it. Seeing as how you have to pay £12 to £14 for games over here you would at least expect to be able to finish them.

As for comments on **Starion** and **Gyron** in recent issues, I'd say one was as equally boring as the other, and we'd have bought neither if we'd had ten minutes to try them out first.

**Patricia Deane,**  
Co Kerry, Eire

● *Deuce.*

## Through a lens darkly

A FRIEND recently spent £15 on the so-called mega-game **Elite**. The other night, when three grown men decided to have a go at the game, they were reduced to tears.

The problem is the adventure you have to go through with that damn Lenslok thing

to get the game going. It took us about one hour.

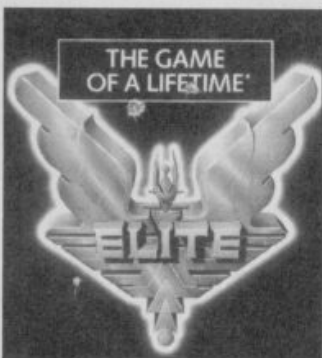
Someone at Firebird should realise the damage that could be done to youngsters' eyes from concentrating on a TV screen from such a short distance for what can be a long time before you finally get the code right. Is Firebird in league with opticians all over the land?

The game is a pleasure to play when you eventually get it going.

My friend was so annoyed that he phoned up BT to complain, but unfortunately the operator couldn't help him.

**Gerry Hunt,**  
Wembley, Middlesex

● *Firebird admits that the Lenslok instructions are less than helpful, and has improved them. See news story.*



## Four stars for Micro Office

IN YOUR review of our **Micro Office** business pack for the 48K Spectrum, in December's *Sinclair User*, your reviewer made a monumental error. He stated that our stock control program can only handle ten lines. That is a ridiculous claim since this program has a maximum capacity of 500 lines of stock!

We supply the program with a sample file of ten records, simply to demonstrate its use. The user can then create his own file of up to 500 records, to suit his stock.

If Mr Wright had read just the very first paragraph of the program manual — or used the 'New File' option in the main menu, then this fact would have been obvious.

I regard this as an inexplicable oversight on the part of an

experienced reviewer. It ruined what was an otherwise favourable review and gave the misleading impression that our package lacks the power for real applications.

We believe that **Micro Office**, which at £14.95 includes sales/purchase ledgers plus mailing list and stock control, offers genuine value to the small trader.

**Steve Denson,**  
S D Micro-Systems,  
Hitchin, Herts

● *Both the program and manual make it very clear that the maximum number of stock lines is 500. That obviously affects my comments on stock control and networking. Micro Office is much more powerful than I gave it credit for, and a revised star rating of four stars has been awarded. My sincerest apologies to Steve Denson and S D Micro Systems. Mike Wright.*

## Ultimate champion



HAVING bought **Fairlight** because of your exclusive preview in September's *Sinclair User*, I waited to see the tremendous graphics unfold before my eyes.

Far from being streets ahead of **Ultimate's Alien 8**, I found it poorer, and a long way short of **Nightshade**.

I can't see why everybody wants to put down **Ultimate's** games, for in my opinion the only game which equals them for graphics is **Highway Encounter** but, sadly, that is too easy to complete.

**Steve Bowden,**  
Hayes, Middlesex

## Blinkered biker

I READ with disgust A M Whitlock's opinion — Letters, November — of your review of **Action Biker**.

Obviously he is so blinkered in his thinking that he does not realise that if software companies make a profit from inferior games of this kind, they will not produce anything better. This standard of software was only acceptable when the Spectrum was released.

**A J Lucas,**  
Blackwood, Gwent

● *So true, so true.*

## Lonely ROMs

I'M a 17-year-old young boy from Lebanon, and I own a 48K Spectrum, and over 80 programs. I wish to have penpals from all over the world, to exchange tips, programs and ideas. All letters will be answered.

**Rami Zaatari,**  
c/o Ahmad  
AUB PO Box 11-0236 2050  
Beirut, Lebanon

HI! I am a 17-year-old boy from Portugal, and I own a 48K Spectrum. I would like to exchange software and ideas with Spectrum users from the UK.

**Pedro La,**  
Av Dr Luciano Justo Ramos  
No 7, 2485 Mjra de Aire,  
Portugal

I WOULD like to swap software with anybody who has a Spectrum. Send your list for mine.

**Sarajic Ivan**  
Bulevar Avnoja 84 27  
11070 Novi Beograd,  
Yugoslavia

I'M 17 and I would like to have some pen-friends from any part of the world. Boys or girls of any age are welcome. I own a 48K Spectrum.

**Albert Foo,**  
770 Happy Garden,  
Old Kuchai Road,  
58200 Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia

I OWN a 48K Spectrum and I'd like to contact other Spectrum owners to exchange programs. My favourite games are **Abu Simbel Profanation**, **Dynamite Dan**, **Frankie Goes to Hollywood** and **Jet Set Willy II**.

**Ludovic Barriere**  
37 rue Jean Moulin,  
76530 Gd Couronne les  
Essants,  
France





## Frankie Goes to Hollywood

HERE IS some information about the killer in **Frankie Goes to Hollywood**.

The killer likes to gamble, to drink red wine and dislikes music. He is aged between 30 to 40, is a film-buff and a local wit. He is a keen gardener and has no car. He is an avid reader and is an early riser.

Gökhan Ölger,  
Istanbul,  
Turkey

## Southern Belle

I HAVE driven the **Southern Belle** to Brighton with three tons of coal to spare. In **Booty**, I have scored 48 with 77 treasures remaining, and in **Match Day**, I have scored 5-0 on the international level.

Simon Howell,  
Rubery,  
Birmingham



## A View to a Kill

I HAVE found a way to rescue May Day in the Silicon Valley Mine section of **A View to a Kill**.

Collect the grappling hook then get two dynamite sticks and the lighter and move onto the lift.

Wait until the lift reaches the bottom, then get off to the right, onto the rocks. Walk and jump until you get to a man-made rock. Use your lighter and dynamite to blow that up and then walk to the holes. Jump the first holes and fall down the second. You are now at the bottom of the man-made mine; fall down the shaft until you reach the bottom. Walk and jump until you find your-



## Nightshade

AFTER one hour and 15 mins I managed to complete **Ultimate's Nightshade** with 68 per cent.

When you kill the final creature, your percentage is shown and they then fall into a large hole. Kill the creatures in the following order: Ghost — Bible; Mad monk — Cross; Skeleton — Hammer; Mr Grimreaper — Egg-timer.

Adrian Powter,  
Duxford,  
Cambridge

## Match Point

I AM sending you a Poke which may be useful to other readers.

It doubles the speed of **Match Point**, and to get it working just type MERGE and enter. Edit the number 23313 in line 10 to read 23320 and remove the last three numbers in line 200. Then type in the following:

210 DATA 175, 50, 142,  
209, 50, 153, 209, 195, 0, 99

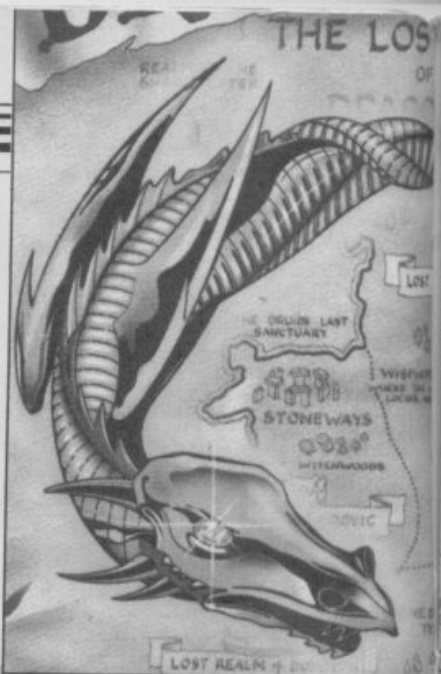
and enter. Then run and load the rest of the game.

In the quarter and semi-finals you will probably find it



irritating to play — the players flicker and move faster than the ball. But in the finals, the players hardly flicker and the speed is proportionally correct. I can almost guarantee that you will get swept off the court the first time you play, even if you win easily on normal speed.

Leif Kvernhusvik, Norway



## Dragontorc

TO GAIN infinite energy in **Dragontorc**, LOAD as usual, but when "Program : DRAGONTORC" has been printed, stop the tape and press break. Then type in the following:

10 for F = 23296 to 23337 :  
Read A : Poke F,A : Next F :  
Randomize Usr 23296

20 DATA 49,122,96,221,33,  
16,189,17,73,0,62,255,55,205,  
86,5,33,25,91,34,62,189,195,  
48,189,33,34,91,34,207,189,  
195,16,189,62,200,50,197,227,  
195,124,96.

Save that with Save "Dragon" Line 10. Then run it and

HERE ARE some tips on **Fairlight**.

When fighting the guards, use the tip of the sword to

sustain less damage.

All movement of enemies can be stopped by using an egg-timer.



## Fairlight



restart the tape. A good tip is to use a Bane Spell — it never runs out.

For infinite lives in **Starion**, type clear 65535: LOAD "CODE:RANDOMIZE USR 23303. Then run your tape from the start and it will ignore the Basic loader. When Ø : OK appears type in POKE 46526,0 if your game is in a thick box; or POKE 46600,0 if your game is in a transparent box.

**Russell Speight,  
Westerhope,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne**

● OK. So who's thick and who's transparent?

In the chequered room — which contains whirlwinds — lies a secret door situated in the top right-hand four squares. That section of the room can be reached by stacking objects under the ledge and pushing it out.

In the throne room, there is a panel on the throne nearest to you which slides off to reveal a cross.

Under the bridge lies a moat. A bridge can be built using three barrels. A cross on a pedestal lies over the second bridge. Use the scroll to return to the courtyard.

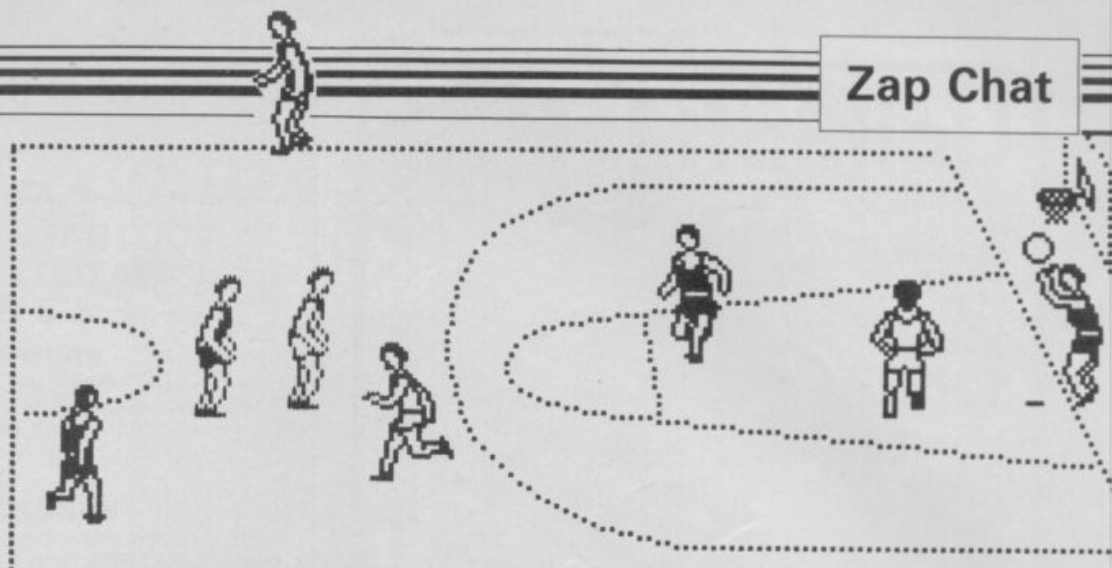
The cross kills a spectre in the tower opposite the killer plants. The second spectre in the tower is killed by a potion — does anyone know how to kill the third spectre?

On top of an arch in the courtyard is a crown which can be reached by climbing on a barrel.

Consuming wine, chicken and bread will restore ten life points; potions will restore all 99 life points.

**Daniel Sayer,  
Retford, Nottingham**

## Zap Chat



### Basketball

I HAVE just beaten the computer on **World Series Basketball** with 60-0, level one.

In the first half, it is very difficult to tackle the opposition, so it is best to get yourself

tackled. That is done by standing in front of the opposing player with the ball, and after four fouls you get two free throws.

In the second half it is very easy to tackle by walking in front of the player with the ball.

**Stephen Owen,  
Norwich,  
Norfolk**



### Hacker

I CLAIM to be the first person to finish **Hacker** by Activision. I finished on November 4, 1985, saving the world. I delivered the evidence to Washing-

ton and got my name in the *Washington Post*.

**Christopher Bone,  
Cockermouth,  
Cumbria**

### Formula 1

CAN ANYONE beat my score on CRL's **Formula One**? On level four, I came first and second in the driver's championship with scores of 93 and 78, and a driver's total of 177 points.

Here are some hints on **World Series Baseball**:

Keep the right key pressed down when batting as you will hit it further.

When fielding, let the computer player reach first base, then throw the ball to first base and the player will run to the second. Throw the ball back to the bowler and the player will freeze. Make the bowler run to intercept him with the ball and he will be out.

**Mark Schutz,  
Enderby,  
Leicester**

### Way of the Exploding Fist

NOW, we're just a couple of unlikely lads, with more than a passing interest in the martial arts. We don't know a Peek from a Poke but after reading your review of **Way of the Exploding Fist** we decided to splash out. After more than 100

fights on 10th Dan, and a score of half a million, we decided to turn the whole thing off and get down to the real thing.

**Keith Topham,  
Stuart Harrison  
Tao Noy Sing Karate Club,  
St Helen's, Merseyside**

### Elite

I HAVE discovered an amazing bug in Firebird's **Elite**. Once through Lenslok, press 'Y' in answer to "Load new commander Y/N". Then take option 2, Save your position to tape and exit the menu with option 3.

You will be berthed around the planet Tigeon with the status of Elite; 653425253.5 credits to your name; and enough hardware to decimate half the universe this side of Clapham.

**Paul Hughes,  
London SE1**

### Starquake

IF YOU are having trouble with the bridging platforms in **Starquake**, there is a way to get through. Use your own platforms to get as high as you can, then fall on them. They will disintegrate.

The teleport Quake is very useful — if you go right and right again, you will reach the planet's core.

**Alex Pearce,  
Leigh,  
Kent**

THE TELEPORT codes for **Starquake** by Bubble Bus are:

Verox; Tulsa; Delta; Exial; Ultra; Amiga; Soniq; Algol; Irage; Asaic; Ramic; Amaha; Kyzia; Quake; Oktup.

**John Cook,  
Tilehurst,  
Reading**



# UnitSoft

Dept H, MADEIRA HOUSE  
31 OSWALD STREET  
GLASGOW G1



**NEW YEAR  
SPECIAL OFFER  
ORDERS OVER  
£40 10% OFF!**

SOFTWARE			
CVLU	1.85	EVIL CROWN	7.50
HYPERSPORTS	5.95	POPEYE	5.20
CAULDRON	5.99	NICK FALDO'S GOLF	7.50
DUN DARACH	7.50	THAT'S THE SPIRIT	5.95
F.G.T.H.	7.50	FIGHTING WARRIOR	6.70
QUAKE MINUS ONE	7.50	WORLD SERIES BASE BALL	5.95
SPY V'S SPY	7.50	GRAND NATIONAL	5.20
CHUCKIE EGG II	5.95	ALIEN 8	7.50
BUCK ROGERS	5.95	UNDERWORLD	7.50
SPY HUNTER	5.95	ROCCO	5.95
REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY	7.50	TIR NE NOG	7.50
HARD HAT MAC	7.50	RED ARROWS	6.70
ARCHON	7.50	ON THE RUN	5.95
MORDONS QUEST	5.20	FORTH PROTOCOL	9.70
DOOMDARK'S REVENGE	7.50	LEONARDO	5.90
NOODS OF YESOD	7.50	CONFUSION	5.95
ROCKY	5.95	MONTY ON THE RUN	5.20
SHADOW FIRE	7.50	WIZARDS LAIR	5.95
NIGHTSHADE	7.50	GREMLINS	7.50
PAWS	5.20	BARRINGTONS SQUASH	5.95
EXPLODING FIST	6.70	THE BULGE	7.50
HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER	5.95	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	5.20
POLE POSITION	5.95	ELITE	11.20
PROPAGATION	5.95	INTERNATIONAL BASKET BALL	4.50
SOUTHERN BELLE	5.95	WORLD SERIES BASKET BALL	5.95
ROBIN OF SHERWOOD	7.50	INTERNATIONAL KARATE	4.95
TERROROLINOS	5.75	SCHIZOPHRENIA	5.95
FAIR LIGHT	7.50	ARENA	7.50
GYRON	7.50	ARCADE CREATOR	11.20
RED MOON	5.20	PENTAGRAM	7.50
CODE NAME MAT II	6.70	CRITICAL MASS	6.70
NOW GAMES	6.70	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	5.95
ALL US GOLD	5.95	HACKER	5.95
DALEY THOMPSON'S TEST	7.50	STAR QUAKE	5.95
DYNAMITE DAN	5.20	MAR SPORT	7.50
RUPERT AND THE TOY PARTY	5.95	RIDDLE DEN	5.95
ROCKFORDS RIOT	7.50	SHADOW UNICORN	11.20
911 TS	5.20	SPIKE	1.99
MONOPOLY	7.50	GRAHAM GOOCH TEST CRICKET	5.95
GLASS	5.95	COMANDO	5.95
BASEBALL	5.20	FRIDAY 13th	6.70
THE ARTIST	9.70		
STARION	5.95		
ROCKY HORROR SHOW	6.70		
FRANK BRUNO	5.20		
NIGHT LORE	7.50		
SABRE WOLF	7.50		
JET SET WILLY II	5.20		
VIEW TO A KILL	8.25		
LORDS OF TIME	7.50		
ONE ON ONE	6.70		

Postage included UK. Please state name, address, telephone number and which micro. Overseas orders add £1.00 per item. All cheques payable to: UnitSoft. Send £1.00 for our exclusive catalogue with up to the minute new releases for the Amstrad/Atari/BB/CBM64/ZX Spec/MSX

\*Exclusive prices to Sinclair User

## PREMIER LEAGUE and EUROPEAN TROPHY

### FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY GAMES FROM E & J SOFTWARE

#### PREMIER LEAGUE

OUR POPULAR LEAGUE GAME — FEATURES INCLUDE: Training, Team Selection, Substitutes, Half-Time Scores, Full Squad Details, Named Goal Scorers, Team Styles, Save Game, Financial Problems, PLUS MANY, MANY MORE!

#### AND NOW

#### EUROPEAN TROPHY

A SUPERB EUROPEAN COMPETITION STYLE GAME WITH THESE GENUINE FEATURES: Home & Away Legs, Away Goals Count Double, 2 Substitutes Allowed, Extra Time, Penalty Shoot-Outs (with sudden death), Match Injuries, Injury Time, Match Penalties, PLUS MANY, MANY MORE!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SPECIAL FEATURE

Transfer your PREMIER LEAGUE Winning side into EUROPEAN TROPHY.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### 48K SPECTRUM

Both these top quality games use the Full Memory of your Spectrum and can be played separately or as companion games so STOP SPECULATING — START MANAGING

Both games are available by MAIL ORDER ONLY at the UNBEATABLE VALUE of £5.25 each. Or send SAE for full details.

SPECIAL TWIN PRESENTATION PACK OF BOTH GAMES AVAILABLE AT ONLY — £9.95.

Price includes postage & packing (add £1.00 outside UK).

### E & J SOFTWARE

34 Lordship Road, Cheshunt, Herts EN7 5DP

## ROMANTIC ROBOT present

### multiface one™

No1 Spectrum multipurpose interface with

- 1) Fully automatic and universal 100% push-button back-up of any program to cartridge, disks, wafer, tape
- 2) Joystick interface
- 3) Composite video interface

All three in one compact box at an amazing price of **£39.95!**

- \* Menu-driven with prompts & one-touch commands turning a complex task into a trivial procedure:  
1) Push button 2) Select function - exit/return/save/change syntax 3) Input name 4) Select destination - tape/cartridge/wafer/disk
- \* Automatic, intelligent "compressed" saving for fast re-loading & economizing on space on cartridges, disks etc. MULTIFACE saves only the relevant parts of RAM and leaves out the rest.
- \* SAVE to any type of peripheral - default syntax for MICRODRIVE, WAFADRIVE & TAPE can be changed for disk systems etc. Transfer from one peripheral to another if both attached at the same time, or save from one to tape, swap, reload & save to the other one
- \* Can be used not only for pure back-ups; you can, eg.: \* stop any program and restart anytime later or also \* study/alter/customize and then save, continue, etc. This way you can load and continue a game from where you got lost, poke infinite lives, customize programs
- \* "warm reset" - recover from a "crashed" computer (escape from infinite loops when the keyboard is inoperative, etc.)
- \* save just a screen or leave out screen when saving a program
- \* Designed to remain attached to RUN programs if saved as it is meant only for personal use in accordance with copyright laws
- \* No extra software - has internal 8K EPROM & 2K RAM
- \* Through extension bus for connecting other peripherals

### Unbeatable value & specifications

### multiface one ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (European orders please add £1 overseas £2)

or debit my ☐ No ☐

Name..... Card expiry.....

Address.....

Please send me (tick as applicable):  
 TRANS-EXPRESS cartridge £9.95 ☐ tape (for m'drive) £ 7.95 ☐  
 disk (Opus Discovery) £9.95 ☐ wafer (Rotronics) £ 9.95 ☐  
 MUSIC TYPEWRITER £7.95 ☐ with supplement £ 9.95 ☐  
 WRIGGLER Spectrum tape £4.95 ☐ or cartridge £ 6.95 ☐  
 WRIGGLER Amstrad tape £7.95 ☐ or disk version £ 11.95 ☐

### TRANS-EXPRESS

The software way of transferring Spectrum software. 4 utilities for m'drive, 2 for wafadribe, 2 for Opus Discovery. Invaluable for cartridge/disk maintenance & automatic transfers. Highly professional, user-friendly, versatile and comprehensive. An ingenious piece of software!

\*\*\*\*\* Features \*\*\*\*\* Performance PCN

### TOP SOFTWARE AT BOTTOM PRICE

### Wriggler

'One of the best games for any machine I've seen for very long time.'

'Wriggler is a totally original game. CRASH SMASH STAR GAME PCN

'Great game, good music, well recommended.' What Micro

'The graphics and sound are excellent and the game is totally addictive. 10/10 value & playability, 9/10 graphics & sound. C & V Games

'This is a great game! CAS Well worth buying. ZX C & Crash

'If you've any sense you'll order your copy now. PCN A WINNER! PCW

!NOW FOR AMSTRAD!! SPECTRUM version at Xmas PRICE!

### MUSIC TYPEWRITER

Complete Spectrum music system for writing, editing, playing, printing & storing music. Its real notation graphics and ease of use make it an ideal educational tool. Great fun to play with & a lot to offer in serious use (transposing, dot matrix printout etc.)

A very professional piece of programming, easy to use, excellent screen presentation, error trapping & helpful prompts. If you're interested in music and own a computer then get it! ZX Computing

MIDI compatible with MIDI MUSICIAN package New overlay for Spectrum - Now at Xmas price!

ROMANTIC ROBOT 77 Dyne Road London NW6 7DR 24 hrs orders 0892 834783



SOFTWARE REVIEWS carry a star rating, the basis of which will be value for money. Programming, graphics, speed, presentation, addictive qualities and the rest are taken into account.

#### Guide to ratings

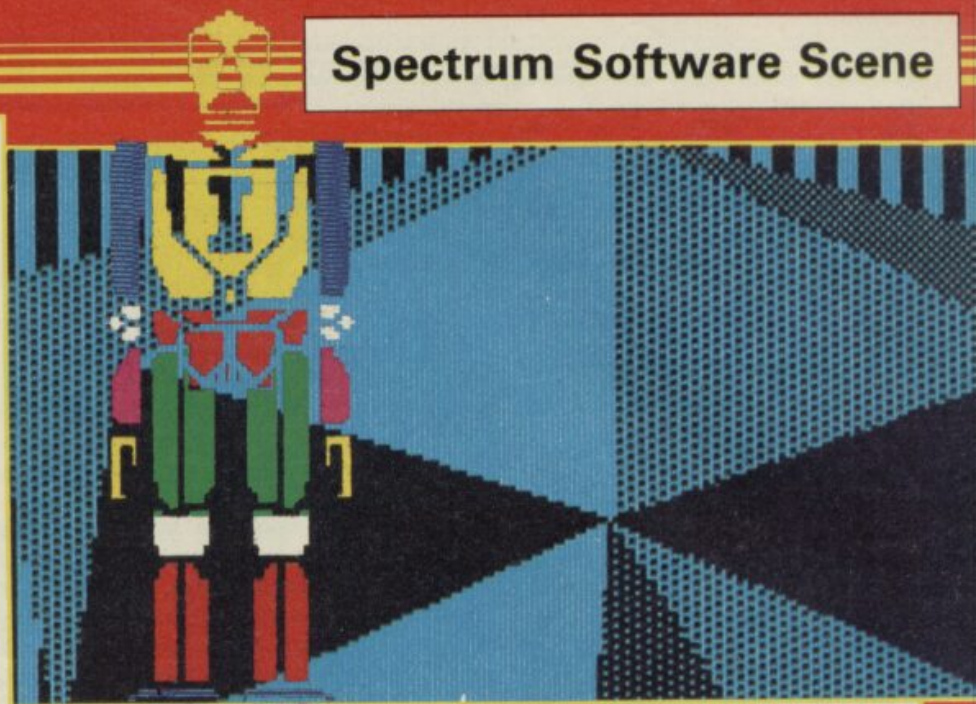
- ★★★★★ 24 carat. Buy it
- ★★★★ Value for money
- ★★★ Nothing special
- ★★ Over-priced
- ★ A rip-off

## I, Of the Mask

YOU'VE got to admit it — Sandy White has class. He's the programmer who wrote the magnificent classic **Ant Attack** for Quicksilver, and he's back again with his old boss Rod Cousens. **I Of the Mask** is the result, and Sandy is obviously pursuing his own style as independently as ever.

The game is a maze quest in which you have to collect the parts of a robot — 17 in all — in order to win the Space Trials of Newgama III. The parts have to be collected in the right order, and are contained within 32 universes located throughout the maze. Each universe has three crystals, one containing the part, one taking you to another universe, and the third dumping you in another part of the maze. Your score is increased each time you collect a part, and decreases with time. If you get the wrong part, you lose a life.

Your tiny spaceman is dwarfed by the towering walls and, when you turn, instead of the usual switch between two frames, the whole scene turns with you, lurching wildly until it reaches what passes for balance again. It's the stuff of nightmares.

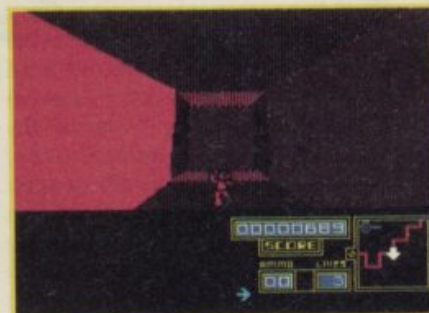


The robot parts are extremely difficult to recognise at first, and you must use a combination of sensible guessing and simple trial and error to work out which you should go for first. That makes the first few games fairly arbitrary, but as you recognise the first few collectable parts, the rest becomes easier through elimination. In general,

the crystals form an efficient means of travelling swiftly through the maze, but do not put you where you expect. It can be very hard indeed to reach the appropriate universe — and if you have run out of ammunition you will not be able to shoot down the part.

Although there's obviously much strategy and skill involved in the game, it does become a little repetitive. Luckily, the power of the graphics save it from becoming totally boring, but we should have preferred to see rather more variety all the same.

Chris Bourne



**Publisher** Electric Dreams  
**Price** £7.95 **Memory** 48K  
**Joystick** Sinclair, Kempston  
cursor  
★★★★

## Robot Messiah

ROBOT MESSIAH makes a welcome change from the usual theme of free the humanoids. Instead, you are asked to free the robots.

As SID, a semi-intelligent droid, you must descend to an underground world beneath the planet's surface and search for three envelopes, which when fed into the master computer

will free the droids.

The game is divided into three stages. The first, the caves, is simple but colourful and well illustrated. It consists of levels connected by rocky ledges and strewn with gnomes, bears, objects and flying nasties.

As only three objects can be carried, trips back to the start where the master computer lies will be necessary. Don't worry though, the caves are easy to memorise.

Two objects must be collected to gain entrance to the second stage — the buggy. This is hardly relevant to the game and consists of you sitting in a car trundling along at minus two miles per hour. It is neither strenuous nor exciting. Push the joystick down to pick up energy pills as you roll over them and push the joystick up to raise a shield for protection from nasties.

The test centre is another maze, full

of differing levels, and as in the caves there is much scope for your jumping skills. SID is a bit slow off the mark and takes ages to leap, but his jumps are amusing and realistic. When you have found all the envelopes, pick up the PSU units and find the transporter pad. That will take you to the caves where you can begin your long climb back to the master computer.

**Robot Messiah** demands a degree of skill to complete the game with three lives. Arcade adventure experts will probably have the game whipped within a fairly short period, but if you are new to this type of maze mania it is challenging material.

Clare Edgeley

**Publisher** Alphabatim **Price** £7.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston  
Sinclair, cursor  
★★★



more software on page 20



# PREVIEW

## Commando

IF YOU are into khaki and fancy being a soldier, join the commandos.

Capcom, Japanese coin-op manufacturer released the arcade game **Commando** in the UK early this year. It has not taken Elite long to sniff it out, buy the rights and produce a computer counterpart.

Your brief — to storm into enemy territory and kill, kill, kill until you reach the opposing army's fortress. With machine gun swinging at hip

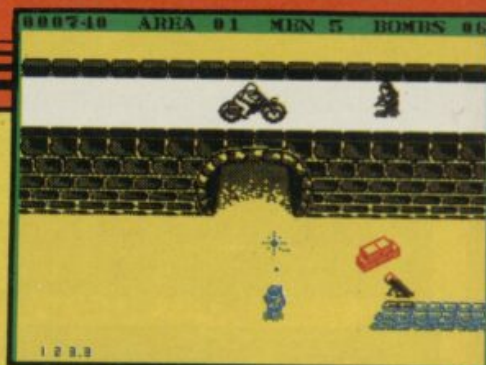


level the game starts. However, the macho image is rather lost as you seem to be wearing a pink pyjama suit — perhaps that's what commandos wear while out on patrol.

The game is surprisingly difficult, one man against an army — and they have a whole arsenal at their disposal. You do have a supply of bombs to lob into bunkers and over sand bags, but while you're lobbing you are likely to be splattered by a bazooka, or mown down by machine gun fire.

As you continue your headlong charge the hazards increase, bunkers, trenches, cannons, narrow bridges to negotiate, and lorries and motor cyclists to avoid. Stores of ammunition can be picked up en route by running over them, although they are tricky to collect as they tend to be situated near gun emplacements and so on.

We saw a preproduction copy of **Commando** and Elite assures us that minor bugs such as colour clash will be corrected before the game is sent



out for distribution.

The graphics are basic and it is not always clear what they are meant to depict. For instance, giant green and white mushroom-like objects seem to have sprouted at random — some type of building, I suppose.

The action is chaotic and the animation smooth. **Commando** is very similar to the original, but in terms of the Spectrum's graphics, colour and sound, it can't compete.

Clare Edgeley



## Saboteur

DEATH is only a footstep away as your black-clad saboteur, expertly trained in the martial arts, flits

through dingy warehouse corridors in search of the secret information disc.

The disc contains the names of rebel leaders who must be located and eliminated by government forces. Your mission is simply to enter the warehouse, avoid the rabid-looking dogs, kill the guards who get in your way and find the helicopter in which the information is stored.

When you arrive on the scene you have only one weapon — a Shuriken — a star-shaped metal device which you can throw. When that has been used you will have to discover more weapons. Those include hand grenades, knives, bricks and stones.

On occasion you can use your fists and feet, although close combat is the most risky to your survival rating.

In the best traditions of mercenary achievement, your pay depends on how many dogs and guards you kill. The largest incentive is £10,000 if you manage to steal the disc and escape.

Time is also an important factor. It's no use having the muscle if you haven't got the sense to find the information disc.

The game is very realistic, the graphics are outstandingly smooth and there is no colour clash or flicker to speak of. There are nine levels of play, ranging from extremely easy to extremely difficult.

John Gilbert



## Soul of a Robot

HOW CAN YOU possibly make your way round a maze when everything you touch sends you tumbling?

The aim is to find the master computer and blow yourself up to save the robot race — a slightly different variation on an age old story line. The computer is hidden in the third section of the maze. To exit a section you must first find the transporter key and then the transporter room.

You can leap into the air to jump on or over obstacles, and laser blast the aliens, many of which confront you in the form of a skull. There is a rather macabre flavour to **Soul of a Robot** — the sides of the screens are embellished with the skeletons of long forgotten monsters, and skulls are the

main form of decoration throughout.

There are five jump settings allowing you to leap short or long distances. Each time you touch an obstacle, or one of the aliens, you are sent flying and each move needs careful timing and a lot of patience.

**Soul of a Robot** is the sequel to **Nonterraqueous** which is easier and more enjoyable to play.

Clare Edgeley



Publisher Mastertronic  
Price £1.99 Memory 48K  
Joystick Sinclair, Kempston, Protek  
★★★



## International Karate

YES, it's another karate game. **International Karate** follows the same format as Melbourne House's **Way of the Exploding Fist**, and was set to be released at about the same time. Here, finally, is the much talked-of rival to the Fist — and it's pretty good.

The 16 actions are similar to those in **Fist** and controlled in the same way — eight with, and eight without, the fire button pressed down. They include somersaults, sweeps, a variety of kicks and punches, the spectacular flying kick, and the full Monte round-house routine.

Scoring is according to the standard system as well — 30-second bouts, with two full points determining the winner. Bonus points are scored depending on the speed with which you demolish your opponent.

The animation is excellent, and the fighters have a rather more sporting look about them, as opposed to the



Melbourne House emphasis on oriental mystery. **International Karate** is a tournament-based game in which you travel the globe for each stage in the championships. Melbourne House may have the slight edge in animation design, but **International Karate** has the best backdrops — including a different set on each side of the tape.

We found **International Karate** about as tough to beat as **Fist**, but then again, we've had you lot writing in to complain that **Fist** was too easy. There is really so little to choose between the two programs that it all boils down to style and presentation. Melbourne House wins the laurels for elegance and simplicity of design, but you can't escape the fact that **International Ka-**

rate costs over £2 less.

On that basis, System 3 offers better value for money, and had it been released first we would have given it a Classic award. You may spot differences between the two which we regard as unimportant, but which you feel tip the balance. So try to see both games before you make up your mind — but one of the two ought to be on everybody's shopping list this Christmas.

Chris Bourne

Publisher System 3 Software  
Price £6.50 Memory 48K  
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair  
★★★★★



## Thunderbirds

THUNDERBIRDS are go! With a hiss the swimming pool slides back to reveal Thunderbird One. Meanwhile, Thunderbird Two makes a sudden exit from the face of a cliff.

"Virgil! I'm going in," screams Scott as he roars between the pyramids. "F.A.B. I'm right behind," yells Virgil and Thunderbirds One and Two disappear from sight as they enter the intricate maze of an ancient pharaoh's tomb.

Trapped in that crumbling monument are some eminent Egyptologists. The oxygen supply is almost ex-

hausted. One rescue team has failed already. Scott and Virgil will have to use all their initiative to get them out alive. The pharaohs were a devious bunch and to prevent the tomb being ransacked, they erected a device whereby great stone blocks would fall in the paths of any who entered.

Thunderbird One can move the blue blocks, and Thunderbird Two, the green. Both can shift the red blocks. However, the passages are narrow, there are many that the bulkier Thunderbird Two cannot negotiate, and shifting blocks around without due forethought could leave Scott and Virgil in peril.

Artefacts and treasures can be picked up en route which will help your score, and fuel dumps can be utilised for a longer playing time. The famous *Thunderbirds* theme tune accompanies the rescue mission, but it can be turned off for some blessed silence.

**Thunderbirds** is brilliant, a gigantic puzzle which will tax your ingenuity and powers of logic. Blocks may have to be moved two or even three times until they are out of the way.

The game is nicely balanced with some arcade sequences — not that you have to shoot at anything. But you will have to negotiate a spider's web, patrolling guardians and mummies

amongst others. A choice of weapons and equipment is given at the start and if you make the right choices, those will be implemented automatically when you reach the arcade screens, knocking out obstructions and affording you an easy path to the exit.

I haven't enjoyed myself so much for a long time. The game is not particularly fast; the graphics are quite basic but more than adequate. But figuring out those puzzles has me hooked.

In the words of Scott, Virgil, Gordon and Co — F.A.B.

Clare Edgeley

Publisher Firebird Price £3.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston  
★★★★★

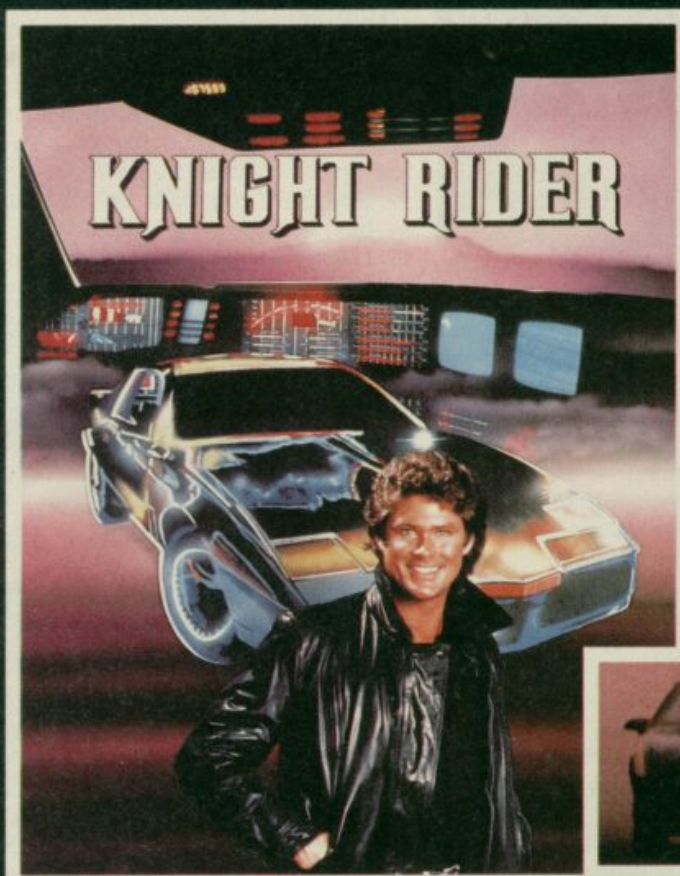
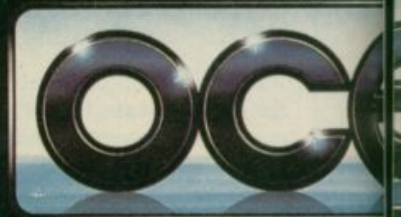
more software on page 24





# THIS CH

## All the **RC**



Your driving skills will be driven to the limit in this simulation of the hit T.V. series. Just you and a car named "KITT" – the ultimate driving team!



Warrior robots in disguise. Earth has been invaded by powerful robots from the planet Cybertron. Transform into the role of the heroic autobots (Jazz, Hound, Mirage and Optimus Prime) in their deadly battle with the evil decepticons. **TRANSFORMERS** – More than meets the eye!



**FOR  
SPECTR  
AT  
£7**

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester ·



**CHRISTMAS**  
**from**

**Green**

**RAMBO**

**FIRST BLOOD™ PART II**

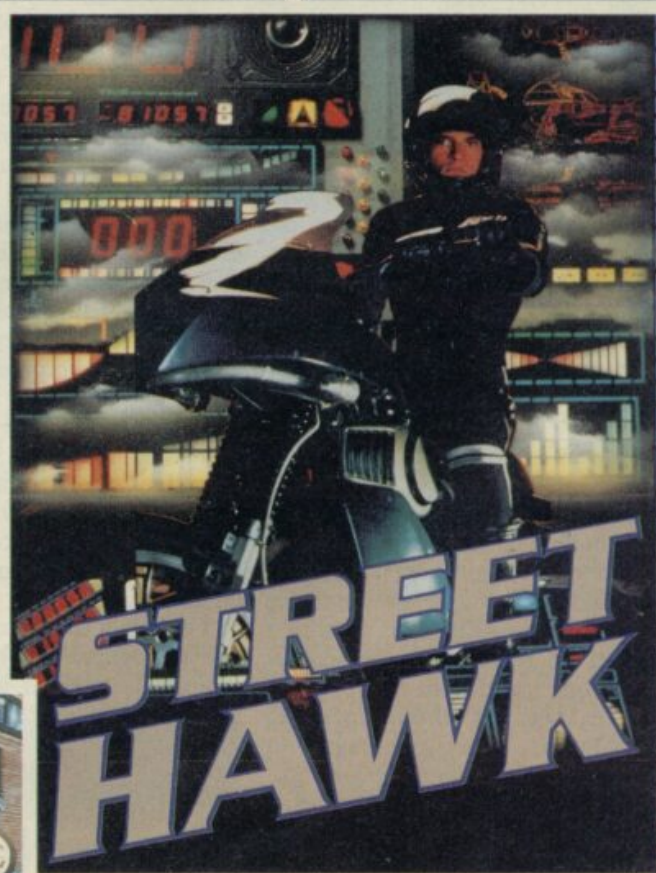


The box-office smash hits your screen with all the high-energy drama that only Rambo can create. Take the role of Sylvester Stallone in the explosive all-action battle scenes.

Become the hunter and the hunted in this breathtaking simulation of the famous film and TV series with Hyperthrust feature, helicopter attacks and daring rescue attempts that only the man and machine combination of Street Hawk can survive.

Don't miss it – burn tread on the streets!

**YOUR**  
**FROM 48K**  
**ONLY**  
**7.95**



5NS · Telephone 061-832 6633 · Telex 669977

ASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.



# PREVIEW

## Sweevo's World

TAKING ON the might of Ultimate's graphics system is not a task lightly undertaken. Turning the whole thing into an exercise in comic invention, and then flogging it for two quid less than your usual prices as if to say, 'it's just something we tossed off in a quiet



moment,' is nerve of the first order.

**Sweevo's World** is Gargoyle at play. The brilliant writers of **Dun Darach** and **Marsport** have turned their attention to the world of 3D arcade adventure with what looks like excellent results. We've only seen a small section of the finished game — about eight rooms or so — but on the evidence thus far, it's going to be a wonderful romp.

Sweevo is a particularly dumb robot, an electronic Stan Laurel. His task is to clean up the mess left by mad Baron Knutz and his deranged genetic experiments. Those include the goose that laid the golden egg — creep up behind and say Boo!, then see what happens — and the horrible little girl.

The game is played across four floors interconnected by trap doors and air vents. The puzzles, involving the collection of various objects, including the notorious **Knight Lore** boot, use the layout of the map to good effect. At times for example, you'll have to send objects down trap doors to land in a specific place below,



to help you solve the problem.

The graphics system is almost identical to look at as those in the Ultimate games, but the movement of Sweevo seems smoother and faster. The game is full of dreadful visual puns and jokes, and should prove as funny to play as it is difficult to finish.

Scoring is by the accumulation of Brownie points, but as the cassette insert says, that is very complex and largely irrelevant. Gargoyle still beats most other companies into the ground, even when they're just 'having fun'. Watch out for a full review of **Sweevo's World** in *Sinclair User* soon, and in the meantime start saving up your pennies.

Chris Bourne

## Gladiator

FOLLOWING in the footsteps of all those kung-fu programs comes Domark's offering, **Gladiator**. None of your fancy footwork here, and none of your oriental inscrutability either. This one pitches straight into the gory arenas of ancient Rome, as you pit your strength and wits against other gladiators in an attempt to win the favour of the crowd, and your eventual freedom from slavery.

It has to be said that **Gladiator** is one of the most inaccessible combat games yet devised. There are 25 joystick movements, and 45 weapons to choose from. Controlling the stick is very difficult at first. The movements include lunges to various parts of the body, four-way movement, jumping and ducking, a couple of defensive moves, cuts, throwing, and turning.

Sixteen of those are accessed by moving your joystick in one of eight directions, with or without pressing the fire button. The remaining eight are obtained by pressing the fire button twice, and the final move is a secret one — Domark invites players who discover it to write in.

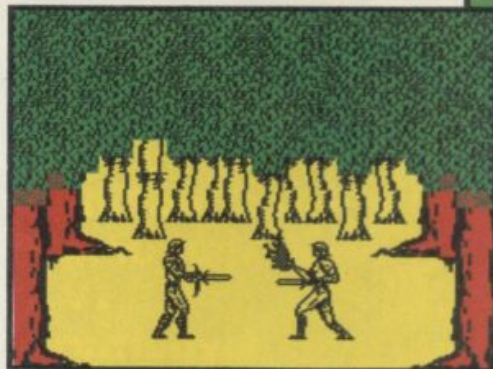
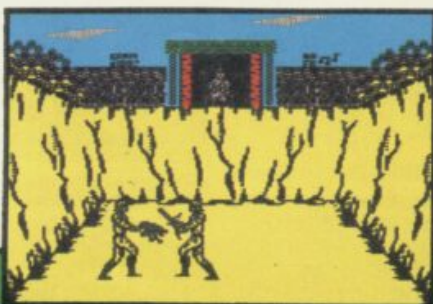
You fight with three weapons and can choose from shields, swords and

spears, axes, flails, nets and tridents. The third weapon is a smaller piece such as a dagger, kept in the belt until you lose one of the original weapons.

At first it's hard to work out what's going on. However, once you realise that there's not much point slashing with a spear, or throwing your shield at the opponent, you can concentrate on a selection of the moves available. We found a shield and long spear very effective against gladiators armed with a short sword. Keep prodding long enough and down they go. However, the Spectrum soon produced net and trident men who posed different problems.

The graphics are excellent, with large gladiators in an arena surrounded by spectators. The emperor sits in his box and gives the thumbs up or down when the contest ends — a nice touch. The animation is very effective indeed.

There is a lack of documentation of the weaponry. It's difficult to work out precisely what you are carrying.



Are all the swords much the same? If not, what's the difference?

Our other small gripe is that the double-fire set of movements is difficult to access. In the heat of battle it's very easy to get the timing wrong and find yourself throwing a weapon instead of moving backwards.

However, for the dexterous and the violent, **Gladiator** is a great game, well produced and certainly offering more in the way of options than any of its fellows. The play is not as fluid as those kung-fu contests, but you'll find it a hard slog to win your freedom and lay down the sword in peaceful retirement.

Chris Bourne

Publisher Domark  
Price £8.95 Memory 48K  
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair  
★★★★



## Wham! The Music Box

WE PREVIEWED Melbourne House's superb music program last month, and the final version lives up to expectations. **Wham! The Music Box** is clearly destined to take a place alongside classic utilities such as **Tasword II** or **Art Studio**.

The screen displays two staves, which scroll sideways, on which you write the music. The bottom two rows of the keyboard act as a piano keyboard, and all the notes are of a single length. That's not a problem as long as you work out the smallest unit you are going to need and take that as the note size. Longer length notes are simply repetitions of the same note.

The program allows you to write two-part music, with a bass line and treble. Four octaves are available, and extra functions include repeating a set pattern, adding in drum sounds — more like scratching sandpaper, but



that's the Spectrum for you — and defining your own white noise effects by moving a cursor over various waveforms and selecting the one you want.

Since the Spectrum can only handle one note at a time, normally, the two-voice music comes as a shock when you first hear it. If you've got **Fairlight** or **Way of the Exploding Fist**, those tunes were written with the

same routine.

Music can be compiled down to code, stored at any reasonable address, for use in your own programs, and a set of POKes is given to alter speed, and allow you to play tunes one note at a time so that the music can be interlinked with screen action.

The alleged pop group Wham! has allowed Melbourne House to convert five of their hit singles to the system, and those tunes are recorded after the main program. Whether or not you enjoy Wham! the results certainly show off the power of the program to good advantage.

It is incredibly easy to produce acceptable music from the program. Anybody — absolutely anybody — who writes games or likes mucking about with sound should boogie on down to the stores and buy it.

Chris Bourne

Publisher Melbourne House  
Price £9.95 Memory 48K  
★★★★★

## Geoff Capes Strong Man

ARE YOU as strong as a horse, built like a mountain with muscles like a pile driver? Probably not, but if you attempt **Geoff Capes Strong Man** you will certainly sprout some muscles in your joystick arm.

The idea is to pretend Geoff hasn't got a brain. You take its place and while he proves his superior strength by towing lorries, chucking barrels and rolling over cars, you must send the stimulæ to his muscles enabling him to perform those mighty feats.

Firstly, build up his muscles in a short training session which lasts all of ten seconds. Waggle the joystick back and forth, **Decathlon** style, to get his muscle rating as high as possible. You then have a few more seconds to

designate some muscle to eight drawings round the side of the screen. Those are depicted as a foot, arm, chest, leg, and so on.

You will soon learn which events need more muscle and designate more to the arm or chest accordingly. If you are a wimp and can't even manage the training sessions, just press the fire button and you will be given some muscle, though not very much.

The first event is towing a lorry. As Geoff moves, the muscles he uses are outlined in yellow. Rush the pointer to that particular box and press the fire button. If you make it in time, it will flash green, then hurry onto the next muscle. There is a pattern to follow as arm, chest and leg muscles are brought into play. It is fast and you have to be on your toes. If you run out of energy on a specific muscle, Geoff collapses and you have to start all over again.

Next, the log chop — which is simple. Just wait until the blade whizzes over the section of wood you have chosen and press the fire button. The blade comes down and knocks off a chunk. Some areas are softwood, others are hardwood which may need two or three chops of the blade. The only thing that can go wrong is running out of time.

Rolling the car follows the same



mode of play as towing the lorry, but putting barrels on a truck is more difficult. The remaining two screens portray Geoff hitting a fairground bell and doing some Sumo wrestling.

**Geoff Capes Strong Man** is unusual, but it soon begins to pall as the events are merely repeated each time at higher difficulty levels. Granted, another famous name has been dredged up to lend credence to the game, but at least Strong Man is different from the run of the mill sporting simulations. You couldn't call it exciting, but it will test your staying power.

Clare Edgeley

Publisher Martech Price £7.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston,  
Sinclair  
★★★



more software on page 26



## Tau Ceti

'A SINGLE skilled pilot might succeed where 50 would surely fail' is never a very convincing reason for taking on the robot might of an entire planet, but when it's a question of re-colonising Tau Ceti for the good of mankind . . . sucker, you're it.

For once, it's well worthwhile. CRL has produced a massive space opera in **Tau Ceti**, combining adventure, zapping, strategy, and excellent graphics in a game of enormous complexity.

You must shut down the fusion reactor in the city of Centralis which runs the robot defences of the entire planet. Collect up the fusion rods, scattered around the planet, and insert them in the main reactor.

Unfortunately, you also have to deal with the automated defences — free moving hunter-killer robots, land mines, and fortress towers bristling with lasers. Those are depicted in wireframe graphics on a window to the left of the screen, and vary depending on the time of day and how well your

scanner is working.

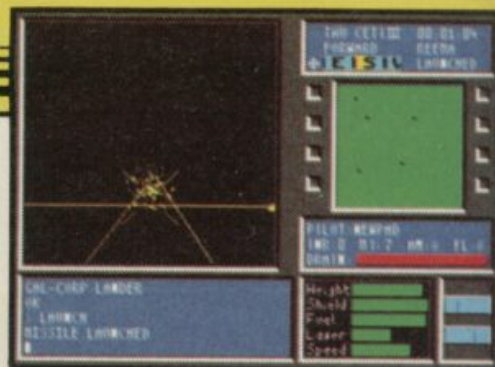
Most of the action takes place in flight mode, as you explore the various cities looking for repair depots and reactor sub-stations — where fragments of rod can be found. When you dock with one of those havens, you enter ground mode. Text input generates a number of options, including a map of the planet which can be magnified, and a library of information on each city. The rods themselves are manipulated at this stage. Initially you only receive fragments, and they



must be assembled like a jigsaw puzzle.

Movement between cities — there are at least two dozen — is by using pre-programmed jump pads, which link you to specific cities. Since cities have differing levels of defences, working out sensible routes to collect all the rods is of prime importance.

The righthand side displays a radar system giving advance warning of objects, and two targeting displays, one indicating the direction of the city centre, vital for aligning yourself with



jump pads, and the other showing your base. Add to that a notepad facility for keeping track of what you've done, save and load features, and plenty of status displays for your craft, and there's not a lot left you could want.

The various buildings and nasties have carefully defined shapes, outlined in the instructions, but from a distance they look very alike. Particular confusing are the craters, which look just like jump pads, but without a thin pole next to them.

Such a vast structure could easily become boring and muddled, but in spite of all the options the game is easy to play and hard to beat. Best of all, the scenario becomes quite convincing after a while, with real desperation setting in as the shields run out, and deepening sense of panic helped by the quality of the wireframe graphics.

It's hard to imagine a better space game, unless one's talking about **Elite**, with its intergalactic scope and strategic depth. Viewed as a shoot 'em up with a purpose to the carnage, **Tau Ceti** has to be one of the all-time greats.

Chris Bourne

**Publisher CRL**  
**Price £9.95 Memory 48K**  
**Joystick Redefinable keys**  
\*\*\*\*\*

## Brainstorm

A HAUNTED castle, armies of aliens, special weapons, colour coded keys, and a frustrated little chap who bears a startling resemblance to Ultimate's Jetman make up **Brainstorm**.

The idea is to escape from the castle in one piece and that means defeating eight watchful guardians with special weapons found along the way, as well as the usual motley bunch of nasties. The guardians are unusual — no monsters, instead they include a deadly teapot, a boot and light bulb. It fairly makes you tremble at the knees.

Doors must be opened and as only three keys can be carried at a time it is

a good idea to map the locations of any keys left behind, and the colour and location of each doorway.

Picking up the keys can be very frustrating. The aliens are semi-intelligent and zoom in as soon as you stop — it is very easy to pick up one key and drop another.

Your little man moves smoothly enough and the nasties rematerialise at an alarming rate. Each time you touch one your damage rating rises.

Scoring is on a percentage scale depending on how far you have explored. The graphics are up to the Bubble Bus high standard and are well designed and colourful.

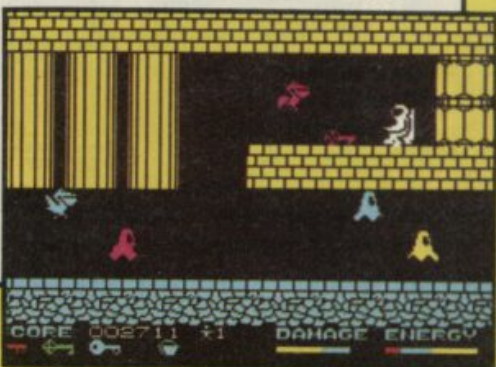
**Brainstorm** is not original by any means, but it is based on the highly successful arcade adventure format

used by so many. If by chance you have not yet grown sick of games with huge areas of alien-filled rooms then it is not a bad deal — especially for its price.

Clare Edgeley

**Publisher Bubble Bus Price £1.99**  
**Memory 48K Joystick Kempston,**  
**Sinclair, cursor**  
\*\*\*\*

more software on page 28





# Spitfire

# 40

OUT  
NOW ON  
**COMMODORE 64**  
(tape & disk)  
**AMSTRAD**  
**SPECTRUM 48K**  
TAPE £9.95  
DISK £12.95

## CHOCKS AWAY!

### THE BEST THING SINCE THE REAL THING

A Spitfire flight simulation set  
in 1940. Ground features  
and realistic air combat.

**Spitfire 40** is available  
from W H Smith , Boots ,  
and good software stores  
everywhere.

## MIRRORSOFT



**Target:** To rise through the ranks  
of the RAF elite to Group Captain, VC,  
DSO, DFC

Mail order and catalogue requests to:  
**Mirrorsoft Ltd.**, Maxwell House,  
74 Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN  
Tel: 01-377 4644

Trade orders to:  
**Mirrorsoft Ltd.**, Purnell Book Centre,  
Paulton, Bristol BS18 5LQ.



## Spectrum Software Scene

### Endurance

IF LEATHER, speed and the constant danger of fiery death appeal to you then this motorbike racing simulation will have you itching to don your helmet.

There is a choice of seven races on the circuit, most of which are run through day and night. You may want to take things easy for a while and develop your speed skills during the six hour race at Monza. Alternatively, you could try the 1000 Kilometers at Zeltweg or the 24 hour race at Le Mans.

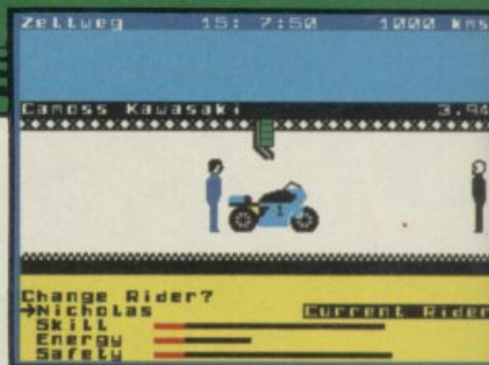


Each bike has a team of two riders ranked professionally from trainee to expert. They have sets of pre-determined character ratings for skill, energy, and safety.

The performance of your bike depends upon factors you set before the start of the race. Those include power, safety, miles per gallon and the type of tyres you use. The first three factors are interrelated. If you push power to its limits and then assign large ratings for safety and miles per gallon, the power rating will decrease.

Often something will go wrong — you may run out of fuel and be forced to make a stop. Bike numbers are displayed on the grandstand and when a problem occurs yours will light up red. If you have a monumental disaster, or crash, the number square turns white.

When the bike comes into the pit the rider gets off and you can replace him. Then you move the mechanic over the bike until the part you want is displayed in the message window. Much use is made of menus, and a joystick is handy to move the pointer



arrow from one option to another without getting the numerous control keys mixed up.

As the event draws to a close the chequered flag is dropped. Determination, strategy and luck will determine whether you have the cup and points.

**Endurance** is an excellent simulation but rides on the back of **Formula One**, its prequel. The standard of presentation in both games is high but the pattern of play is subtly different. If you enjoy motorbike racing — and it is becoming more popular by the season — you can now have the satisfaction of running your own team.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher CRL Price £7.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston  
★★★★

### Zoot

A HOST of cuddly characters bundled together with an unusual plot makes **Zoot** a winner.

Zoot, a purple man, who is king when it comes to boxing with monsters, has lost his marbles. They rolled down a drain when he was playing with a friend and the pals have gone down the sewers after them.

Instead of muck they find caves inhabited by pillow-shaped creatures called Mankins. Each creature has a name and peculiarities of character. Bodkin is shy, Cheeky is indestructi-

ble when he has his tongue out, and Bogie has a habit which is too disgusting to mention.

There are 234 screens but each requires one or a combination of four basic skills in order to win. On the Punch Drunk screen Zoot must hit the Mankins with his boxing glove. He also has the aid of Super Zip who flies across the screen, fist to the fore, knocking out Mankins.

If all that excitement is not enough you will be turned on by the trimmings of the game. First there is the cartoon-style demonstration which introduces the Mankins. Then Zoot bursts onto the screen and yells in a wonderful synthesised voice 'Zoot, ha,

ha, ha...' It's all great fun and criminally underpriced.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher Bug-Byte Price £2.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston  
★★★★



### Star Firebirds

THE PHOENIX rises from the ashes and a game is born with truly flickering



displays, rasping sound and character square graphics.

**Star Firebirds** has nothing going for it and uses a plot which is five years old. Travel to the outer limits of the known cosmos to launch an attack on the Firebirds.

Don't worry though, the birds are so bungling in their efforts to shoot at you that all you have to worry about is getting them into your sights and keeping the laser firing.

As you travel through to higher levels the action gets faster, you will

be attacked by World War Two bombs and the Firebird motherships.

I was intrigued to find that an artist had painted the screen displays on the inlay. From those the game looks incredibly exciting. If you are not of an artistic bent, you may as well ignore this game.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher Insight  
Price £7.95 Memory 48K  
Joystick user-defined keys  
★★

*more software on page 118*



# ROCK'N WRESTLE

Rock'n Wrestle—the first truly 3 dimensional combat sports simulation game. Dynamic graphics, state-of-the-art animation, 1 and 2 player mode, brilliant gameplay, 10 different opponents and complete rock sound track. More joystick moves than you imagined possible—over 25—including the atomic drop, aeroplane spin, piledriver, body slam, back breaker, arm twist, elbow drop and turnbuckle fly.

Rock'n Wrestle—the challenge begins here!

Available for Spectrum £8.95, C64 and Amstrad £9.95.



*from*  
**MELBOURNE HOUSE**



Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd., Castle Yard House, Castle Yard, Richmond, TW10 6TF.

Trade enquiries call 01-940 6064

Available from selected branches of WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops, and all good software dealers



ocean



SOFTWARE  
PROJECTS

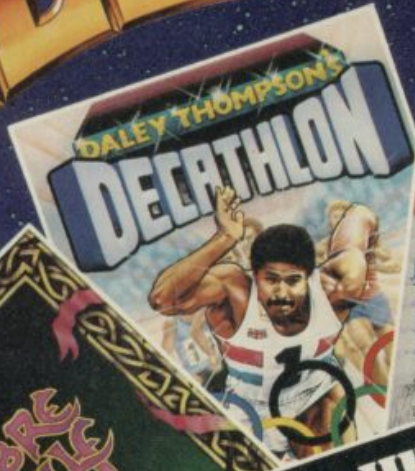
ULTIMATE  
PLAY THE GAME



They sold a

MILLION

They sold a  
MILLION



NOW

ALL THESE  
BLOCKBUSTERS  
TOGETHER ON ONE  
**GIANT  
COMPILATION**

SPECTRUM £9.95  
AMSTRAD £9.95

COMMODORE 64 £9.95  
DISC £14.95  
[COMMODORE and AMSTRAD]

Stocked at Selected Branches of:  
W H Smith, Boots, John Menzies

Woolworth, Greens, Laskys and Rumbelows

The  
Best Group  
of "HITS"  
Game  
History

1st NOVEMBER  
1985  
RELEASE  
DATE

from...

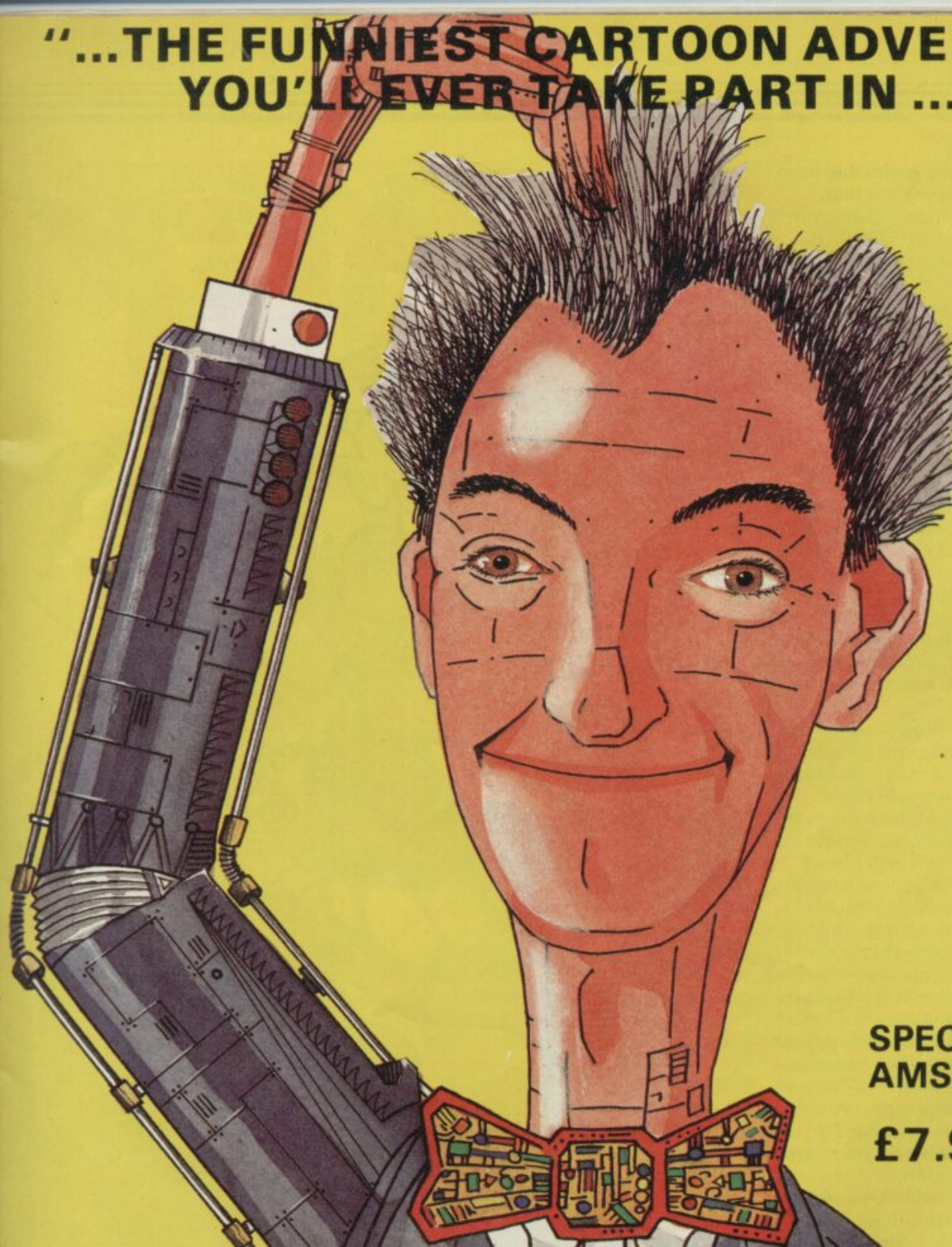
MORE FOR LESS



6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS TELEPHONE: 061-832 6633 TELEX: 66991



"...THE FUNNIEST CARTOON ADVENTURE  
YOU'LL EVER TAKE PART IN ..."



SPECTRUM 48K  
AMSTRAD 464

£7.95

# SWEEVVO'S WORLD



GARGOYLE  
SPECIAL EDITION

GARGOYLE GAMES LTD., 74 KING STREET, DUDLEY, WEST MIDLANDS DY2 8JH  
Telephone: (Sales) 0384 238777 (General) 0384 237222



**MEET Asterix, the invincible hero of Melbourne House's latest, Asterix and the Magic Cauldron. Asterix lives in a little Gaulish village with his friend Obelix, his chief Vitalstatistix, and all his other friends.**

Melbourne House has adapted the cartoon style — and overwhelming violence! — of the Asterix books to produce a computer game with all the fun and pace of the original.

Instructions can be given to your character by pull-down icons, listing menus of activities. You might choose to go into the forest with Obelix and catch wild boar for a feast, or trot along to the Roman camp and duff up a few of the enemy. Be careful where you let Obelix unleash his tremendous physique, though — he might end up destroying the entire village.

The object of the game — if you think it's at all relevant — is to find old Getafix's magic cauldron, in which the venerable druid makes the potion which gives the Gauls their invincible strength. That's been broken into pieces and hidden so, in between having fun, there's a quest as well.

Melbourne House is giving away 100 Asterix games in our special competition — so hurry up and get your entry in, by Toutatis.

Before the sky falls on your head.

All you have to do is match up the characters with the pictures opposite. If you think the fish and Asterix go together, you would write 1A on your entry, and so on.

Put the answers on a postcard and send it to Asterix Competition, Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Make sure your entry reaches us by Friday 24th of January. Romans and employees of EMAP are forbidden from entering.

# Asterix

1. ASTERIX
2. GETAFIX
3. OBELIX
4. VITALSTATISTIX
5. CACOFONIX
6. UNHYGENIX



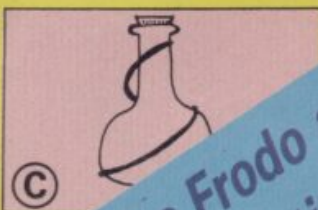
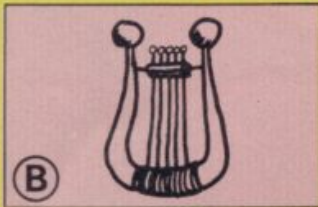
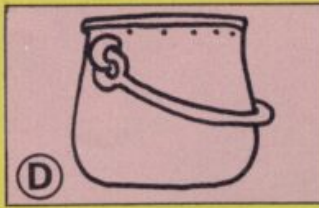
# GAULS & HOBBITS



Copyright © Editions Albert René, Goscinny & Uderzo 1983



Asterix meets Frodo and the Aussies go mad in our Melbourne House New Year competition — 150 games to be given away to the winners



# LORD OF THE RINGS



**FIRST**, there was *The Hobbit*. Some said it was the best adventure ever written. Others say it still is. You could talk to characters, you could admire beautiful graphic screens, you could enter the world of Tolkien's classic tale in a splendid game which became a massive worldwide success.

Now Philip Mitchell, author of *The Hobbit*, is back. His team of programmers at Melbourne House has produced the ultimate adventure game. The game they all wanted to write, the game we all wanted to play. **The Lord of the Rings** is here.

An epic tale of heroism and magic. Tolkien's saga spans three separate programs in the Melbourne House adaptation. The first part, **The Fellowship of the Ring**, tells of Frodo the Hobbit's realisation that his magic ring is the great talisman of Sauron, the dark lord, and must be destroyed before it is captured. He sets out with his three friends, Sam, Merry and Pippin, on an apparently hopeless quest, aided by the wizard Gandalf, and others on the way.

In the game, you'll choose which of the four hobbits you control — you can play with all of them or just one. An advanced 800 word vocabulary, and sophisticated programming allows the construction of

complex sentences and instructions in ordinary English. There's also a beginners' game to help you get used to the system, and a copy of the first volume of Tolkien's book.

Melbourne House has promised 50 copies of the game to the winners of our competition, so you could be among the very first to play **Lord of the Rings**.

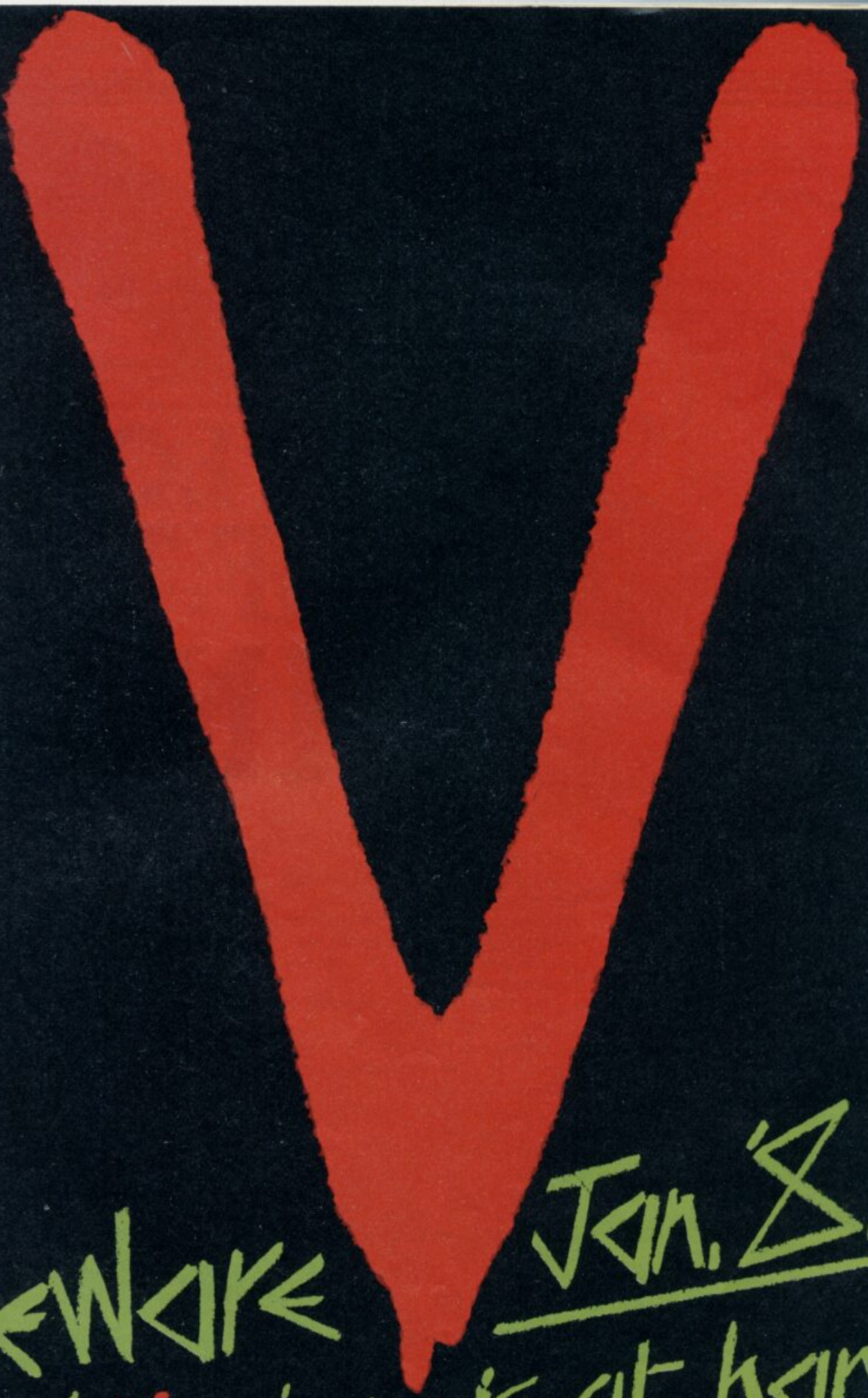
To win a copy all you have to do is unscramble the ancient runic inscriptions depicted on the stone, left. All have something to do with the Melbourne House game, but we need to find out what.

When you've unjumbled the words, write them on a postcard and send them to us at Lord of the Rings Competition, Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 2AU. Make sure your entry gets to us by Friday 24th of January, and remember, those of you unfortunate enough to work for EMAP — you're not allowed to enter.

Those of you who are Tolkien buffs may have found that just a little bit easy. So we'll give a special prize — the Encyclopaedia of Middle Earth, the standard reference guide to Tolkien's world — to the first out of the hat who can tell us the names of the three men who married elvish wives.







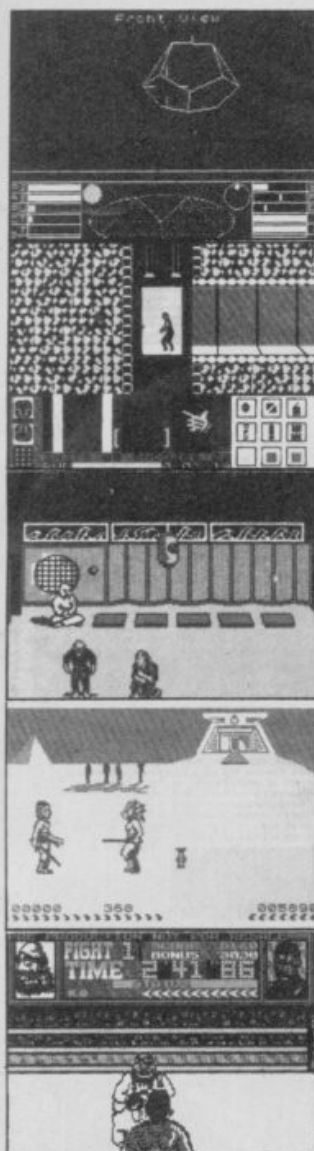
BEWARE

JOHN. S.D.

THE INVASION IS AT HAND!



## TOP 30



1 NE ELITE FIREBIRD

2 NE MONTY ON THE RUN GREMLIN GRAPHICS

3 NE IMPOSSIBLE MISSION US GOLD

4 ◊ DALEY THOMPSONS SUPERTEST OCEAN

5 ◊ WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST MELBOURNE

6 NE STARQUAKE BUBBLE BUS

7 ◊ FIGHTING WARRIOR MELBOURNE

8 ◊ FAIRLIGHT THE EDGE

9 ◊ FRANK BRUNO'S BOXING ELITE

10 NE WORLD SERIES BASKETBALL IMAGINE



11	♣ ACTION BIKER	MASTERTRONIC
12	♣ FINDERS KEEPERS	MASTERTRONIC
13	◊ GRAHAM GOOCH'S TEST CRICKET	AUDIOGENIC
14	♣ FORMULA ONE SIMULATOR	MASTERTRONIC
15	NE CRITICAL MASS	DURELL
16	♣ SHADOW OF THE UNICORN	MIKROGEN
17	NE BACK TO SKOOL	MICROSPHERE
18	♣ EMPIRE FIGHTS BACK	MASTERONIC
19	♣ BMX RACERS	MASTERTRONIC
20	NE SABOTEUR	DURELL

21	◊ NOW GAMES	VIRGIN
22	◊ HYPERSPORTS	IMAGINE
23	◊ HACKER	ACTIVISION
24	NE COMPUTER HITS	BEAU JOLLY
25	NE GYROSCOPE	MELBOURNE HOUSE
26	◊ BORED OF THE RINGS	SILVERSOFT
27	NE ONE MAN AND HIS DROID	MASTERTRONIC
28	◊ NONTERRAQUEOUS	MASTERTRONIC
29	◊ SORDERON'S SHADOW	BEYOND
30	◊ NIGHTSHADE	ULTIMATE

NEW ENTRIES account for more than a third of the charts this month.

Within days of release, Firebird's *Elite* became the biggest seller since Melbourne House's *Exploding Fist*. Close behind is

Gremlin's *Monty on the Run* and US Gold's *Impossible Mission*. Other bubblebers from last month, *Starquake*, *Critical Mass* and *World Series Basketball*, have also entered in healthy positions, while *Back*

to *Skool*, *Saboteur* and *Gyroscope* have appeared from nowhere. Many popular games have disappeared, including *Highway Encounter*, *Jet Set Willy 2* and *Softaid*. Ultimate's *Nightshade* has bombed, bare-

ly holding on at number 30.

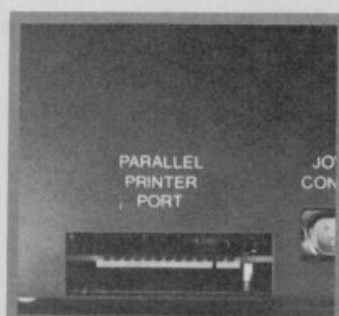
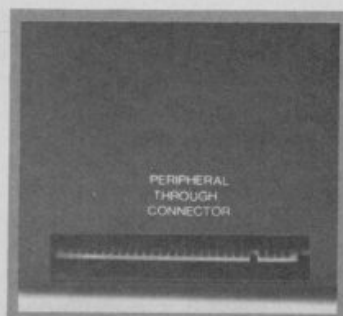
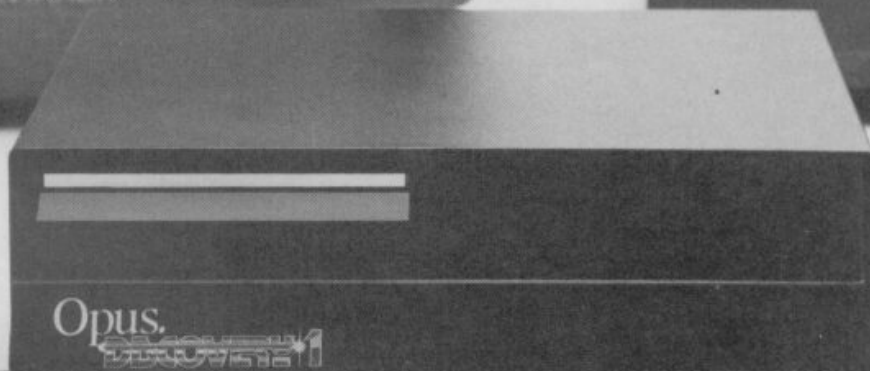
Of the bubblebers, System 3's *International Karate* is likely to do well if initial sales are anything to go by. CRL's *Tau Ceti* and Odin's *Robin of the Wood* are ones to watch for.

ASTRO CLONE	HEWSON CONSULTANTS
BC'S QUEST FOR TYRES	SOFTWARE PROJECTS
THEY SOLD A MILLION	HIT SQUAD
TAU CETI	CRL
INTERNATIONAL KARATE	SYSTEM 3

NEVERENDING STORY	OCEAN
ROBIN OF THE WOOD	ODIN
THUNDERBIRDS	FIREBIRD
GEOFF CAPE'S STRONGMAN	MARTECH
BEACH HEAD 2	US GOLD

BUBBLING UNDER







#### TECHNICAL DETAILS

3.5" 250 K disc drive  
Double density disc interface  
Parallel printer interface  
Joystick interface  
Video monitor interface  
Peripheral through connector  
Built-in power supply  
Utilities on ROM including format and verify  
RAM disc facility  
Random access files fully supported  
Connections for second drive upgrade  
Comprehensive user manual  
Total: £199.95 inc. VAT

# Discovery – helps your Spectrum make all the best connections for only £199.95

In one simple step you can now transform your Spectrum into a complete computer system. Discovery from Opus Supplies is a sophisticated computer nerve centre combining not just a powerful disc drive and double density disc interface but the most comprehensive range of interfaces capable of running printers, monitors, joysticks and other peripherals.

No other system can offer your Spectrum so many options – allowing you to play the very latest games or providing facilities for serious business use. Discovery's specification includes over £300 worth of Spectrum peripherals and yet, at just £199.95, this remarkable all-in-one system costs less than a disc drive and interface combination.

Just connect Discovery to the rear of your Spectrum and you've started the transformation. Now you have immediate access to the very latest Japanese 3½" disc drive controlled via a powerful and ingenious double density disc interface. The unit's built-in power supply feeds both Discovery and your computer allowing you to dispense with your Sinclair power supply.

The Opus system takes no user memory from your computer giving you full compatibility with all tape-based software including programs designed for use with microdrive and Discovery even has its own RAM disc allowing you super fast access times.

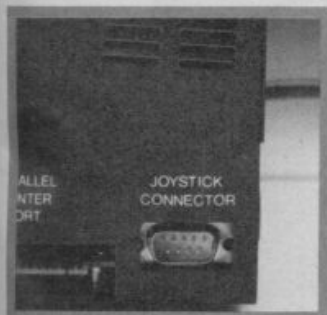
Now the choice is yours. Connect up a joystick or a printer to the built-in Discovery interfaces, link-up to a video monitor or incorporate your own choice of peripheral using the through connector.

Whether you choose Discovery for games or business use you can rely on a complete range of readily available disc software produced by many of Britain's leading software companies, and our price of £199.95 includes an unbeatable two-year free warranty and free delivery.

Discovery is available nationwide from Boots and from all good computer stores across the country. Ring us now on 0737-65080 for details of your nearest dealer, or to order your Discovery.

Trade and export enquiries welcome.

\*Price quoted refers to Discovery unit only.



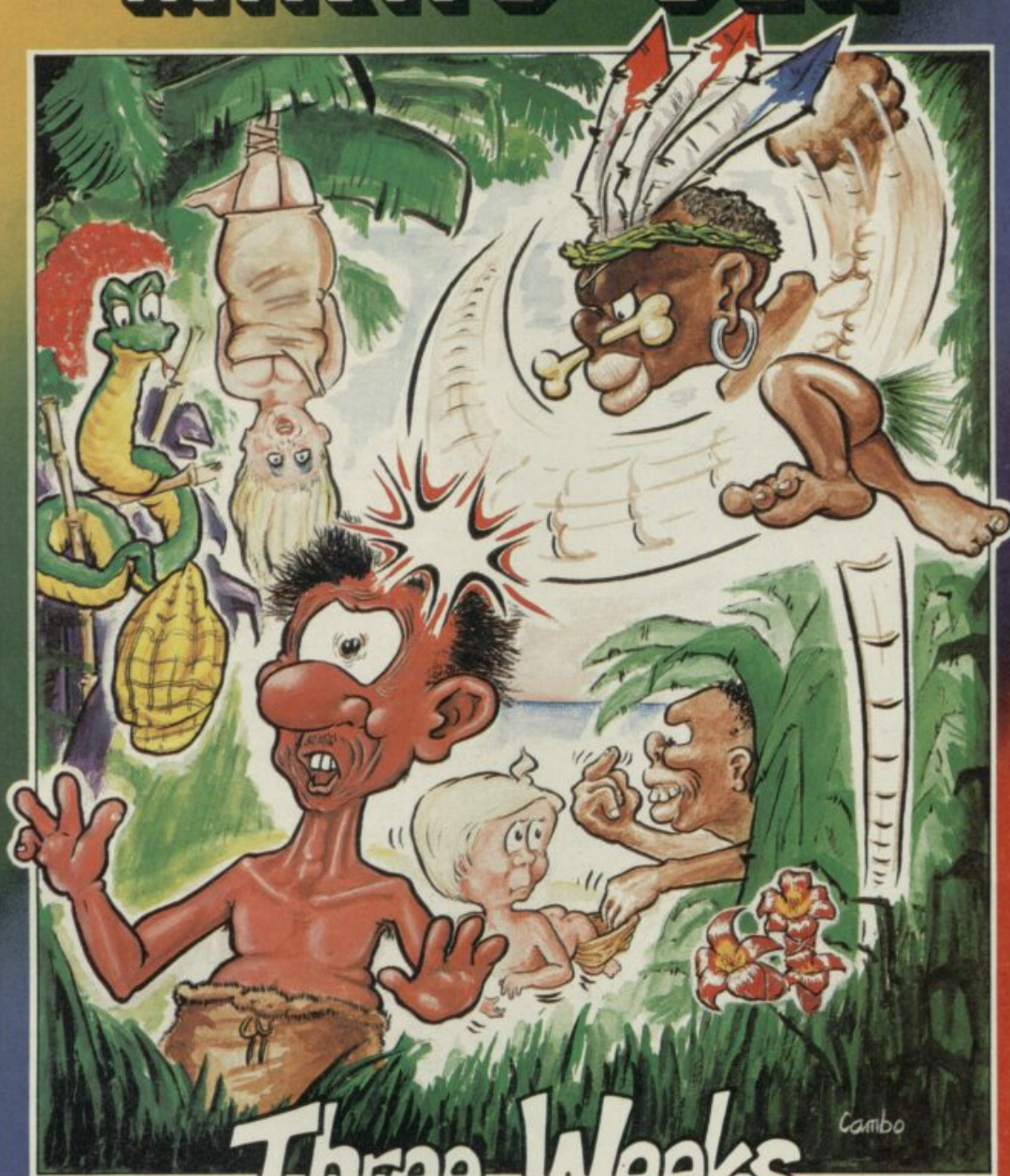
"Recommended" – Sinclair User Buyers' Guide

**Opus.**  
Opus Supplies Ltd

Opus Supplies Ltd,  
55 Ormside Way,  
Holmethorpe Industrial Estate,  
Redhill, SURREY RH1 2LW.



SENSATIONAL SOFTWARE FROM  
**MIKRO-GEN**



# *Three Weeks* *in* **Paradise**

**48K SPECTRUM £9.95**

Unit 15, The Western Centre, Bracknell, Berkshire  
Tel: 0344 427317



**S**ICK of Christmas parties? Fed up with New Year's Eve knees-ups? Feel the urge to scream 'grosso munda' at the latest dried turkey sinew sandwich?

Relax, gentle punters, with **Gremlin's Festive Trivia Test**. Better still, forge your own *Trivial Pursuits* cards and then you too can join in the traditional holiday après blow-out activities with a chance of winning for a change.

Gremlin has ransacked his dusty files to provide searching questions to test your knowledge of gossip, hype and the duller parts of obscure games . . . Most of the answers have appeared one way or the other in *Sinclair User* over the past year, but a few you'll never get, not ever.

After all, who says Gremlin has to be fair? Where does it say that in writing? Is it a law, yet? Is it . . . (Back to your cave, vile beastie . . . Ed)

### 1 Who said of whom . . .

- (a) 'He does have a habit of announcing machines before they are ready';
- (b) 'I'm more of an industry figure than he is, and I'm a nobody';
- (c) 'He has invented many wonderful things, such as the telephone';
- (d) 'He's resting. He's distressed by all the publicity'?

### 2 Royal Flush

- (a) Who went skiing with Princess Stephanie?
- (b) Who was once known as the King of Liverpool?
- (c) Who is Prince's favourite pin-up?
- (d) Who set Gordo on the quest to Maru?

### 3 What's in a name?

Who is/are . . .

- (a) The Kindergarten;
- (b) Slugger;
- (c) Repellent;
- (d) The Bouncing Czech?

### 4 Which Sinclair User Hack . . .

- (a) Said the QL was a botch — in front of millions;
- (b) Won an award for services to Activision;
- (c) Junked his QL in favour of an Amstrad;
- (d) Wrote about his experiences in a health farm?

# Gremlin's

# Festive Trivia Test

### 5 Star Quality

- (a) Who persuaded Ian Dury to sing on his game?
- (b) Who was told to \*\*\*\* off by Bob Geldof?
- (c) Who recorded the 'semi-legendary dance-hall stroll smash hit *Night of the Werewolf*'?
- (d) Who digitised Wham!?

### 6 The Difficult Bit . . .

In 5(a), (c) and (d) — what is the relevant software?

### 7 Heroes

- (a) Which mechanic had a midnight snack and lost his son in a department store?
- (b) Who dug for gold and blew it all on a flash mansion?
- (c) Who escaped from a snowball fight and ended up in paradise?
- (d) Who got drunk and set fire to his house after entering the Olympics?

### 8 Villains

- (a) Who imprisoned Loeg the Charioteer?
- (b) Who pinched the money from the Midminster Bank?
- (c) Who couldn't remember his birthday until Eric reminded him?
- (d) Who are the Elite's worst enemy?

### 9 What have the following got in common . . .

- (a) Douglas Adams, Clive Sinclair, £1,000;
- (b) Imagine, Tansoft, OCP;
- (c) Prism, GOSH, Maxwell House;
- (d) Telephones, Matthew Smith, Baseball?

### 10 Which is the odd one out . . .

- (a) Gift from the Gods, Shadowfire, Gyron;
- (b) Imagine, Tansoft, OCP;
- (c) Barcelona, Valencia, Madrid;
- (d) Venetian blinds, Dralon, dead flesh?

### 11 The Rag Trade

- (a) Which mag helped advertise baked beans?
- (b) Which rag fought a pitched battle with CRL?
- (c) Which paper flaunted its hairy armpits?
- (d) Which publication's journalists were asked to work for nothing?

### 12 Gladly missed

Who was responsible for . . .

- (a) 911TS;
- (b) Therbo;
- (c) Hareraiser;
- (d) Software Superstar?

### 13 Naughty Naughty

Which game is associated with the following:

- (a) A semi-nude dance act at the PCW show;
- (b) The 'Readers' Wives' section of *Fiesta*;
- (c) Royal breeding habits;
- (d) Raping the android?

### 14 Great bugs of history

- (a) In which game does Dr Jones cause havoc with the monks;
- (b) Which adventure had a location which was permanently 'too full' to enter;
- (c) Who has an unnerving habit of sitting on your lap?

### 15 Pseuds' Corner

Who produced the following jargon to describe the mega-mega programming in their games:

- (a) Animation;
- (b) Isometric graphics;
- (c) Primary imbalance;
- (d) English?

### GREMLIN'S FESTIVE TRIVIA TEST — THE ANSWERS

ANSWERS: 1 (a) Clive Sinclair on Jack Tramiel; (b) Mark Cate on Andy Sharpe; (c) Robert Maxwell on Clive Sinclair; (d) Alan Maron on Matthew Smith. 2 (a) David Ward — so he denies; (b) David Ward — so he claims; (c) Sylvester Stallone in *Bored of the Rings* (pt 1); (d) Prince Janga. 3 (a) Elite; (b) Clive Sinclair; (c) Tim Metcalfe of *CGV*; (d) Robert Maxwell. 4 (a) Chris 'lunchbreaks' Bourne, on *Newsnight*; (b) Bill 'incurruptible' Scolding; (c) John 'disgusting' Gilbert; (d) Gordo Greathelly. 5 (a) Mel Croucher; (b) Colin Johnson of *Mastertronic*, at the British Rock and Pop Music Awards; (c) Lee Kristofferson; (d) Melbourne House. 6 Deus Ex Machina, System 15000, Wham! The Music Box. 7 (a) Wally Week; (b) Miner Kimberley; (c) Kim Kimberley; (d) The Pi-Man. 8 (a) Skar the Sorceress; (b) Vinchetia; (c) Mr Creak; (d) The Thargoids. 9 (a) So Long and Thanks for All the Fish; (b) Bruce Everiss; (c) Paul 'hermit' Duffy; (d) Colin Stokes. 10 (a) Gyron — the others were written by Denton Designs; (b) OCP. It's still solvent; (c) Valencia — it's got nothing to do with the Spectrum 128; (d) Dralon — it's got nothing to do with the others. 11 (a) *Vacuum Computer*; (b) *Computer and Vegetable Games*; (c) *Computer Trade Weekly*; (d) *Personal Computer News*. 12 (a) Elite; (b) Arcade; (c) Harsoft; (d) Silicon Joy. 13 (a) Twister — Mother of Chortle; (b) Football Manager; (c) Di's Baby; (d) Ship of Doom. 14 (a) Jet Set Willy; (b) The Hobbit; (c) Dr Watson. 15 (a) Ultimate; (b) New Generation; (c) The Edge; (d) Melbourne House.



# GLADIATOR

IT'S NOT MUCH FUN  
BEING A SLAVE...



...SO I TRAINED LIKE MAD  
TO BE A GLADIATOR



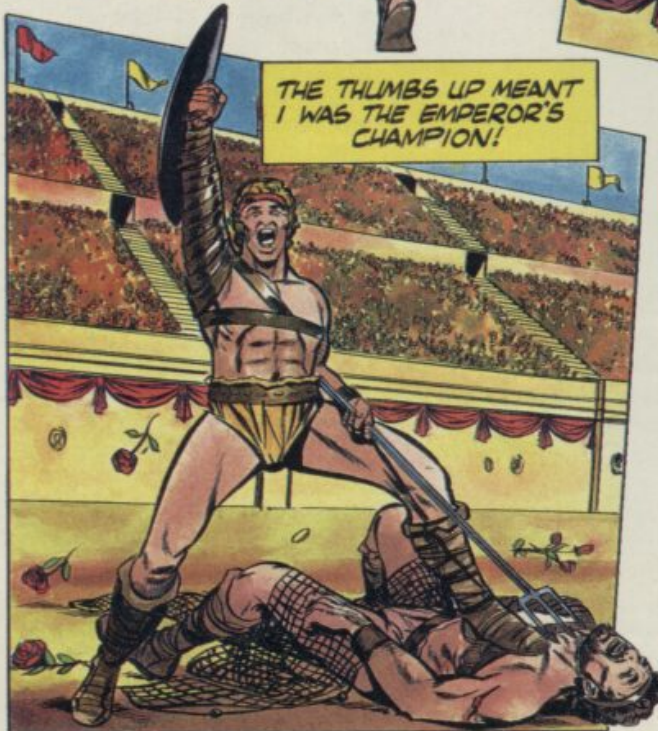
I WAS SHAKING LIKE  
A LEAF IN MY FIRST FIGHT...



... BUT I SOON GOT  
THE KNACK



THE THUMBS UP MEANT  
I WAS THE EMPEROR'S  
CHAMPION!



MY FREEDOM AT LAST!  
BUT CAN YOU BEAT ME?



Spectrum 48K at £8.95

Choose from  
45 weapons and  
fight for your freedom



DOMARK

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Write enclosing £8.95 (inc. p+p) to  
204 Worple Road, London SW20 8PN  
or telephone with your credit  
card number on 01-947 5624.



## ICE

PROVE THAT YOUR machine can be a GEM and imitate the icon driven operating system on the Atari ST.

The package uses icon conventions similar to GEM with a few exceptions. For instance, the icon used to boot a program looks like a gout-swollen foot. Once booted, the package which is supplied on ROM, displays the main icon menu.

At the centre of the screen resides the empty workspace window, above which is displayed the real time clock and the date. The screen is used mainly for displaying device directories in icon form. The picture of a cartridge labelled EX, with QUILL displayed under it, means that the cartridge in the present drive contains an executable machine code file called QUILL. If the icon portrays a disc the file would be held on disc.

Below the main window are device specifiers, defaulted at drive one. You can load and save using microdrive, disc, or RAM disc. Drive numbers can be changed by placing the arrow-shaped action cursor on one of the large arrows surrounding the device number. The left arrow decreases the number while the right arrow increases it. To execute the cursor action just click —

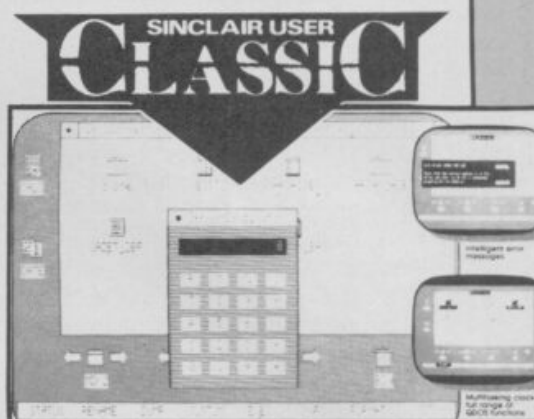
push — the space bar twice.

By clicking twice on a device icon a file directory can be obtained, and by repeating the operation on one of the file icons in the directory a file can be loaded and run. It is a simple process, much easier than having to type in LRUN MDVI BOOT. Files can also be deleted from any device using the dustbin icon in the device driver display. Simply select a file from the directory window and then select the dustbin. You are asked whether the operation is okay or whether you want to cancel before the file is scrubbed from the current device.

Below the device driver icons is a bar which displays system and file commands. Those provide a system status report, rename files, list a file in ASCII format and gain information on a file. Commands have also been included to set up the clock and date, and define types of printer. An option is also included to set system response rates — such as clicking time.

The most useless function of ICE is the calculator, which Eidersoft probably included just because GEM has one. It includes a single key memory and a percentage button which are operated using the arrow cursor.

Also included in the package is the aptly named Choice, which will multi-task up to four packages, including the Psion business suite. To produce the multi-tasking effect, select it from the menu at which point a new menu showing tasks from one to four will appear. Select the task you want to



define and you will be asked how much data space it will need. Usually about 30K is enough, though even with that small memory requirement the four programs in the Psion suite would require additional memory.

Choice can also set up RAM discs, areas in memory formatted and accessed in the same manner as a disc. Once you have run the Install program, provided with Choice, you must go back to ICE and format as many discs as you require, depending once again upon the amount of memory you have available.

ICE operates best with at least half a megabyte of RAM and disc drives. Its multi-tasking features are its major attraction, although the operating system is so easy to use that it can be recommended to anyone with a QL.

John Gilbert

Publisher Eidersoft Price £59.95  
Joystick and mouse compatible  
★★★★

## Keydefine

TYPING OUT long lines of SuperBasic over and over again, or writing the same address at the top of a series of different letters is a chore with which QL users may well be familiar.

Although there are a number of products designed to help business users with a variety of areas where Psion software starts to leak at the seams, most are rather too specific in application for general use.

Keydefine is a raw system which allows you to write virtually anything from a complete program to a Quilled letter and access it from a single keystroke. Apart from standard boot and copy routines, it includes three programs for holding the key definitions, and a master routine, Define.

Define simply asks for the name of the key file to be altered, and then the key on which the data is to be stored. Quill key enables you to set margins, store standard addresses or indeed any block of text, and have it printed to the screen wherever you require it.

Basic key allows you to define keystrokes for use within SuperBasic and those could include complete programs with line numbers, although you would then have to be careful as to which numbers you used.

Finally, there's asm key, which is designed for use with an assembler/editor so that you can insert preset routines again at the touch of a key.

All the functions are accessed by holding down Caps Shift and pressing the appropriate key, which could be anything from F1-F5, A-Z or 0-9. Included with each of the three main

programs is a set of predefined routines for some of the available keys. Those vary from the trivial — EDIT or PEEK — to rather more useful routines such as window definition or a KEYSKAN routine for the assembly language version. All routines are protected from NEW.

You can put up to 2K of material on each key, although you may find yourself squeezed for memory if you're still using Quill 1.03. But the usefulness of the program really depends on the user — if you do write a lot of letters on Quill, or have pet routines you're always using in programs, then you'll get your money's worth from Keydefine.

Chris Bourne

Publisher Psientific  
Price £9.95  
★★★★

continued on page 42



## The Pawn

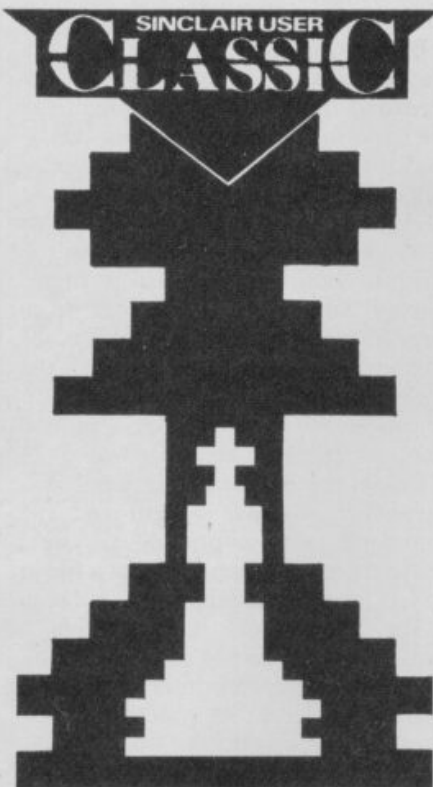
GO ROVING in Kerovnia, a magical world which is going through a period of social upheaval.

King Erik, the ruler of the land, is beginning to lose his grip on his subjects and can no longer rely on their solid support during times of trouble. The king has not been the same since his wife was assassinated and two factions have been keen to implicate the dwarfs in the affair. The dwarfs controlled the drinks market in Kerovnia, but now the Farthingdon Real Ale Company and the Romni gnomes are fighting for control.

When you arrive in the land, with a sleepy headache and kitted out in pyjamas, a general election is on the horizon and the king is in a very crotchety mood. Not only must you find the solution to the problem posed in the adventure but you must also track down the problem.

You start on an uninspiring path which passes through a rank forest and grassy plain. In the distance you can see the foothills and beyond, a host of snow-capped mountains.

It is easy to find many of the important locations in the adventure but another matter to enter them. The Golden Palace, for instance, is guarded by two violent looking fellows. You can talk to them in a



manner similar to that of *The Hobbit*, from Melbourne House.

You are at the palace to present a letter from Kronos the magician to King Erik. Unfortunately, those guards will not take you to him unless you give them something. You can talk to them until you are blue in the face and they will answer, using an Eliza routine within the program, but

you will need those objects.

Objects and money play an important part in the game. Honest John is the man to talk to if you want to equip yourself for adventure. He can supply silver armour, spring water and distilled whiskey but you will have to pay with fergs. If you don't have any money he will tick you off and stomp into the distance.

In a hut, on a hill, you will find another unhelpful character who has a problem with time and reality — or is it you who is confused? You can eat the rice in the bowl at his feet but if you try to get at his cupboards he will kick you.

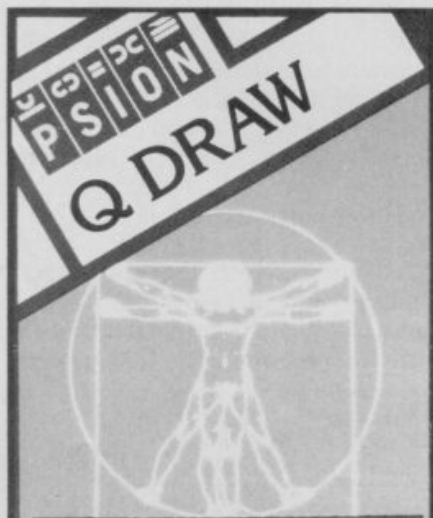
**The Pawn** is a text-only adventure, but what text! The descriptions can be set to be as long or short as you want them and once you are into the game it is like reading an interactive novel. Although I have not yet caught up with the object of my quest, I am sure I will be playing the game long after this review has reached you.

Although it is not particularly innovative, **The Pawn** has the feel and depth of those infamous Infocom adventures which have, for so long, held the attentions of every disowning Commodore 64 lover. Long live King Erik and **The Pawn**. *John Gilbert*

Publisher Sinclair Research  
Price £19.95  
Memory 128K  
★★★★

## Q Draw

THE SLOGAN 'as used by professionals' conjures images of a package



For the Sinclair QL

which will work wonders but the maxim does not hold true for the Psion **Q Draw**.

The package is apparently based on a utility used by Psion artists to design screens for **QL Chess** and **Match Point**. Looking at its capabilities they would have been better off using **GraphiQL**, from Talent, or even **Sketchpad** from Sigma Research. It is capable of pixel plot and line drawing — using rubber banding — but does not include circle, arc or ellipse facilities which most other QL and Spectrum packages contain.

It is, however, possible to define a shape, such as a circle, and store it, on microdrive or disc, as part of a library of such designs. Shape drawing mode is entered using F4 and then drawing the outline of the shape using a cursor.

When the outline has been defined, a number of options are open to you including colour fill, moving the shape

to another part of the screen, replicating the shape, and dropping a shadow from it.

Once defined, shapes can be incorporated into screen displays which in most cases is faster than having to draw each shape by hand each time you need it. Inclusion of an arc command would, however, have been useful.

**Q Draw** does not have the power and versatility of **GraphiQL** and is less useful than Spectrum packages such as **The Artist**, from The Edge, or **Art Studio**, from Firebird. No company can be expected to have a winner with every new launch but with a bit more attention to detail **Q Draw** could have been on its way to Classicdom.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher Psion Price £14.95  
Joystick  
★★★



THE RAMJAM CORPORATION *in Association with* **ARIOLASOFT**  
Proudly Present

# PANZADROME



A program  
of senseless  
destruction  
designed  
specifically  
for your

**Spectrum  
48K**

THE SILICON WARS  
PART IV



The **PANZADROME** is an island inhabited by robot tanks of varying levels of intelligence and viciousness. Your mission is to build a 'super-tank' and annihilate it utterly.

## FEATURES INCLUDE:

- ★ Hundreds of ways to get killed
- ★ Over 200 enemy tanks
- ★ Mines, mortars and Polycrete™
- ★ Island scanner and mine detector
- ★ Mega turrets
- ★ Totally wreckable Panzachrome landscape™
- ★ Kempston/Sinclair joysticks, or keyboard control

**PANZADROME**

**AVAILABLE  
NOW**  
from a  
battlefield  
near you.

Available from all good software retailers – if its not there, please order it – or in case of difficulty send your crossed cheque/P.O. made out to **ARIOLASOFT UK LTD.**, including your own name and address to

Ariolasoft UK Ltd., Asphalte House, Palace Street, London SW1E 5HS.

★ **PANZADROME** – Spectrum 48K cassette **£7.95**

UK orders only. Prices include P&P. Please allow 28 days from release for delivery.

THE RAMJAM CORPORATION  
PRESENTS

**PANZADROME**



Chrome Tape  
Senseless destruction for the  
**SPECTRUM 48K**

**ariolasoft**

**THE RAMJAM  
CORPORATION**

Marketed &  
Distributed by





Limited quantities of the original low profile keyboard are available at only £39.95 inc. V.A.T. + £1.50 P&P.



**Acute add-on allergy?  
Chronic hardware headaches?  
Don't suffer in silence —  
write to Sinclair Surgery.**

**Sinclair Surgery**

## Converting to analogue

I AM interested in Z80 machine code and would like to experiment with an analogue joystick. I have a potentiometer stick, but as the Spectrum has no A/D converter I need an interface to do the job.

I have decided to buy one and if necessary, another joystick. Can you tell me of any firms which sell them?

**Stephen Holland,  
Higher Tatham,  
Lancaster**

● A kit which could be adapted to your needs is available from Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: 0702-554155.

## Double Dutch modem talk

IN THE November issue there was a query about the WS2000 modem and Interface 1. Since April, I have been using a Dutch Viewdata and terminal software with my Spectrum Plus. The only problem is that the IFI doesn't have a real RS232 full duplex mode, so when the host is TXing I can't interrupt.

The options on the Viewdata program include: TX log on code, store a frame or range of frames, Save and Load frames and telesoftware downloader and printer. The terminal software includes every baud rate up to 9600 baud, split baud rates for TX and RX, half or full duplex — you can suppress the echos, and parity selection.

**Ben Erkens,  
Holland**

● In November I said it was unlikely that Interface 1 could ever be used with a modem. Ben Erkens has proved me wrong. If you want a copy of the software, contact the author, H J Koevoets, Hr. Danielstraat 116, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.



Alphacom 32: can it make it through the cold?

## Spectrum in the cooler

I OWN a Spectrum Plus, Alphacom 32 printer, micro-drive and Ferguson tape recorder which I use in an unheated room. Are they likely to be affected by cold weather?

**Harold Bray,  
Winshill,  
Burton-on-Trent**

● As long as the room is not damp, the Spectrum will not be affected by the cold, although the quality of the printer output might suffer.

## One letter at a time

WHEN I program my Spectrum with a menu I number the options and use INKEY\$, the advantage being that you do not have to use Enter.

The problem is that you cannot go higher than 9. Is there a way around this difficulty? I prefer to use the numbers rather than letters.

**P G Kerrick,  
Cardiff**

● This is a common problem to which there is no simple answer. If you want to read two numbers, such as 10, you must either make

all the numbers two digits, for instance 09, or tell the computer when all the numbers have been entered, by pressing Enter.

Most programmers either let you press the first letter of the menu option, or use the Hex sequence 0-9 and A-F.

## Transfer of disc data

I HAVE an LMT SPD1 disc interface for my Spectrum Plus drive. How can I transfer data to disc as LMT doesn't make tape to disc utilities? My disc drive is a Toshiba DS/DD 80T without a PSU.

**Ceawlin Thynn,  
Warminster,  
Wiltshire**

● The best idea would be to contact a supplier of disc drives and get one from them. You need a fairly simple power supply which gives +5V and +12V, but it must have a reasonably smooth output.

## Unpleasant paper price

I HAVE purchased a Timex 2040 printer to go with my Spectrum, but the paper is very costly — £10 for five rolls. However, at WH Smiths I have

seen Alphacom 32 printer paper at £1 per roll. Are those papers compatible? If so, can I buy this paper elsewhere for less?

**Chris Pepper,  
Sutton Coldfield,  
West Midlands**

● The Timex 2040 and the Alphacom 32 are similar in many respects. Although I haven't been able to try it out on a Timex I would be very surprised if it didn't work. I doubt you will find paper any cheaper.

## What's the buzz man?

I HAVE recently exchanged my Spectrum for a Spectrum Plus and have come across several differences. The strangest being my mains adaptor which is buzzing. Is that a fault?

**David Bass,  
Gloucester**

● The Spectrum mains adaptor contains a transformer and it is that which is buzzing. Provided it is not too loud it is unlikely to cause any problems, but if you are at all unsure get it checked by an electrician.

## Getting the accent right

CONNECTING a Brother M1009 to my QL was far from easy. The switches on the printer — 1.1 to 1.8 and 2.1 to 2.8 must be set as follows: 01111010 and 10100101, and use serle for SuperBasic.

The printer has two character sets. As I want to use the set with French and other accents I need set number two. Is it possible to do that? What about Quill and Archive?

**Ian Pizer, Geneva,  
Switzerland**

● With Quill you can use Translate to trap a character and then send out a different code.

On Archive it is simpler. All you have to do is write a procedure which does it for you.



# THE MAGIC BUTTON OF BETA-PLUS DISK INTERFACE FOR THE SPECTRUM

The latest **BETA-PLUS** Disk Interface has a unique feature - the **MAGIC BUTTON**.

It transfers tape based programs to disk system with speed, simply by one touch of the

**MAGIC BUTTON**. Other new features include:

- Auto Check on Disk Drive
- Auto Boot
- Random Access File Handling
- Sequential File Handling
- Reset Button

AT  
A  
**MAGIC  
PRICE**

**SPECIAL  
PACKAGE  
From  
£199**

Single Drive  
5 1/4" disk drive (400K)  
40 track double sided £199

3 1/2" disk drive (800K)  
80 track double sided £229

Twin Drive  
3 1/2" disk drive (1.6Mb)  
80 track double sided £329

Cut out this coupon and send with cheque or Postal Order to the address above

PLEASE SEND ME:

Beta-Plus Disk Interface			
Beta-Plus & 5 1/4" Single disk drive (40 track double sided)	@£109.25	Qty	P & P
Beta-Plus & 5 1/4" Single disk drive (80 track double sided)	@£199.00		
Beta-Plus & 3 1/2" Single disk drive (80 track double sided)	@£229.00		
Beta-Plus & 3 1/2" Twin disk drive (80 track double sided)	@£329.00		
Total			

\*All prices include VAT and apply to UK only

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



**Technology Research Limited**

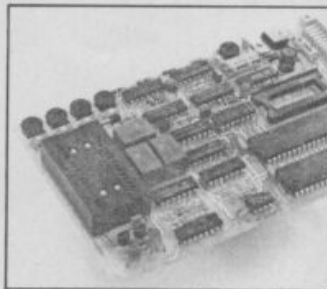
Unit 18, Central Trading Estate, Staines,  
Middlesex TW18 4XE Tel: 0784 63547

Telex: 896691 TLXIR G



## QL EPROM development

ANGLO SERVICES has just produced the first EPROM programmer for the QL. It allows you to program a wide range of EPROMs from the 2K 2516 and 2716 up to the new 32K 27256 and, unlike many other programmers, does not require an external power supply.



The programmer is an uncased PCB which fits into the user port on the side of the QL. It has both a ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket for the EPROM to be read/programmed, plus a second socket for your own 4.8K EPROMs. That provides an alternative to the ROM port on the back of the QL and is configured to sit at the same memory address.

The software supplied with the programmer can easily be transferred to disc if required — provided you have some form of two way adaptor to plug the disc interface in at the same time — and consists of a series of Basic procedures called from a menu. The instructions, unfortunately, detail the proce-

dures rather than explain the menu but between the two it is easy to work out what to do.

The main problem is that the procedures are in Basic and all operations take a long time. Reading all of a 16K EPROM into memory takes about five minutes, and programming a whole EPROM can take up to 25 minutes. Smaller EPROMs take correspondingly less time.

From the menu you can select which EPROM you are working with — see table one — load it into memory, save and load this memory to any device, edit it — using a fairly simple editor — verify the EPROM in the ZIF socket against the memory or dump it to the screen or a printer.

Which part of the EPROM you want to work on can also be selected, from just one byte up to the whole chip.

The programmer is, generally, a useful addition for the serious user and at £87.50 plus £2.50 p&p reasonably priced. Combined with CST's excellent IEEE interface and the wealth of good, high level, languages available, the QL now looks more like the serious machine it was always intended to be, and an ideal tool for higher education.

Anglo Services Ltd, 4/6, London Road, Portsmouth PO2 0LH. Tel: 0705-671421.

Table 1.

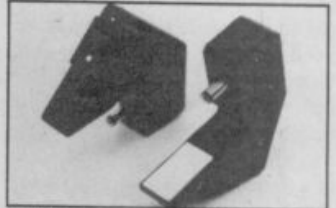
EPROM	Vpp
2716	25
2516	25
2732	25
2732A	21
2764	21
27128	21
27128	12.5
27256	25

Plus CMOS versions of the above.

## Spectrum bits and binders

ON/OFF SWITCHES seem to be popular at the moment, two arrived from Tec, one for the Spectrum and one for the Spectrum Plus. Both clip onto the Spectrum via the power socket.

They add a professional touch to the Spectrum and are nicely styled to match it. Well worth the £4.95 each.



Tec also sent its latest product, a Data Binder. For £5.95 you get a two ring, A4 binder, four dividers and a card with Contents written on it.

Similar binders cost £1.99 in WH Smiths and dividers 50 pence, but then you will have to print your own pieces of card with Spectrum on them. Heaven forbid, shop in Smiths.

Tec, 24, Victoria Road, Bromsgrove, Worcester B61 0DW. Tel: 0527-74567.

## Not another reset switch!

USERS WHO still have a rubber Spectrum, or have upgraded to a Plus keyboard and have not wired up the reset switch, could benefit from the newly released reset/on/off switch from System 7 Electronics.

Repeatedly pulling out the power plug on the Spectrum to reset it can weaken the socket — which in turn can lead to reliability problems — and so a switch is a great help.

The little black box fits between the power supply and the Spectrum. Next to the on/off switch is an LED to show when

it is on, and it has a small push button which cuts the power when pushed. Although well made, this button — and all the others I've seen — is no substitute for a mains switch. However, it is more convenient than scrabbling for the wall socket to reset the Spectrum.

As combined reset/on/off switches go, this one is well priced at £5.00 inc p&p and could provide a useful stocking filler.

System 7 Electronics, 664, Anlaby High Road, Hull, North Humberside HU3 6UZ. Tel: 0482-508687.



**Brighten up  
the screen ...**

THE SPECTRUM is well known for the quality of its display, from tolerable to downright diabolical. In order to get a steady picture you either have to be very lucky, or invest in a monitor.

For serious users, and those wanting to use Tasword without glasses, Lawtronics has released an RGB Monitor Interface which allows you to connect either a TTL level or linear — analogue — monitor to the Spectrum. Linear monitors can display different brightness levels while TTL

has only the one setting.

The interface has a useful through port for other add-ons and a standard DIN socket for the monitor. That socket is configured so that monitors that work with a BBC can be plugged straight in.

At £45 the interface is a little expensive but the through port and the ease with which suitable cables can be found to fit it make it well worth considering.

Lawtronics Ltd, 139, High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX. Tel: 0732-865191.

more hardware on page 48



## Beat your own drum

IF YOU SAW the SpecDrum on BBC 2s *Micro Live* and were impressed, wait until you hear it through a decent amplifier. A musician friend of mine, to whom I took the SpecDrum for a professional opinion, is buying a Spectrum just so that he can run one.

The SpecDrum reproduces drum sounds through an external amplifier. Eight drums have been pre-recorded digitally and those are loaded into the computer from tape. They can then be played back, under the control of the Spectrum, up to four at a time and at any speed. You can use an editor to write a number of sequences — songs — or play the machine in real time. It can even be set to give out a sync pulse, so you can use it to build up a number of tracks or plug into a Midi interface.

Cheetah will be supporting

the SpecDrum with extra software which will initially comprise extra drum sounds — the first is to be a set of Latin drums. The company then hopes to turn it into a device capable of emulating very sophisticated drum machines. Even in its basic form at £29.95 it produces results that sound the same as £200-300 machines, and it is much easier to use.

Each song — there can be 16 — is made of up to 255 steps — where each step is one of 64 different patterns — repeated up to 255 times. That is enough to write a very long song. The tempo is set overall as the number of beats per minute, but a pattern can also have its own tempo and so alter the speed as you go along.

The eight drum sounds built in to the SpecDrum are arranged over three channels. Channel one has a Kick Drum;



Channel two has a Snare, Mid Tom and Low Tom; Channel three has a Cowbell, Hihat (Closed), Hihat (Open) and Claps. Only one drum per channel can be played but you can add one extra drum per beat to those three channels.

The tape has two extra drum sounds, Rim and Hi Tom which can be substituted for existing drums. Also on the

tape are 11 demo songs, which provide a useful starting point for your own compositions.

If you have any money left after Christmas go and buy one and find out for yourself, you won't be disappointed.

Cheetah Marketing Ltd, 1 Willowbrook Science Park, Crickhowell Road, St Mellons, Cardiff. Tel: 0222-777337.

## Sound value on the box

IN MARCH 1984, I first looked at the Tele-Sound from Compusound. That has now resurfaced as the Soundboost from Saga Systems.

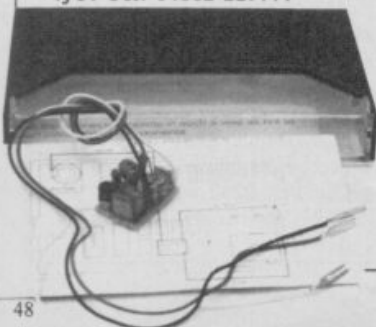
Soundboost is a small PCB that fits inside the Spectrum case and puts the BEEP out via the TV.

It has changed little in the last two years, and although fiddly to fit, it has the advantage that once fitted you do not have to worry about it.

If you want to blast the neighbours at full volume the Soundboost has many advantages. However, as it does not disable the internal beeper you cannot zap in private.

One other feature it shares with its 1984 counterpart is the price, still at £9.95 inc.

Saga Systems Ltd, 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT. Tel: 04862-22977.



## No saving on tapes

IN JUNE, Binatone sent me its Data Recorder for review and I found it to be lacking in many respects. Recently another Data Recorder arrived at the office.

The Binatone has an upright playing mechanism, tape counter, monitor switch, and will auto-stop from Play. The instructions specifically show you how to plug in the leads from a Spectrum.

As before, it could load pre-recorded — commercial — programs easily but, also as before, it would not load a program that had been saved on

itself. Even changing tape from a computer cassette to TDK failed to solve the problem. The only way to load a program was to take the tape that had been saved on the Binatone and play it on another deck.

If you are looking for a cassette deck to load games the Binatone is as good as any other, although a little pricey at £29.95 — but then you would have to buy another decent deck to play your own tapes.

Binatone Int Ltd, Binatone House, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1YX. Tel: 01-903 5211.

## Perfect copy at a stroke

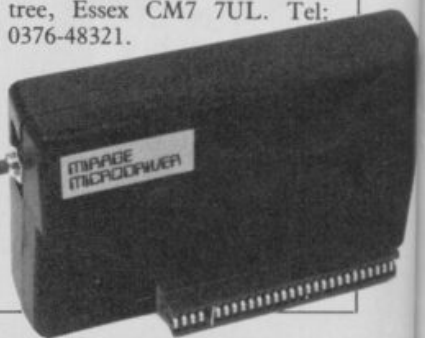
MIRAGE has just released version two of the Microdriver and it is now even better.

For the uninitiated, all you do is load a program in the normal way — turbo load, colour coded cards, lenslok et al — and then at any time just push the button on the Microdriver. A menu appears and from that you can load or save the contents of memory.

The enhancements in version two are that loading and saving have been speeded up, and you now have an option of not saving the screen.

Although I still consider the price of the Microdriver to be a little high at £39.95, there is nothing else currently available that does the job as well.

Mirage Microcomputers Ltd, 24 Bank Street, Braine-tree, Essex CM7 7UL. Tel: 0376-48321.





# We thought it was about time we put you in the picture.

When we introduced our AMX Mouse to micro-users, the response was phenomenal.

And no wonder!

Hailed by the press as 'probably the best input device that has arrived recently', the AMX Mouse brings to Spectrum 48K users, the same sophisticated, positive control that has, until now, been the province of more expensive computers – like the Macintosh.

The fantastic AMX Mouse Package opens up an entirely new and exciting world to Spectrum users and comes complete with Mouse, interface, which also includes a Centronics printer interface, and all these fabulous programs.

## AMX ART

This computer aided, drawing program has to be seen to be believed. Making full use of on-screen windows, icons, pull-down menus and pointers, you'll be astonished at the quality of the work you can produce, save and print using either ZX or Epson compatible printers. It's a program ideal for both hours of family fun or for serious professional applications.

## AMX COLOUR PALETTE

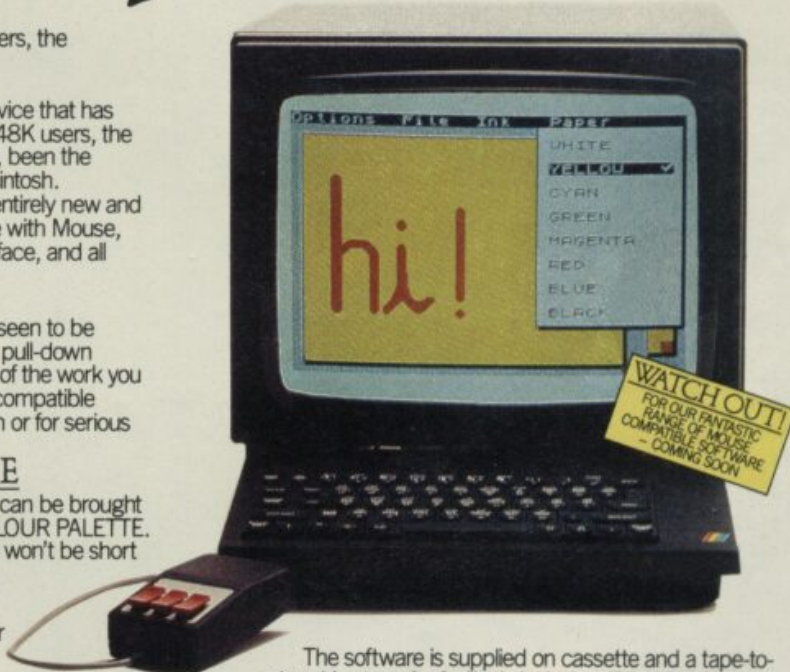
The wonderful pictures you create with AMX ART can be brought vividly to life with rich vibrant colours – using AMX COLOUR PALETTE. And with 8 Foreground and 8 Background colours you won't be short of inspiration.

## AMX CONTROL

Now you can create a 'Mouse environment' in your own programs. AMX Control adds 28 commands to normal Sinclair Basic and contains three programs.

1. The machine code program to extend the Basic interpreter, which gives you full use of windows, icons, pull down menus, pointers and also supports AMX printer interface.
2. An Icon designer, an individual program for creating and storing icons for use in your own programs. The number and variety of icons you can create is limited only by your needs and imagination.
3. A demonstration program containing on screen calculator and puzzle.

This fabulous AMX Mouse Package costs only £69.95, a price as remarkable as the package itself and it includes a fully illustrated operating manual.



The software is supplied on cassette and a tape-to-microdrive transfer facility is included. The AMX Mouse package is compatible with the Spectrum 48K and Spectrum +.

Ordering couldn't be easier.

This superb package is available from all good computer dealers or direct using the freepost order form below.

So what are you waiting for?

Get into the picture now!



☎ FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS RING (0925) 602959/602690

PLEASE RUSH ME POST FREE		(Quantity)
AMX MOUSE SPECTRUM 48K PACKAGE/S		
AT £69.95 EACH INCL. VAT AND P & P.		
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £		
OR DEBIT MY	<input type="checkbox"/> ACCESS	
(TICK AS APPROPRIATE)	<input type="checkbox"/> VISA	
CARD NO.	<input type="text"/>	
EXPIRY DATE	<input type="text"/>	
SIGNATURE	<input type="text"/>	
NAME	<input type="text"/>	
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)	<input type="text"/>	
ADDRESS	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		
POSTCODE <input type="text"/>		
<b>AMX MOUSE</b>		
IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS		
SEND TO: ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED,		
FREEPOST, WARRINGTON WA4 1BR.		

SU







# A Ferguson that gives you double vision.

Hang on, are you seeing things?

In the top picture it looks like a portable TV. In the bottom picture it looks like a computer monitor.

The truth is that the Ferguson MC05 is designed to be the best of both.

It has RGB and Composite Video sockets, providing the shortest possible route for the signal to the screen, by-passing the circuits of a conventional television.

Whichever way you look at it, the picture quality is outstanding. And you can switch automatically between computer screen and normal TV screen, without having to change connections.

So why buy two sets, when you can get one that doubles up?

**FERGUSON**

No-one is more switched on.



# Add a new dimension to the Spectrum

The professional look in minutes



- Touch sensitive keys
- QWERTY key layout
- Professional, full size space bar
- Large enter key
- Simplicity itself to transform your Spectrum

Turn your Spectrum into a professional machine with the Lo-Profile keyboard. Offered direct from the manufacturer, Pear Tree Computers, it must be the lowest priced professional keyboard available today. We are holding substantial stocks in readiness, but demand is sure to be heavy. Send your order today and we will despatch your Lo-Profile keyboard within 7 days.

Only **£28.95** inc. VAT & P&P  
is this the lowest price?

## How to Order

MAKE YOUR CHEQUE/P.O. PAYABLE TO PEAR TREE COMPUTERS LIMITED AND SENT IT TOGETHER WITH THE COUPON TO: **PEAR TREE COMPUTERS LTD**, FALCON HOUSE, HIGH STREET, HUNTINGDON CAMBS. PE1 8 6SS TELEPHONE (0480) 50595

Please send me your special ZX keyboard.  
I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £28.95.

I would prefer to pay by Access

my number is

Name

Address

SU 1/86

**Would you be cut out for something a little more business like?**



# BETA BASIC 3.0

SINCLAIR USER, JAN. 85 (ABOUT RELEASE 1.8) "HAS ESTABLISHED ITSELF AS THE STANDARD EXTENDED BASIC FOR THE SPECTRUM.....TURNS SINCLAIR BASIC FROM A GOOD VERSION OF THE LANGUAGE TO A FANTASTIC ONE... NOW, WITH RELEASE 3.0, BETA BASIC BECOMES PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL BASIC AVAILABLE ON ANY 8-BIT MICRO"

- **PROCEDURES** - a very full implementation that lets you extend Basic easily. With parameter passing by value or by reference (including arrays), LOCAL variables, recursion, DEFAULT parameter values, and the ability to handle parameter lists of any length. NO PROC keyword is needed; e.g. you can use things like: `swop a,b` or `draw box 10,20,5` or `addup bl,sum`.
- **GRAPHICS** - up to 128 WINDOWS, each with its own character size (giving 1-64 chars/line) and attributes. ROLL and SCROLL any part of the screen by any number of pixels in any direction! Use GET to store parts of the screen, then put them back anywhere at different magnifications. Fast FILL, ALTER attributes, PLOT strings, DRAW TO a point, change scale and origin.
- **TOOLKIT** features: Renumber with block move or copy; block DELETE, search and/or change (e.g. ALTER applies to all 36 User-defined keys. List the variables, list a procedure, list DEF KEYS).
- **EDITOR** - lets you move the cursor around the screen 10 times faster! And you can move the cursor up and down within edited lines: AUTO, EDIT, JOIN and SPLIT commands.
- **LISTINGS** with optional automatic indentation of loops, IF, procedures etc. Works on existing programs e.g. you can choose to list: `10 FOR n=1 TO 10: PRINT n: NEXT n`  
as: `10 FOR n=1 TO 10  
PRINT n  
NEXT n`
- **KEYWORDS** can all be entered by typing them in full, or by the "single entry" method, or both in the same line, e.g. the line: `10print"hello"if x=1 THEN goto 100` will be recognised and listed normally.
- **Upgrades to Release 1.8** customers: If you bought direct from us, there is no need to return your cassette - just quote the (approximate) original purchase date with your order; otherwise return your cassette and name your supplier. The upgrade price of £6.95 (£7.50 overseas) includes a new manual.
- **ARRAY and string handling** features include fast INSTRING (100,000 chars/sec) and INARRAY search functions. You can JOIN arrays together, delete, transfer and insert sections, change dimensions without data loss. LENGTH function gives dimensions. Ultra-fast array SORT - e.g. `a$(500,30)` will sort in about 3 seconds!
- **MICRODRIVE** commands let you use simple forms, or exactly the same commands you normally use for tape - just enter DEFAULT `=m1` or `m2`. Some possible Microdrive commands: SAVE "name", ERASE "name", LOAD 1, "name", SAVE 10 TO 100; "part prog", SAVE a "slice" or just the variables, MOVE programs, CODE, arrays, MERGE auto-running programs, End-Of-File function.
- **OTHER FEATURES**, new or improved, are too many to describe: DO - LOOP structure with WHILE, UNTIL and EXIT IF; BREAK, CLEAR, CLOCK, CONTROL CODES, EDIT variables, ELSE, GET, KEYIN (programs can write themselves!) multi-LET, (LIST, a "slice", ON (works with line nos, proc, etc.) ON ERROR, OVER 2, POKE strings, POP, READ LINE, TRACE, USING, DPOKE. Faster GOTOS, GOSUBs and FOR-NEXT loops.
- **26 FUNCTIONS**: AND, OR, XOR, DEC, HEX\$, BIN\$, fast SINE, COS, RNDM, CHAR\$, NUMBER, DPEEK, EOF, FILLED, INARRAY, INSTRING, ITEM LENGTH, MEMORY\$, MEM, MOD, SCRN\$, SHIFTS, STRINGS, TIMES\$, USNG\$.  
• **Spectrum Basic compatible** - you can run existing programs. Transferable to Microdrive, Syntax check on entry. Extra error messages. Compatible with most printer interfaces (please specify). Wafer-drive version available.
- **Comprehensive A5-size manual**. More than 80 pages, with many examples.
- **To show you the power of Beta Basic's procedures**, we include a FREE TURTLE GRAPHICS package!
- **Release 1.8** remains available, at a lower price of £4.95 (£5.50 overseas). You can upgrade later to Release 3.0 for £6.95 (£7.50 overseas).
- **TRANSFORM** your Spectrum with BETA BASIC 3.0 for just £14.95 inclusive! (£15.50 overseas).

(TICK AS APPROPRIATE.) PLEASE SEND ME:

- ☐ BETA BASIC 3.0. PAYMENT OF £14.95 (OR £15.50 OVERSEAS) IS ENCLOSED.
- ☐ BETA BASIC 3.0 UPGRADE. PAYMENT OF £6.95 (£7.50) IS ENCLOSED.
- ☐ BETA BASIC 1.8. PAYMENT OF £4.95 (£5.50) IS ENCLOSED.
- ☐ MORE INFORMATION ON . I HAVE/DO NOT HAVE RELEASE 1.8 ALREADY.

A STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED.

**BETA  
SOFT**

92 OXFORD RD.  
MOSELEY  
BIRMINGHAM  
B13 9SQ



# POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but ALWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, ELECTRON

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)



**FIXGEN 85/6**

AT LAST! No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1985/6. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)

## COURSEWINNER v3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc. etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricast etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database - never goes out of date.

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), AMSTRAD, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to...



phone 24 hrs



SOFTWARE



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

# SUPER-LEAGUE

For use on  
48K  
SPECTRUM

Acclaimed the best football simulation game....

- "...after using it for several days I had to write and congratulate you on a really excellent program." - A.M. (Middlesex)
- "The program is addictive. Last night I spent from 11.00a.m. to 1.30p.m. taking Leeds to win the championship by 1 point." - I.B. (Shropshire)
- "I must congratulate you on an outstanding game well worth every penny. Thank you." - S.S. (Essex)
- "My son and grandson in Australia are delighted...a gem...neither of them have stopped playing it. Thanks for a great game." - N.G. (West Sussex)
- "I thought I should write because of your excellent game." - Mr. McD. (W. Mids)

Note the following true-to-life features....

- Full 11-a-side match action
- On-screen commentary showing current score, name of player in possession, time played
- Scale 90-minute game
- Individual player skills
- Full 22-team League
- 42-match season
- League table and results on screen and printer
- Save season to date on tape
- Also form any league of 22 teams and pick your own players!

	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Ipswich T.	15	8	3	41	28	64
Liverpool	14	10	2	38	31	62
Notts. Coun.	13	9	3	35	15	60
Derby	12	11	3	32	10	55
Sheff. Wed.	11	12	3	30	10	52
Southam	10	13	3	28	10	50
Leicester	9	14	3	26	10	48
Nottingham	8	15	3	24	10	46
Wolves	7	16	3	22	10	44
Tottenham	6	17	3	20	10	42
Sunderland	5	18	3	18	10	40
Q.P.R.	4	19	3	16	10	38
Leeds Utd	3	20	3	14	10	36
Everton	2	21	3	12	10	34
Nottingham	1	22	3	10	10	32
Coventry	0	23	3	8	10	30
Sheff. Utd	0	24	3	6	10	28
Man. Utd	0	25	3	4	10	26
Luton T.	0	26	3	2	10	24
Sheff. Wed.	0	27	3	0	10	22
Arsenal	0	28	3	0	10	20
Stoke C.	0	29	3	0	10	18

£6.50  
(inc. p. & p.)

direct from  
**CROSS SOFTWARE**  
72 Swanshope,  
Burney Drive,  
Loughton, Essex, IG10 2NB

Also available from selected  
stores in the London area  
(including VIRGIN GAMES  
CENTRE, Oxford Street, W.1)

## Now FINGER TIP CONTROL IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP.

A totally new design gives instant response to your command movements.

Up to now joysticks of the Speeding quality are priced at £20 and over. The Speeding is microswitch based, and costs only £12.00, £14.99 for BBC & DRAGON machines.

Designed to fit your hand, not the table top, meaning comfort during the longest of games.

GUARANTEED for Twelve Months.

Available for Spectrum 48K and Plus, Commodore, 64, 128 and Vic 20, MSX, Atari, Electron, Amstrad, BBC and Dragon machines.

Available in left and right handed models.

**konix**  
**SPEEDING**  
A Major Breakthrough  
in Joystick Design

ONLY £12.99

Trade and export enquiries  
contact Keith or Wayne  
on (0495) 711988

Konix Computer Products is a  
trading name of Creative Devices  
Research Ltd.



Send to Konix Computer Products Unit 13 Sirhowy Ind Est Tredegar Gwent NP24 4GZ



Joysticks are the most popular add-on for the Sinclair computers, not just for playing games but also for drawing, cursor control in word processing packages and for moving anything around the screen. The keyboard can be used for all of those things but it is so much easier with a joystick.

Choosing a joystick from the hundreds available is not an easy decision, but this guide will show you what to look for, and how to connect it to a Spectrum or QL.

Joysticks are generally all the same. They may be different shapes and sizes but they all contain a number of simple switches which get turned on or off as the stick is moved. That type of digital joystick was first used on a home computer by Atari and, therefore, is sometimes known as the Atari standard. All Sinclair machines use this type of joystick — via an interface.

The switch used can vary a great deal. The cheapest joysticks, such as Quickshot I, use a bubble which when compressed by the stick makes contact. Those can wear fairly quickly and cannot stand up to heavy use.

Next in price and strength are leaf spring switches, where the stick causes two pieces of metal to make contact. Finally, the most expensive joysticks use microswitches. Those will last a long time and can easily be replaced should they go wrong.

Generally, you should buy the most expensive joystick you can afford as that way it should last a long time. Try to get one with a metal shaft in the handle — plastic ones break — and, if possible, try it out in the shop. The feel of a joystick is very important, some are sloppy and others require a lot of movement before they register.

It is within the interface that the complications arise. All interfaces have at least one Atari standard socket where the joystick is plugged in, but those vary in how they tell the computer when the stick has been moved.

Which type of interface you buy will depend on what software you want to use with it. The most common method is known as Kempston — named

# Sticking to the best

## Zap in style. John Lambert juggles with joysticks

after Kempston Microelectronics who invented it. What that does is to configure the interface as part of the Z80 I/O map so that it can be read — to find what position the joystick is in — using the instruction IN 31.

Another method is for the interface to emulate the cursor keys — five to eight plus zero as fire. For obvious reasons that is known as Cursor.

The third method is known as Sinclair and emulates the six to nine keys with zero as fire. That is based on Interface 2 from Sinclair. Why Sinclair wanted to bring out yet another method is anybody's guess!

The problem is that until you buy the software you have no way of knowing which of those three methods it will use. Many programs give you a choice but unfortunately not all. The way to get round that is to use a programmable interface.

Those allow you to let each stick direction and fire represent a key on the keyboard. All games have a keyboard option and you just set the interface to the keys it uses. That also gets round the problem of games that do not use any of the three normal methods — Psion is very bad in that respect.

Unfortunately, programmable interfaces tend to be the most expensive, and in some cases can be very difficult to set up. For playing arcade games a Kempston standard interface is the most useful, and the cheapest. Some interfaces combine more than one method in the same box, but the more facilities it has the more expensive it will be.

Some joysticks offer extra facilities and you should take care when buying those. Although it is popular to have two fire buttons on a joystick, in many cases they are joined electrically and perform the same function, so it does not matter which one you press. Some joysticks, however, have two, independent, fire buttons and some interfaces can take advantage of this. That type of joystick can also be used with interfaces which normally only expect one fire button, and so are particularly worth considering. Care should be taken,

though, as pressing the used button on some interfaces, will cause the computer to crash.

Another common extra is auto-fire, giving an auto repeat on the fire button.

In order to make their interfaces more attractive some companies add extras which are not related to joysticks. The best known is probably the Nidd Valley Slomo which lets you slow down the computer so that — in theory — the games are easier to play. Two other products, the Opus Discovery 1 disc drive, and the Mikro-Gen Mikro-Plus include Kempston compatible interfaces.

As far as the QL is concerned life is much simpler. The two control sockets on the back are already wired to emulate either the cursor keys and space, or the function keys. All you need to plug in a joystick is an adaptor which fits the control socket at one end and a standard joystick at the other. Joysticks are available which plug straight into the QL — ones that have a QL style plug rather than the Atari standard. The problem with those is that when you upgrade to a different computer you will have to buy another joystick, as it is unlikely it will fit the new machine.

Buying a joystick and interface can be a harrowing experience. Don't be afraid to try out half a dozen in a shop — and don't buy from a shop which won't let you experiment. Ask your friends and, of course, read the reviews in *Sinclair User*.

**Protocol 1**  
**Company AGF**  
**Telephone 0243-823337**  
**Price £9.95**

Kempston compatible interface which contains a through port.

**Protocol 2**  
**Company AGF**  
**Telephone 0243-823337**  
**Price £14.95**  
Kempston, cursor interface  
Contains a through port.

**Protocol 3**  
**Company AGF**  
**Telephone 0243-823337**  
**Price £19.95**

Programmable interface  
As Protocol 4 but not Kempston compatible.



**Protocol 4**  
**Company AGF**  
**Telephone 0243-823337**  
**Price £29.95**  
Programmable, Kempston compatible interface

Top of the range interface which uses a system of pre-programmed cards. Those clip over a membrane on the interface. Also has a through port, reset switch, and free demo tape.

Fiddly to program but one of the few which allows auto-fire. It also allows a second interface to be plugged into the back for a second player.

**Quickshot I**  
**Company AGF**  
**Telephone 0243-823337**  
**Price £7.95**

Basic joystick which has been overshadowed by the II.



**Quickshot II**  
Company AGF  
Telephone 0243-823337  
Price £9.95

Popular joystick, rather fragile and hence, tends to wear out quickly.

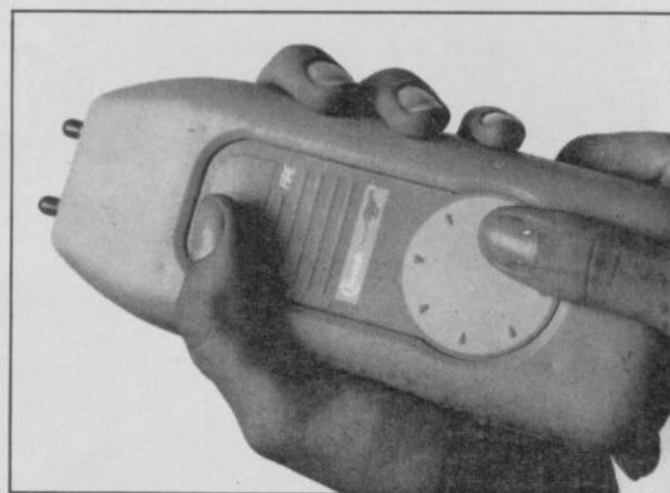
**RAT**  
Company Cheetah  
Telephone 0222-777337  
Price £19.95

Infra-red remote control joystick and interface. The recently reduced price is good for a complete system and it is the only remote control joystick for the Spectrum.

The joystick is a pressure pad which takes a while to master. If possible try one out before buying.

**QL Joystick Adaptor Lead**  
Company CLPS  
Telephone 0325 313131  
Price £4.95

Standard lead for plugging in an Atari standard joystick.



**Sure Shot Joystick**  
Company Cookridge Computer Supplies  
Telephone 0532-670625  
Price £21.95 — QL,  
£15.95 — Atari

**Zipstick**  
Company Cookridge Computer Supplies  
Telephone 0532-670625  
Price £12.95

Joystick which is guaranteed for two years' wear and tear.

**Supreme Joystick**  
Company Cookridge Computer Supplies  
Telephone 0532-670625  
Price £15.95

**Games Ace**  
Company Datel  
Telephone 0782-273815  
Price £10.99, £17.99 (with Quickshot II)

Kempston compatible interface. Allows the use of auto-fire joysticks and outputs sound through the television.

**Switchable Joystick Interface**  
Company Datel  
Telephone 0782-273815  
Price £12.95, £19.99 (with Quickshot II)

Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. Switchable interface which covers all the main joystick standards. Can be used with auto-fire joysticks.

**Turbo Ace**  
Company Datel  
Telephone 0782-273815  
Price £15.99, £22.99 (with Quickshot II)

Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. Top of the range model which includes all the features of the Games Ace and the Switchable interface. Well priced for the wide range of facilities.

**Dual Port**  
Company DK'tronics  
Telephone 0493-602926  
Price £13.00

Kempston and Sinclair compatible interface. Interface includes two sockets, one for Kempston and one for Sinclair.

**Programmable**  
Company DK'tronics  
Telephone 0493-602926  
Price £22.95

Programmed by loading software from tape.

**Quickshot II**  
Company Eidersoft  
Telephone 0708-852647  
Price £13.95

Standard Quickshot II with a QL plug on the lead.

**Sureshot**  
Company Eidersoft  
Telephone 0708-852647  
Price £19.95

Sureshot with a QL plug.

**Comcon**  
Company Frel  
Telephone 0584-4894  
Price £19.95

Programmable interface which, although it may not look too good, is easy to program using leads plugged into a matrix. Can run joysticks with two fire buttons.

**Quickshot II+2**  
Company Frel  
Telephone 0584-4894  
Price £13.95

Standard Quickshot II but re-wired to have two independent fire buttons.

**Flightlink Hotshot**  
Company Frel  
Telephone 0584-4894  
Price £10.50

Small hand held joystick with a very good precise, action and two independent fire buttons.

**Programmable**  
Company Fox  
Telephone 0493-732420  
Price £28.95

Programmable interface holding the details of which keys to use for 16 games in a battery backed RAM. Can also be used as a Psuedo ROM. Good operation and value for money.

**Formula 1**  
Company Kempston  
Telephone 0234-856633  
Price £16.95

Large joystick with two — not independent — fire buttons. It uses micro switches and has a metal shaft so it should last a long time. Good value.



**Formula 2**  
Company Kempston  
Telephone 0234-856633  
Price £11.95

Three fire buttons and plenty of movement for the careful enthusiast.

continued on page 56



Kempston Formula II  
— middle of the range

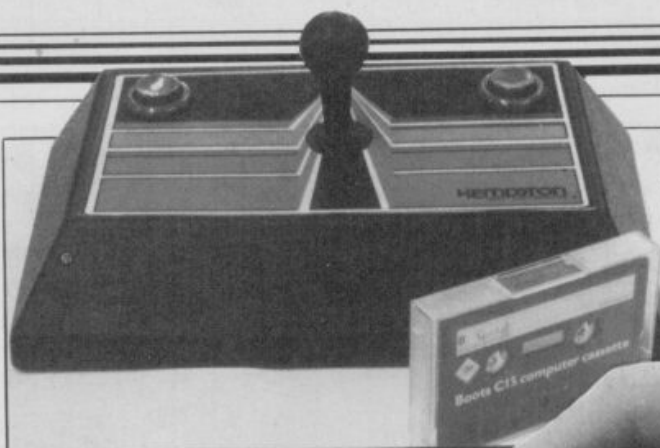


# Joysticks

continued from page 55

**Joystick Interface**  
Company Kempston  
Telephone 0234-856633  
Price £9.95

Kempston interface made by the inventors of that standard.



**Scoreboard**  
Company Kempston  
Telephone 0234-856633  
Price £19.95

Joystick housed in an enormous consol which is bigger than the Spectrum. Fine if you want to pretend you are in an arcade but a bit over the top.

**Joystick Adaptor**  
Company Miracle Systems  
Telephone 0272-603871 ext 210  
Price £4.99  
QL adaptor lead.

**Mikro-Plus**  
Company Mikro-Gen  
Telephone 0344-427317  
Price £14.95  
Kempston compatible interface  
Sold as part of the **Shadow of the Unicorn** game and has 16K of EPROM onboard which will be used in subsequent Mikro-Gen games. Expensive for just a Kempston compatible interface but good value — if you like the game.

**Flightlink**  
Company Nidd Valley  
Telephone 0423-864488  
Price £9.95

Hand held joystick with two independent fire buttons. Good value at the price.



*Turbo: with added extras  
Mikro-Plus: contains extra memory*

**Spectrum KC**  
Company Nidd Valley  
Telephone 0423-864488  
Price £8.95, £9.95 (with through port)

Kempston compatible interface. Good price for a Kempston with a through port.

**Turbo**  
Company RAM  
Telephone 0252-850085  
Price £18.50

Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. All the main standards including two sockets for Sinclair, one to five and six to zero. Also included are ROM slot, full width through port and a reset button.



**Spectrum Interface**  
Company RAM  
Telephone 0252-850085  
Price £9.95

Standard Kempston interface without through port.

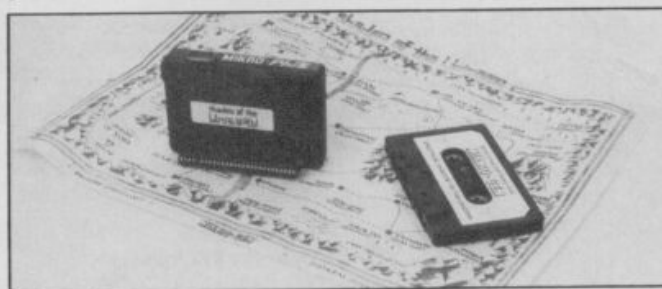
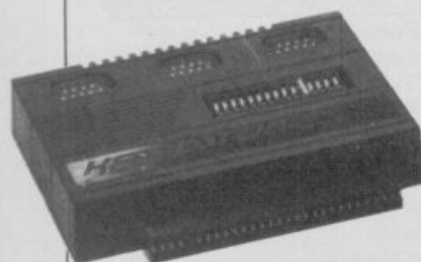
**Tristate**  
Company Kempston  
Telephone 0234-856633  
Price £12.95

Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. Two sockets cover all the main standards.



**Kempston Pro**  
Company Kempston  
Telephone 0234-856633  
Price £16.95

Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface with three sockets and a slot for games ROMs. Covers all the main standards including two Sinclair sockets, one to five and six to zero.



**Pacesetter**  
Company Nidd Valley  
Telephone 0423-864488  
Price £14.95

Kempston interface with through port and Slo-mo.

**Programmable Pacesetter**  
Company Nidd Valley  
Telephone 0423-864488  
Price £29.95

Tape programmable with Slo-mo built in, and the ability to use two independent fire buttons. Good range of features.



*Range of  
Nidd Valley  
interfaces*



# We'll take you beyond the Spectrum.

## QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

## SPECTRUM INTERFACE

## SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

## TURBO INTERFACE

Four great new add-ons from Ram, Number One in everything for the Spectrum...

### **TURBO INTERFACE – NEW LOW PRICE**

Outperforms any other Spectrum interface. Supports Kempston, Protek, Interface 2 and ROM cartridge software, with a full expansion bus at the rear. The Turbo works with two standard joysticks, making the most of the Quickshot II's fast action. Features a unique power safety device and a new Reset button. Even more amazing value at just £18.50

### **QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK**

The top games joystick with its sleek trigger fire button and an auto-fire switch for continuous shooting – a snip at only £9.95.

### **SPECTRUM INTERFACE**

This Kempston-compatible interface adds real games power to your Spectrum. Costs just £9.95.

### **SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT**

Boost your 16K Spectrum to a full 48K, allowing you to run all the latest and greatest software. Only £21.95

Where can you get your hands on Ram's amazing Spectrum add-ons? You can see them at branches of Boots, Menzies, Greens, Spectrum Group computer centres, and good computer stores everywhere.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept SU), Unit 8, Redfields Industrial Park, Redfield Lane, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 0RE.

**Credit Card hot line:** Tel: 0252 850085. (Access & Visa).

Please send me ☐ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £18.50

☐ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95.



☐ Spectrum Interface(s) at £9.95.

☐ Spectrum Upgrade Kit(s) at £21.95.

(Please state issue 2 ☐ or 3 ☐)

+£1 per order P+P (£3 Overseas) **TOTAL £**

☐ I enclose cheque/postal order ☐ charge my Access/Visa

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

24 Hour despatch for credit cards and postal orders (7 days for cheques.) All products are fully compatible with the Spectrum, Spectrum + and Sinclair Microdrives.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd  
(Dept SU), Unit 8, Redfields  
Industrial Park, Redfield Lane,  
Church Crookham, Aldershot,  
Hants GU13 0RE.



Trade and Export enquiries welcome.



# Back to Skool



Dragged back for another term, Eric continues his one-man fight against the Education system. All his old adversaries are there, plus escapees from the Biology room and, even worse, girls! Lucky he stocked up on stink bombs over the holidays!

Back to Skool (48K Spectrum) — £6.95

Skoldaze (48K Spectrum & CBM64) — £6.95

Available from all good computer shops  
or direct from:

**MICROSPHERE**

Microsphere Computer Services Ltd.,  
72, Rosebery Road, London N10 2LA.



**The test of knowledge, fun or learning that knows no limits.**

Over 200 questions on each of your favourite subjects, **General Knowledge 1**, **Sport TV**, **Pop Music**, **General Knowledge 2**, plus a self program tape from which you can make up your very own quiz games.

Spend hours of enjoyment with friends and family in light hearted challenge and even put fun into your homework and revision.

*even more fun!*

Have even more fun!  
 Only £4.99

the following 10 subjects are available on  
 second Quiz Quest tape. Over 2,000 questions on:  
 "Films" "World of Science" "Bookworm"  
 "The Arts" "Natural History" "Brain Teasers"  
 "Home and Garden" "History" "Geography/Tourism"  
 "Junior Knowledge"

**CBM 64**

# QUIZ QUEST

**CBM 64**

The test of knowledge, fun of learning that knows no limits

I like the sport questions.

It's fun for all the family.

It helped me with my exams.

The book will add more questions.

At the Sports Centre

At the Sports Centre

**£4.99**

## Quiz Quest has

Commodore 64/128  
Spectrum 48K  
tetrad

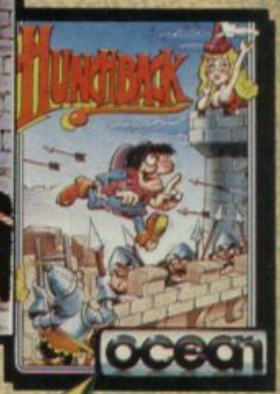
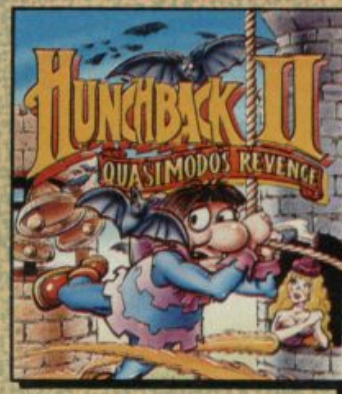
Amstrad  
FLEXIBLE PVC OR  
Alligata Software Ltd. 1 Orange Street  
Sheffield S1 4DW. Tel. (0742) 755796.  
IS RECOMMENDED





Released early  
January '86

**In the beginning  
was Quasimodo...  
then came his  
"Revenge"... now  
you can take a swing  
into...**



**£7.95**

SPECTRUM 48K

**£8.95**

AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE 64

Ocean Software Limited  
6 Central Street · Manchester



Telephone: 061 832 6633  
Telex: 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: WHSMITH, John Menzies, **WOOLWORTH**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows**, **Greens**,  
Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.



## ★ SPECTRUM WORD-PROCESSOR ★

### "The Last Word . . ."

At last! A powerful and totally new word-processing program with the capability to radically extend the horizons of your 48k Spectrum/plus and line printer.

"TLW . . ." is practical, adaptable and simple to use. The program comprises 14.5k of Z80 m/c code together with a personal User Basic area for additional print time control. Now check some outstanding advantages:

- ★ 80 (eighty) letters per screen line, or 60, or 48, or 40.
- ★ Justification of text up to 132 characters line length.
- ★ Dynamic 'Mail-merge'/text/data inclusion as standard.
- ★ Sixty tokens for printer output format control, etc.
- ★ Integral 27 function expression evaluator/calculator.
- ★ Text file definable from minimum (one byte) to 25k size.
- ★ Extensive microdrive and tape interface facilities.
- ★ Over 60 commands — with word count, timer, tabulation . . .
- ★ Thirty page, fully detailed instruction and reference manual with "open architecture" software data synopsis.

Few word processors at any price support such a wide range of features. "The Last Word . . ." does all this and much more on a 48k Spectrum/plus for just

**£15.50**

The cassette of "The Last Word . . ." plus the Instruction and Reference Manual are available by post direct from us at:

### MYRMIDON SOFTWARE

**PO Box 2, TADWORTH, SURREY KT20 7LQ**

Please add £1.50 to all orders for export outside the UK.

## HIRESPECTRUM SOFTWARE

- \* **OVER 500** different titles available for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL**, etc.
- \* **OVER 10,000** tapes in stock. All publisher's originals.
- \* **LOWEST HIRE CHARGES** — hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63p (plus P&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire.
- \* **FREE** printed **CATALOGUE**.
- \* **FREE** newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc.
- \* **TAPES** for sale at **DISCOUNT** prices, (eg **MANIC MINER £2.00**).
- \* **FAST, FAST SERVICE**. All tapes sent by 1st class postage.
- \* **HALF-PRICE OFFER** — **LIFE** membership **ONLY £3.00** (normally £6.00).
- \* **FREE** first hire tape. (For limited period).
- \* **EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME**. (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at £1.00 off our already discounted prices. If you don't, send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee.

**NSL** is the best **SPECTRUM** library, with over 8,000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc. **JOIN TODAY**, or, if you don't believe our claims write or 'phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join **NSL**.

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

I enclose £3.00 for **LIFE MEMBERSHIP**. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

SU1

## SLOMO PACESETTERS

Patents Pending

### SPECTRUM PACESETTER

Reliable Kempston compatible joystick interface WITH SLOW MOTION CONTROL.

On/off button and LED to indicate slow motion and fitted with through extender.

Pacesetter interface **£14.95** incl. VAT

**SPECIAL DEAL!**  
Pacesetter with joystick **£21.90**



### SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE PACESETTER

Easy to program — enables ALL games to be played with joystick and speed control by placing the control keys into the interface's 1K memory.

Keeps a record of your games so you only have to program once for each game. Compatible with microdrive and all popular joysticks.

Supplied with software and instructions.

Programmable Pacesetter **£29.95** incl. VAT

**SAVE £5 and order with a joystick for only £34.90** COMPLETE



### FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK

Microswitched; very light positive action. Dual independent fire when teamed with our Programmable Pacesetter.

**£9.95**

### QUICKSHOT 11

Popular joystick with two fire buttons and Autofire.



**£10.95**

## SPECTRUM KC INTERFACE

A good quality Kempston compatible interface suitable for all popular joysticks. Supplied with or without through extender

Spectrum KC with extender **£9.95**

Spectrum KC without extender **£8.95**

**SPECIAL DEAL!**  
Interface and joystick **£17.90**

**SPECIAL DEAL!**  
Interface and joystick **£16.90**

## SLOMO SPEED CONTROLLER

### POPULAR HAND-HELD SLOW MOTION AND FREEZE FRAME CONTROLLER FOR SPECTRUM, CBM64 & BBC

Fully variable control from normal speed down to virtual standstill + instant freeze at the touch of a button.

- ★ Higher games scores and improved skills
- ★ Invaluable programming aid for de-bugging, pin pointing problem areas etc.

- ★ Unique computing aid for education, occupational therapy, robotics, machine tool control applications, etc.

- ★ Easy to use either on its own or with other peripherals — no operational software required.



**IDEAL GIFT**

**£14.95** incl. VAT

With cable and connector for easy fitting directly into the computer. (state which model)



**£4.95** incl. VAT

## RESET BUTTON & EXTENDER

Resets the system GENTLY without loss of power to the computer or peripherals. Safe recovery from microdrive crashes and easy exit from programs or games.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

**HAND-HELD SLOMO** — please specify for which computer required.

**SPECIAL DEALS** — prices apply either to QuicksHOT II or Flightlink.

Joystick — please specify which type.

**SPECIAL DEAL PRICES APPLY UNTIL 31st JAN 1986**

All prices include VAT and postage.

To order send cheque or P.O. payable to Nidd Valley Micro Products Ltd., to the address shown below (no stamp needed). Please allow 14 days for delivery — we do not bank your cheque until day of despatch.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**

## NIDD VALLEY MICRO PRODUCTS LTD

Dept SU186 FREEPOST, KNARESBOROUGH, N.YORKS. HG5 8YZ  
Telephone: Harrogate (0423) 864488



## Marcus Jeffery creates windows with rectangles, and shows where to store machine code

**I**N THE penultimate article of this series, we're going to take a more detailed look at the CALL and RETURN statements, and also be looking at places to store machine code programs.

This month's routine allows you to clear rectangles to a particular colour, either for simple graphics or pseudo windowing.

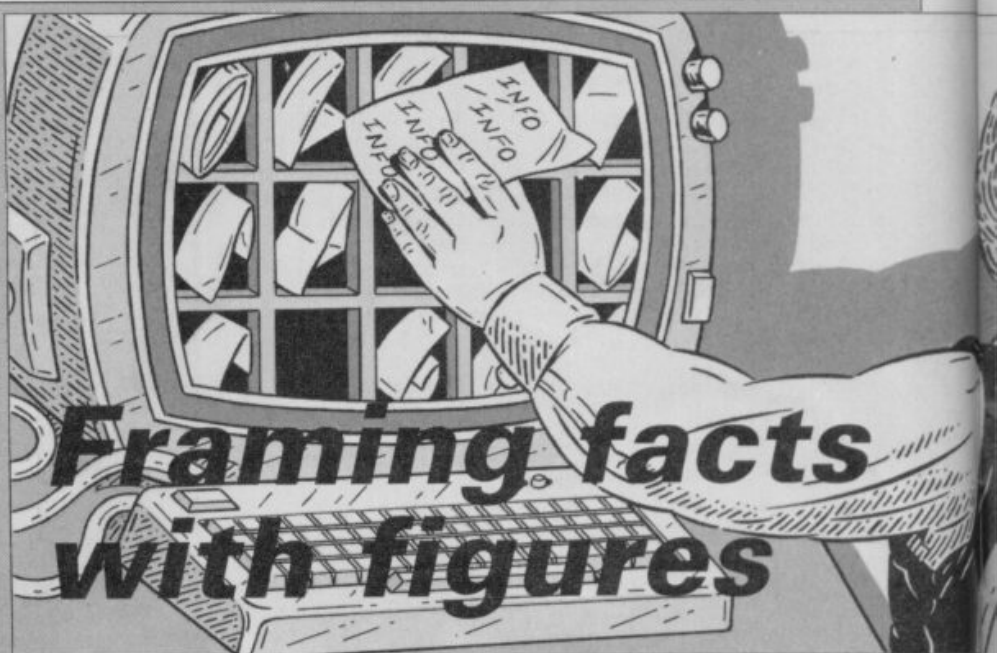
CALL and RET statements have been included in past programs, but we haven't discussed how and where to use them. Those statements effectively create a subroutine program in much the same way as GOSUB and RETURN are used in Basic. All that is connected with the theories of program structure and top-down programming.

Suppose you want to develop a line drawing routine for the Spectrum using a top-down design, we would have the main program looking like:

```
main CALL crds
      ; Get start and end
      ; coordinates of the line
CALL draw
      ; Draw the line on screen
RET
      ; Return to the calling code.
      ; or Basic
```

The next step is to move down a level, and divide the two routines into further sub-divisions. If we were inputting the coordinates from the keyboard, then the 'get\_coords' routine would look something like:

```
crds CALL get
      ; Get first x-coordinate
CALL store
      ; Store first x-coordinate
CALL get
      ; Get first y-coordinate
CALL store
      ; Store first y-coordinate
CALL get
      ; Get second x-coordinate
CALL store
      ; Store second x-coordinate
CALL get
      ; Get second y-coordinate
CALL store
      ; Store second y-coordinate
RET
```



Similarly, the 'get' routine will be divided:

```
get CALL print
      ; Print the input message
CALL input
      ; Input the coordinate
RET
```

and so on.

There are a number of advantages to this method of programming — you are less likely to make mistakes if you split the program into a number of menial tasks. However, you still have to take care of those registers which

are corrupted, where the results will be stored, and so on. One failsafe method of handling the registers is to stack — PUSH — the registers which will be corrupted at the start of each routine, then POP them again at the end.

Another advantage is that it is easy to build a library of subroutines for general use, especially if you have documented them properly. If PUSHing takes too long, you could always try using the alternative registers, which we covered last month.

Figure 1. Assembly Code

		ORG	60000	
		LOAD	60000	
EA60	DD2A0B5C	WINDOW	LD	IX,(23563) ; IX=Function arguments
EA64	DD5E04		LD	E,(IX+4) ; E=X-coord (top-left)
EA67	DD560C		LD	D,(IX+12) ; D=Y-coord (top-left)
EA6A	DD4E14		LD	C,(IX+20) ; C=Width of rectangle
EA6D	DD461C		LD	B,(IX+28) ; B=Height of rectangle
EA70	DD7E24		LD	A,(IX+36) ; A=New attribute value
EA73	F5		PUSH	AF
EA74	7A		LD	A,D ; Calculate the value for
EA75	E618		AND	18H ; HL= Display file
EA77	F640		OR	40H ; location for
EA79	67		LD	H,A ; top-left of
EA7A	7A		LD	A,D ; rectangle
EA7B	E607		AND	7
EA7D	1F		RRA	
EA7E	1F		RRA	
EA7F	1F		RRA	
EA80	1F		RRA	
EA81	83		ADD	A,E
EA82	6F		LD	L,A
EA83	C5		PUSH	BC ; Clear display rectangle . . .
EA84	E5		PUSH	HL ; Loop down each character
EA85	C5	HT1	PUSH	BC
EA86	E5		PUSH	HL
EA87	0608		LD	B,8
EA89	C5	LN1	PUSH	BC ; Loop down pixel lines
EA8A	E5		PUSH	HL
EA8B	AF		XOR	A ; A=0 for clearing display
EA8C	41		LD	B,C
EA8D	77	WD1	LD	(HL),A ; Loop along lines
EA8E	23		INC	HL
EA8F	10FC		DJNZ	WD1
EA91	E1		POP	HL





When you come to develop the actual line-drawing part of the routine, you're going to need a sub-routine which plots points. Easy, just pinch the plotting routine which was used in the shape-filling program — August issue. Having got a completed line-drawing routine, it can be placed in the library, and used again if you want to draw squares, or build an adventure graphics program.

Now that you know how the CALL and RET statements should be used, let's look at the tricks which can be

performed with them. One obvious space-saving device which many programmers overlook is adding conditions to CALL and RET statements. It's all too easy to write something like:

```

CP      byte
JR      Z,loc1
CALL    routine
loc1

```

```

CP      (HL)
JR      Z,loc2

```

loc2 RET  
when it would be far easier to write:

```

CP      byte
CALL    NZ,routine
loc1

```

```

CP      (HL)
RET     Z

```

loc2 RET

Hardened structuralists would have a fit if they saw that kind of programming, arguing that routines should have only single input and output locations to avoid mistakes and make the program more readable. That is

reminiscent of the GOTO spaghetti programming arguments. Although those jumbled programs should be avoided, multiple input/output locations should be used. After all, when using machine code, you'll have to make a jump at some point.

There are quite a number of conditions which may be attached to CALL and RETURN statements, listed in figure five.

In previous articles, machine code routines have been stored from location 60000 upwards. That isn't necessarily the best place to hold machine code. All you have to do is choose a series of locations, starting at 'loc' near the top of memory, sufficient to hold your machine code program and data. Then use the Basic CLEAR 'loc'-1 instruction to ensure that the area of memory is safe. You can still corrupt machine code in that area using POKes, but Basic won't affect it, nor will the NEW instruction erase any of your code.

The major disadvantage with this method of lowering RAMTOP with the CLEAR instruction, is that the machine code is separate to any Basic program which uses it. You either have to include a loader in the Basic program, as we have in previous articles, or save the machine code separately using a SAVE "name" CODE location, length instruction. If you don't want to load it separately each time you use it, then it must be saved on tape after the Basic program, which should include the instructions:

CLEAR location-1

LOAD "name" CODE

to load the machine code into memory.

There are alternatives to that method of storing machine code programs. One of the most popular of those is to embed the code inside a Basic REMark statement. REM statements are typically of the form:

10 REM This is line ten of the Basic program.

20 REM REM statements allow programmers to

30 REM add comments to their programs, and

40 REM are ignored by the Basic interpreter

Any information which appears after a REM statement is ignored when the program is running. That information can be anything you like, including machine code. The only problems are putting the machine code after the

EA92	24	INC	H	
EA93	C1	POP	BC	
EA94	10F3	DJNZ	LN1	
EA96	E1	POP	HL	
EA97	3E20	LD	A,32	
EA99	85	ADD	A,L	
EA9A	6F	LD	L,A	
EA9B	3004	JR	NC,NOGAP	; Check for screen thirds
EA9D	3E08	LD	A,8	
EA9F	84	ADD	A,H	
AAA0	67	LD	H,A	
AAA1	C1	POP	BC	
AAA2	10E1	DJNZ	HT1	
AAA4	E1	POP	HL	; Use HL=Display file
AAA5	7C	LD	A,H	; address to calculate
AAA6	0F	RRCA		; corresponding attribute
AAA7	0F	RRCA		; file address
AAA8	0F	RRCA		
AAA9	E603	AND	3	
EAAB	F658	OR	58H	
EAAD	67	LD	H,A	
AAAE	C1	POP	BC	
AAAF	F1	POP	AF	; Restore A=Attribute
EAB0	112000	LD	DE,32	
EAB3	C5	PUSH	BC	; Loops to place new
EAB4	E5	PUSH	HL	; attribute value into
EAB5	41	LD	B,C	; screen rectangle
EAB6	77	LD	(HL),A	
EAB7	23	INC	HL	
EAB8	10FC	DJNZ	WD2	
EABA	E1	POP	HL	
EABB	19	ADD	HL,DE	
EABC	C1	POP	BC	
EABD	10F4	DJNZ	HT2	
EABF	C9	RET		
		END		

continued on page 64



continued from page 63

REM statement to begin with, and knowing where the machine code routine starts so that you can call it from Basic.

Those are both solved by a handy couple of bytes in the system variables area. If you type

```
PRINT 256 * PEEK 23636 +
PEEK 23635
```

you'll get a figure telling you where your Basic program starts. If we add five to that number, we'll get the location of the first character after a REM statement, assuming that the REM is the first statement of the program. We can check that with the program:

```
10 REM ABCDEFG
20 LET loc = 256 * PEEK 23636
+ PEEK 23635 + 5
30 FOR i = 0 TO 6
40 PRINT CHR$(PEEK (loc +
i));
50 NEXT i
```

which should pick the characters out of the REM statement and print them.

We'll now store this month's routine in the same way. The assem-

Figure 2. Basic loader/Application program

```
1 REM 12345678901234567890123
45678901234567890123456789012345
67890123456789012345678901234567
890123456
2 DEF FN w(x,y,w,h,i)=USR (25
6*PEEK 23636+PEEK 23635+5)
3 GO SUB 1000
10 CLS : FOR i=1 TO 703: PRINT
"x": NEXT i
20 LET x=INT (19*RND): LET y=I
NT (19*RND)
30 LET a=INT (7*RND)+1
40 LET z=FN w(x,y,13,5,8*a)
50 PRINT AT y+1,x+1: PAPER a:
This is yet":AT y+2,x+3:"another
":AT y+3,x+3:"WINDOW!"
60 PAUSE 50
70 GO TO 20
80:
90:
1000 REM HEX LOAD ROUTINE
1010 DEF FN p(x)=CODE h$(x)-48-7
*(CODE h$(x)>=65)
1020 LET byte=0
1030 RESTORE 2000
1040 LET start=256*PEEK 23636+PE
EK 23635+5
1050 READ h$
1060 IF h$="" THEN GO TO 1160
1070 IF LEN h$<>2*INT (LEN h$/2)
THEN PRINT "Odd number of hex
digits in: "h$: STOP
1080 FOR i=1 TO LEN h$
1090 IF NOT ((h$(i)>="0" AND h$(
i)<="9") OR (h$(i)>="A" AND h$(i)
<="F")) THEN PRINT "Illegal h
ex digit: "h$(i): STOP
1100 NEXT i
1110 FOR i=1 TO LEN h$ STEP 2
1120 POKE start+byte,16*FN p(i)+
FN p(i+1)
1130 LET byte=byte+1
1140 NEXT i
1150 GO TO 1050
1160 PRINT "Code entered"
1170 PAUSE 150
1180 RETURN
2000 DATA "DD2A0B5C","DD5E04"
2010 DATA "DD560C","DD4E14"
2020 DATA "DD461C","DD7E24" "F5"
2030 DATA "7A","E618","F640"
2040 DATA "67","7A","E607","1F"
2050 DATA "1F","1F","83","C5"
2060 DATA "6F","C5","C5","E5"
2070 DATA "E5","0608","C5","E5"
2080 DATA "AF","41","77","23"
2090 DATA "10FC","E1","24","C1"
2100 DATA "10F3","E1","3E20"
2110 DATA "85","6F","3004"
2120 DATA "3E08","84","67","C1"
2130 DATA "10E1","E1","7C","0F"
2140 DATA "0F","0F","E603"
2150 DATA "F658","67","C1","F1"
2160 DATA "112000","C5","E5"
2170 DATA "41","77","23","10FC"
2180 DATA "E1","19","C1","10F4"
2190 DATA "C9",""
```

Figure 3.

Positioning Window using FN w



bly code, shown in figure one, is 96 bytes long. If you look carefully, you'll notice that nowhere in the code does it refer to any specific locations in other parts of the code. That means that we can easily place the code anywhere in memory without having to change any bytes, as would be the case with a CALL or JP instruction.

This relocatable Z80 is more useful than location specific machine code. For instance, it allows you to build up libraries of routines and load them anywhere in memory, tying them together with CALLs from the main routine.

The Basic loader program, figure two, shows how that method can be used. The Hex Load Routine — lines 1000 onwards — is slightly different from normal. Instead of reading the start location, it assigns it the first location after the initial REM — line one — in line 1040. Be careful when typing line one, to ensure that there are at least 96 characters after the REM statement, not including the automatic space, otherwise you'll find the machine code overwriting your program.

When you run the program, it will initially cover the screen with X characters then overwrite those with pseudo windows. True windows will clear an area of the screen to a particular colour, then allow you to write specifically to that window without affecting anything outside the window. That program simply does the clearing and you must be careful where you print. You could just as easily use the routine to draw coloured rectangles very quickly, as when drawing a bar chart. If you want to see how fast the program really is, just take out line 60.

Figure 5. Additional CALL and RET options

```
CALL NZ,label
CALL Z,label
CALL NC,label
CALL C,label
CALL PO,label
CALL PE,label
CALL P,label
CALL M,label
RET
```

- Call if Zero flag not set.
- Call if Zero flag set.
- Call if Carry flag not set
- Call if Carry flag set.
- Call if Parity odd.
- Call if Parity even.
- Call if positive.
- Call if negative.
- as for CALL

Having run the program once, try listing it. You may have a few problems. The initial REM will be followed by garbage, and possibly a system error. That is due to the machine code now embedded in the program. The advantage is that you can now delete lines 1000 onwards, and type 'RUN 10' to run the program as before — no need to reload the machine code routine. By typing 'LIST 2', you'll be able to list the program normally. You can also SAVE and LOAD the program with the routine still embedded.

When using the routine in your own

Figure 4.

Calculating value for 'i' in FN w

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
F	B						
L	A						
R	I						
S	C						
H	H						
T							

where:

0 = Black	4 = Green
1 = Blue	5 = Cyan
2 = Red	6 = Yellow
3 = Magenta	7 = White

programs, delete everything but lines one and two. To call the machine code use FN w, of the form: FN w(x,y,w,h,i) where x — the x-coordinate of the top-left of the rectangle. y — the y-coordinate of the top-left of the rectangle. w — width of rectangle. h — height of rectangle. i — the new ink and paper attribute — see figures three and four.

The 'FN w...' can be preceded by a number of commands, such as RANDOMISE, RESTORE, or just LET X=. You should ensure that the window fits onto the screen — 0 to 31 columns, and 0 to 23 lines, inclusive.

Although you may have set the INK and PAPER in a window to particular colours when specifying a value for 'i', you'll still have to set those colours when PRINTing. Otherwise, you'll merely alter the attributes in the PRINTed character squares. That is shown quite clearly in the included Basic program.

In the final article, next month, we'll take an in-depth look at how to use the Spectrum ROM.



# LASER BASIC

## TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A PROFESSIONAL GAMES WRITING MACHINE FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

LASER BASIC adds 100 new commands to Sinclair Basic.

These extended commands are semi-compiling so graphic animation is extremely fast. LASER BASIC includes, extended interpreter, sprite/graphic designer, fully documented program and 2 sets of pre-defined sprites.

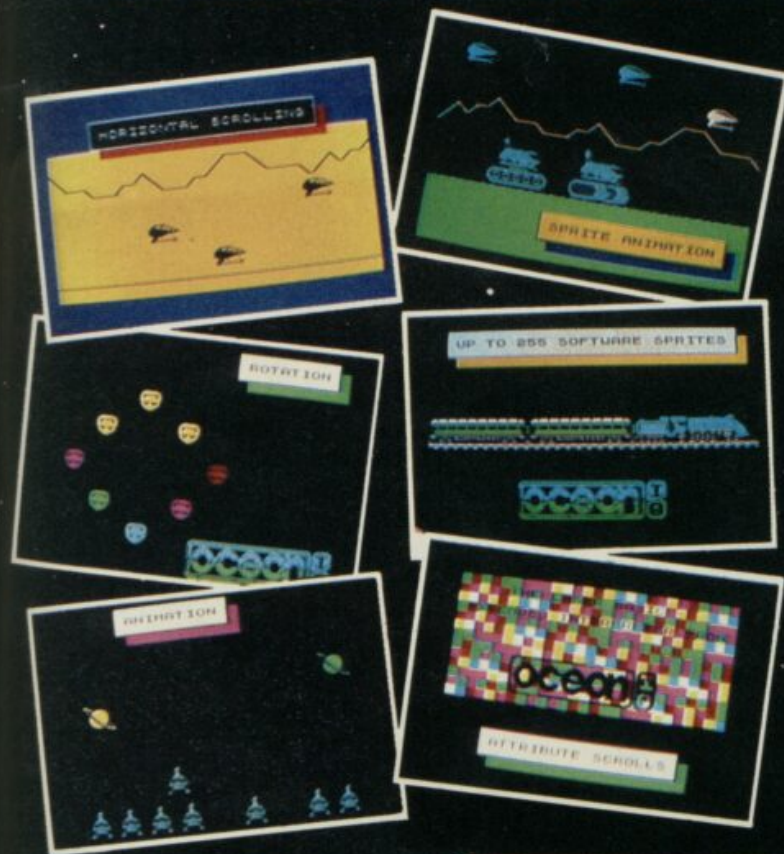
- Up to 255 software sprites can be defined, each with its own user selectable dimensions (up to 7 screens wide!)
- Operations can be carried out, on or between screen windows, sprites and sprite windows.
- Sprites can be block 'PUT' or can use one of three logical operations - AND, OR and XOR.
- Sprites and screen windows can be pixel scrolled in any direction, mirrored, enlarged, spun, inverted or cleared.
- Procedures with local variables and parameter passing.
- TRON and TROF (trace facility)
- 16 bit PEEK and POKE.
- RENUMBER and REM renumber.
- Non destructive MOVE with 2 frame animation.
- Collision detection and pattern recognition facilities.

OUT NOW FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K/  
SPECTRUM+ ON CASSETTE

**£14.95**

Microdrive compatible.

ALSO  
AVAIL  
NOW



A new age dawns! The arrival of LASER BASIC: first in a powerful range of development tools for fast programming, brought to you with the combined skill and resources of Ocean and Oasis - (producers of "White Lightning") Other, easy to use products in this expanding range will include screen artist/designers, music composers and machine code emulators to make your programming more rewarding and exciting.



Ocean IQ Software is available from selected branches at:  
WHISKEY, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens,  
Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6636, Telex: 669977 Oceans G.



- Using the Laser Compiler your program runs even faster and can be produced to stand alone.
- Programs can be marketed with no royalties to pay (once you have bought a compiler your work is your own.)

Spectrum 48K/  
Spectrum+  
**£9.95** on cassette.  
Microdrive compatible.



# BEYOND

## BUMPER CHRISTMAS RANGE

FOR CBH64/128



**SPY vs SPY™ 2 THE ISLAND CAPER**



IT'S THE GAME YOU PLAY DIRTY TO WIN!  
AMAZING CARTOON STYLE ANIMATION.



## SORDERON'S SHADOW

THE FIRST LANDSCAPING  
AND TEXT ADVENTURE  
6100 LOCATIONS 1 KEY AND TEXT  
INPUT. 1 PLAYER.

*Spectrum  
48K plus*





# BEYOND

OF CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

£9.95



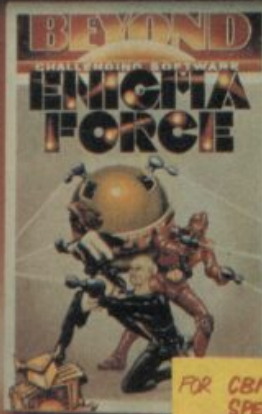
FOR CBM 64/128  
ATARI 400/800/XL  
SPECTRUM 48K/PLUS  
AMSTRAD 464/664

## SUPERMAN THE COMPUTER GAME

**SUPERMAN vs. DARKSEID**  
-THE ARCH-ENEMY OF  
MANKIND! YOU ARE  
**SUPERMAN** A GIANT  
ANIMATED CHARACTER  
PITCHED AGAINST  
DARKSEID'S PERILS.

AMAZING GRAPHICS, AMAZING SOUND TOO!

DENTON DESIGNS STUNNING  
SEQUEL TO SHADOWFIRE.



FOR CBM 64/128  
SPECTRUM 48K/PLUS



## ENIGMA FORCE

BUT ITS NOT A STRATEGY GAME!  
YOU CONTROL THE ENIGMA TEAM  
IN A DEADLY ANIMATED  
ADVENTURE, WITH  
MAD GENERAL ZOFF  
AS YOUR QUARRY.



## COLLECT THE FIVE BOYS FOR YOUR FREE POSTER AND GAME VOUCHER

The five boys will be published in Beyond games, advertisements and the Beyond Newsletter. Collect all five, mail them together with a SAE to the address below. We'll mail you the exclusive Five Boys poster and voucher which entitles you to 50% off the price of a Beyond or Monolith game bought through our FAST mail order service.



3... EXCITEMENT.

MAIL ORDER: BEYOND 3rd Floor,  
Lector Court, 151 Farringdon Road, LONDON EC1R 3AD.  
Price of all games £9.95 inc P&P. Cheques/POs payable to  
BEYOND. Credit cards call 01-837 2899.

# FIVE BOYS



BOUNCES THE SPORT OF THE FUTURE GET THE PICTURE QUAKE GET THE PICTURE QUAKE THE SLUGATHON SHOOT OUT

# GRAB THE ACTION!



Mail Order: **MONOLITH**, 3rd Floor Lector Court, 151 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD.  
 All games priced at £9.95 inc P&P. Cheques/POs payable to BEYOND.  
 Credit cards call 01-837 2899



## Microcomputer Game Design

THE EDUCATIONAL value of games has been discussed in the computer press but little has been said of any practical value. *Microcomputer Game Design*, by Michael Rigg, develops the theme and shows that most of the effort of producing a game is in design.

Unlike many writers, Rigg does not treat any one language as inferior to another. They all have their good points and even Basic has some advantages.

The book deals with some unusual languages, such as Prolog and Comal, showing that they can have some importance in the area of games design.

Once through the process of design, coding and debugging — three processes which can often happen simultaneously — the author looks at the aspects

of design such as graphics, colour and sound. He uses the **Melbourne Draw** program, available for the Spectrum, to create background displays, and then shows how best to cope with hundreds of Beep commands in an effort to produce interesting sound.

Following that, Rigg launches into the design of an adventure. Although the emphasis is on programming your own adventure — on any machine — the author does talk about utilities such as **The Quill** and how it is better to use them if you do not require any stunningly original effects. Rigg produces an entire game — called **Jason** — from plan to program and demonstrates that **The Quill** and other such utilities are more than tools for

amateur programmers.

If arcade game designers are feeling left out they need not fear. The book includes a section on Ocean's **White Lightning** which creates background graphics and sprites using a language similar to Forth.

Machine code is, justifiably, the last aspect of game design to be dealt with by Rigg. There is nothing new in the section, but the author points the beginner in the right direction. Sparse details are given of number bases followed by basic information on such machines as the Spectrum and the Commodore 64.

The book shows that although playing games may be educational, writing games is more so. Rigg has a natural and lively sense of humour which



pervades the explanations.

Rigg may not turn you into a programming genius but his book will show you where the first signpost is. *John Gilbert*

**Publisher** Sigma Press,  
5 Alton Road, Wilmslow,  
Cheshire SK9 5DY  
**Price** £6.95 (paperback)  
★★★★

## Screen Shot

COMPILATIONS are a good way of maximising profits for a publishing company. Titles can be re-released in bundles and packaged to attract a new audience.

Dorling Kindersley has now published compilations of its screen shot books. The *Screen Shot Starter Pack for the Spectrum Plus* is designed to help the beginner and comes with

book one and two of the series, together with a typing tutor. The two books take the beginner through all the main commands together with simple routines which can be used elsewhere. There have been a great many books published for the beginner, but these books are among the best, due to the fact that each routine is illustrated in full colour with its appropriate screen shot.

The typing tutor is pretty standard, beginning with the home keys on the keyboard and training you both in accuracy and timing.

The *Screen Shot Graphics Pack* follows the same format with ample illustration and explanation of what each program does. Using DATA statements incorporating machine code instructions some very fine results can be obtained. Book

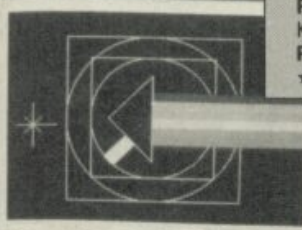
three covers lines, circles and filling shapes while book four moves on to sprites. There is a library of sprite shapes which can be used.

The accompanying tape demonstrates all the routines together with technical details. There is a simple graphics editor and a sprite editor.

I would recommend both packs either for the beginner or the more advanced programmer as the routines can be used easily in other programs. The quality of layout and illustration is an added incentive.

There is only one quibble and that is the price — most compilations tend to work out cheaper than the original publications, but these don't. They do, however, make attractive gift packages as an all-in-one box. *Theo Wood*

**Publisher** Dorling  
Kindersley  
**Price** £15.95 each  
★★★★



## Sinclair Reference Diary

YOU CAN stuff anything into the front of a diary these days and Pitman has added another string to its 1986 bow.

The *Sinclair Reference Diary*, by Clive Gifford and Tim Hartnell, is just one of a range of computer diaries launched for those of you eager to find a way to fill your loved ones' stockings. Approximately three-quarters of the slim publication is filled with dates — a week to a page — and the rest devoted to computer facts relevant to the Sinclair owner.

The authors tell you everything you already know about your machine and the others which Sinclair has launched, including the ZX80. It gives information about peripherals, Spectrum RAM map and system variables.

The back of the diary contains a London tube map and the principal rail services. There's also a forward planner for 1987. I've made a note not to buy this diary next year.

*John Gilbert*

**Publisher** Pitman  
**Price** £3.95  
★



# NOW YOU CAN EXPLOIT SPECTRUM GRAPHICS TO THE ULTIMATE.

## With the Graphics Suite from Print 'n' Plotter.

If you're interested in producing great graphics with your Spectrum, then these programs are designed with *you* in mind.

And you *don't* have to be an expert. Even with no programming knowledge the programs will enable you to produce fantastic graphics to use in every piece of software you write.

Or you can use them just for the fun of producing computer art.

Each of the programs are inter-active and together they form the most accomplished graphics toolkit you will find on the market today.

But you can also use each of them separately, as each are self-contained and cover a specific area of graphics programming.

With Print 'n' Plotter's 'GRAPHICS SUITE', everything is made so simple you won't believe it.



## Just a few of the things you can do...

### PAINTPLUS (GRAPHICS SUITE 1)

If you want to produce fantastic screen graphics or UDG's on your Spectrum, then you will find PAINTPLUS not only a complete graphics toolkit... but also the simplest to use at every level.

Facilities include: DRAW, PLOT, ARC, CIRCLE, FILL IN SOLID OR PATTERNS, FILL IN OVER MODE, DRAW RADIALLY, ARC RADIALLY, ENLARGE TO EDIT, PAPER WASH, BOX DRAW and so on...

As well as drawing, PAINTPLUS has a tremendous UDG section. It also has UDG "grabbing" from screen as well as full facilities for defining, saving and loading UDG sets.

The Organiser section of the program enables you to automatically store multiple screen graphics or multiple UDG banks.

PAINTPLUS comes with a demo of screens, animation and alternative character sets, plus a copy of Print 'n' Plotter PICTURE BOOK - 100 pages of instructions, hints, tips, listings and related graphics information.

### SCREEN MACHINE (GRAPHICS SUITE 2)

SCREEN MACHINE is the graphics manipulator.

Use it when you want to take your graphics and turn them into professional machine coded data for use in BASIC or M/Code programs.

For instance:

SCREEN MACHINE will compress the memory consumption of your graphics to cram even more into the computer's memory -

As well as memory compression, SCREEN MACHINE allows you to put your graphics through a series of highly-sophisticated graphics manipulations.

These include ENLARGE, REDUCE, RELOCATE TO OTHER PARTS OF THE SCREEN, STEP AND REPEAT, BLEND SCREENS TOGETHER, RECOLOUR SELECTIVELY OR GLOBALLY, FLIP SCREEN, etc.

And SCREEN MACHINE also has a dedicated Text Compiler - ideal for anyone who uses lots of text for instructions or menus on screen.

SCREEN MACHINE also comes with a copy of PICTURE BOOK and a demo that's so good you can't believe it.

### ART-O-MATIC (GRAPHICS SUITE 3)

Ever wanted to produce screen graphics for Adventure Games, Educational, Training, or Scientific programs and run out of memory because the graphics handling consumed too much memory?

If so, you need ART-O-MATIC, Print 'n' Plotter's great new graphics compiler.

With ART-O-MATIC you can draw, define and store an incredible number of screens or parts of screen in your programs as compiled instant machine code which is usable from BASIC or M/C.

The exact amount of compression possible depends on your graphics, but up to 99% is possible and an average of 85%-90% is usual.

ART-O-MATIC is a complete graphics drawing program, so you can produce your works of art and compile at the same time.

The instruction book and demo that comes with the program show you *everything* you need to know about cramming great graphics into your Spectrum.

### SPRITE MACHINE (GRAPHICS SUITE 4)

There have been a number of programs called Sprite Generators. Most of these are self-contained and not a great deal of use to people who want to use Sprites in their own programs.

SPRITE MACHINE is different. This program was written with you in mind - whether you are a professional, amateur or beginner.

There's never been a simpler Sprite program to use. All you have to do is draw your Sprite and then choose from a fantastic range of options to get it doing what you want.

You can: animate your Sprites, choose any direction and starting position, adjust speed, adjust height, choose running time, decide on edge actions such as bounce, wraparound, reflect or stop, make intelligent decisions like strike and collision actions, colour your Sprites or take colour from the screen, trace or non-trace, etc.

The program comes complete with a cursor-operated Sprite drawing board and catalogue/store function.

Instruction booklet and demo are included with the program.

Now you can have professional Sprites in every program you write.

## ORDER NOW OR ASK YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER SHOP!

Send to: Dept SU Print 'n' Plotter Products Ltd.  
19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE  
Credit Card phone orders: 01-403 3622.

Please send me the following:

.....Paintplus @ £9.95 .....Screen Machine @ £8.25

.....Art-O-Matic @ £8.25 .....Sprite Machine @ £9.95

☐ I enclose remittance in full

☐ Please bill my Access/Barclaycard/Visa No.

☐ I enclose 17p stamp for details of products.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



Prices include post & packing for U.K. delivery. Overseas orders please add 20% for additional handling and post.

**Print 'n' Plotter  
Products**

SU 1



**T**HE TOPIC of this month's column is derived from a letter from David Keay of Nottingham: I would like to know how to store screen pictures in the Spectrum memory so they can be printed quickly on screen to show location graphics.

The Spectrum screen display is determined by the contents of two contiguous blocks of memory, the display file which occupies addresses 16384 through to 22527, and the attributes area which occupies addresses 22528 to 23295. The two blocks together use up 6912 bytes of RAM out of a total of 49152 available in the 48K machine.

The two blocks of memory have two quite distinct functions. The first, the display file, is by far the larger block and its contents control the high resolution detail of the picture on the display. Each of the eight bits in every byte in the display file controls a single pixel on the screen. If the bit is set to zero then the corresponding pixel is illuminated. If the bit is set to one the corresponding pixel is not illuminated. Each section of 32 bytes in the display file controls  $32 \times 8 = 256$  pixels in a single horizontal line on the screen. 192 such lines of pixels make up the total display.

The display file controls a high resolution display but is, in effect, in two colours, because each pixel can be in only one of two states — either illuminated or not.

The second block of memory, the attributes area, controls the colour information to generate the familiar variegated Spectrum screen image. The attributes area is much smaller

```
10 CLEAR 58455
20 FOR I = 0 TO 6911
30 POKE 58456 + I, PEEK (16384 + I)
40 NEXT I
```

Table 1. A Spectrum program to move RAMTOP down and store the contents of the display file and the attributes area in the memory area above RAMTOP.

than the display file — 768 bytes compared with 6144. Each byte of the attributes area controls the colour setting of a single character square, equivalent to  $8 \times 8 = 64$  pixels of the high resolution display. A line of 32 character squares spans the screen in the horizontal direction and there are 24 such lines down the screen.

Within a given character square each illuminated pixel takes on the INK colour for that square. Each



**Andrew Hewson puts  
the squeeze  
on**



## Incredible shrinking pics

pixel which is not illuminated takes on the PAPER colour for that square. There is a choice of eight colours for both the INK and PAPER colours. In addition, the BRIGHTness for the square can be set at one of two levels and the square can be set to FLASH — exchange INK and PAPER colours every half second or so.

Thus the Spectrum screen display is a neat mixture of a two-colour, high resolution image superimposed on an eight-colour, low-resolution background.

The simple answer when storing pictures in memory is to move RAMTOP down using the CLEAR command, and then copy the contents of the display file and attributes area to the memory area, created above RAMTOP. Table one lists a Basic program which will do the job. Whenever the picture is required, a second Basic program, such as the one listed in table two can be used to copy the data back again.

The Basic programs are rather slow at copying such a large volume of data. The two machine code routines listed in table three do the same job in a fraction of the time. They may be loaded into the printer buffer using the simple decimal loader listed in table four. To store a picture enter the

```
10 FOR I = 0 TO 6911
20 POKE 16384 + I, PEEK (58456 + I)
30 NEXT I
```

Table 2. A Spectrum program to retrieve a copy of the display file and attributes area stored above RAMTOP.

command RAND USR 23296. To recover a picture enter the command RAND USR 23314.

You will observe that the routines

described store a single picture above RAMTOP. The method can be extended to store further pictures lowering RAMTOP by 6912 bytes on each occasion. Due to the limited amount of memory available, six pictures at most can be stored in that fashion with some jiggery pokery being necessary to store and recover the sixth one. That is clearly not very satisfactory, especially as no RAM is left for use by other software.

There are a number of ways of squeezing more pictures into memory. The simplest is not to attempt to use and store the entire display, but instead to use only a part of it. The mapping of the display file to the screen is not straightforward. The screen is divided into upper, middle and lower thirds. Within each third two adjacent lines of 256 pixels on the screen are controlled by two blocks of 32 bytes in memory, and those are separated by seven intervening blocks of 32 bytes. A way of observing that is to watch a screen display being loaded from tape using the LOAD SCREEN\$ command.

Hence, an uncomplicated way of saving on memory space is to store and recover the top third of the display file and the first third of the attributes file. A machine code routine for doing that is listed in table five. To store the picture enter the command RAND USR 23296. To recover it enter RAND USR 23325.

That method of storing only a part of the display allows 18 pictures at most to be stored in RAM — still well short of a satisfactory number. Most commercial adventure programs have

*continued on page 72*



*continued from page 71*

special routines for drawing straight lines and arcs, either directly on the screen or in a separate work space, to create a picture from a compressed set of data. A separate routine is also required to colour in the picture in the regions between the lines. The programming involved can be quite sophisticated and cannot be covered in a column of this nature.

However, a technique which lacks the finesse of special drawing routines but is easy to describe and interesting to use is to look for patterns in the data forming the picture, and to use those patterns to advantage. That technique is best described with reference to an example which apparently has little to do with storing and recovering Spectrum screen pictures.

Consider the problems faced by those who construct the weather forecasts on television, radio and in the newspapers. They routinely collect vast quantities of data. In particular, they collect rainfall totals every hour from many thousands of raingauges dotted around the British Isles. Each raingauge provides one measurement lying between zero and, say, 100 millimetres, to an accuracy of about 0.1 millimetres, every hour, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year — a total of 8760 measurements per year.

To store such data in a Spectrum, two bytes of memory would be required for each measurement in order to deal with the accuracy of one part in 1000. Thus, the data for one rain gauge for one year would occupy 17520 bytes of memory — about three times as much space as the screen display. Comparing the data for more than two rain gauges would be a tricky job, simply because of the number of bytes of data to be loaded, compared and stored.

However, most people would agree that even in the depths of winter, in the wettest part of the country, it doesn't rain all the time. In fact, it is quite usual for it not to rain for 48 hours at a time. In high summer, in the drier parts of the country, two or three weeks can pass without a drop of rain. Thus most of the data produced by an hourly raingauge consists of zeros, each representing an hour when it did not rain.

An astute computer programmer, when storing data of that nature, will recognise the pattern and devise a rule to allow the data to be compressed. The rule might be, "store all non-zero

Decimal	Assembly code	Comment
33 0 64	ld h1, 16384	Address of display file to h1
17 88 228	ld de, 58456	Address of destination to de
1 0 27	ld bc, 6912	Number of bytes to move to bc
237 176	ldir	Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat
201	ret	Return
33 88 228	ld h1, 58456	Address of source to h1
17 0 64	ld de, 16384	Address of destination to de
1 0 27	ld bc, 6912	Number of bytes to move to bc
237 176	ldir	Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat
201	ret	Return

Table 3. Two Spectrum machine code routines to store and recover the display file and attributes area above RAMTOP.

entries exactly as they are, but store a sequence of zero entries as zero, followed by a number indicating the number of zeros in the sequence".

Consider the following list of numbers:

... 9,11,34,4,3,5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,  
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,7,8 ...

When compressed using the rule above that list would appear as:

... 9, 11, 34, 4, 3, 5, 0, 16, 1, 7, 8 ...

where the 0,16 indicates a sequence of 16 zeros.

```
10 FOR I = 23296 TO 23552
20 INPUT J
30 PRINT I, J
40 POKE I, J
50 NEXT I
```

**Table 4. A simple Spectrum program for POKEing decimal codes into the printer buffer.**

That rule works extremely effectively for compressing hourly rain-gauge data because many hours pass by when no rain falls. It does not work so well for daily rain-gauge data, as sequences of several days together with no rain are less frequent than sequences of several hours with no rain. It works very poorly for monthly rain-gauge data because months with-

out rain are very rare indeed. In effect, it is the resolution of the measurement interval which dictates whether the rule works. When the resolution is high the rule works well.

Returning to the Spectrum screen display we can see that the same effect is present. Because we are dealing with a high resolution display most of the pixels are zero — illuminated. That is particularly true when a cartoon style image is displayed, say of Mickey Mouse, which consists of an outline with the colour variation provided by the attribute area. We are forced to consider groups of eight pixels together — bytes — if we are to develop the compression scheme, but even at that resolution, many sequences of bytes will consist of zeros.

Thus the same compression rule can be used as for hourly raingauge data. When a sequence of zero bytes is detected, that can be stored as a zero byte followed by a number indicating the number of zero bytes in the sequence. It is not difficult to add such compression rules to the routines listed on tables three and five. Experiments indicate that reductions in memory requirement by a factor of two or three can be achieved.

Decimal	Assembly code	Comment
33 0 64	ld hl, 16384	Address of display file to hl
17 88 246	ld de, 63064	Address of destination to de
1 0 8	ld bc, 2048	Number of bytes to move to bc
237 176	ldir	Load hl to de, decrement bc and repeat
33 0 88	ld hl, 22528	Address of attributes file to hl
17 88 254	ld de, 65112	Address of destination to de
1 0 1	ld bc, 256	Number of bytes to move to bc
237 176	ldir	Load hl to de, decrement bc and repeat
201	ret	Return
33 88 246	ld hl, 63064	Address of source to hl
17 0 64	ld de, 16384	Address of destination to de
1 0 8	ld bc, 2048	Number of bytes to move to bc
237 176	ldir	Load hl to de, decrement bc and repeat
33 88 254	ld hl, 65112	Address of source to hl
17 0 88	ld de, 22528	Address of destination to de
1 0 1	ld bc, 256	Number of bytes to move to bc
237 176	ldir	Load hl to de, decrement bc and repeat
201	ret	Return

Table 5. Two Spectrum machine code routines to store and recover the first third of the display file and the first third of the attributes area above RAMTOP.



THE STRONGEST VERSIONS OF THE CLASSIC GAMES... from good retailers or by mail order

## SUPERCHESS 3-5

GUARANTEED TO CONSISTENTLY BEAT ANY SPECTRUM OR  
COMMODORE 64 CHESS PROGRAM WHATSOEVER

- ★ Save Game & Program to Microdrive
- ★ On-screen clocks for tournament realism
- ★ Unique new way of setting hundreds of levels
- ★ All play within tournament time limits

### FEATURES

- ★ Unique new way of setting levels by time gives you total control with three different options: tell the computer to match your response times, give it a time limit to play to, or give it an average time to make its moves. And you can force it to play its best move found so far...

- ★ Change sides and levels during play if required
- ★ Stop the game and change positions at any time
- ★ Set up particular games you want to try at any stage
- ★ Will recommend your best move when asked
- ★ Can be set to solve problems up to mate in four
- ★ Extensive library of opening moves
- ★ Option to determine your own display and piece colours

- ★ You can play blindfold chess
- ★ Absolutely suitable for beginners; just set the minimum move time

- ★ Fascinating self-play mode for you to study the game
- ★ TOTAL INFORMATION about the computer's thought processes, including: best line of play found so far, number of positions evaluated, depth of search, internal scoring system, display of previous moves if required, help menu if you should ever get stuck

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN THE GAME OF CHESS



**STRONG** - 100 times faster, 1500 times more intelligent  
**FAST** - from 5 secs to the highest levels, all within tournament times  
**PENETRATING** - at tournament levels it searches at least 7 moves deep, trying tens of thousands of lines of play  
**FRIENDLY** - keeps you informed. Ideal for the expert or as a tutor for beginners  
**SAVES TO MICRODRIVE TO SAVE YOU TIME**  
**£9.95 SPECTRUM**

NEW

## BRIDGE PLAYER 3

THE STRONGEST BRIDGE PLAYER YET



**BRIDGE TUTORS**  
with full manual and set hands to teach you the game

Beginners £5.95 Advanced £5.95

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Bridge Player 3 and both tutors £19.95

**£12.95 SPECTRUM**  
WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL

**NOW** play a CHALLENGING AND REALISTIC game of Bridge against the computer. Everything you could want in a Bridge program. Bidding and Play are both stronger than ever. The Computer can play as DEFENDER or DECLARER, generates random hands, and allows proper bidding in the ACOL system including the Stayman and Blackwood conventions. Then it TAKES YOU ON, playing both your opponents' hands. MORE FEATURES than ever before to give you a satisfying and enjoyable game of computer bridge, AND NOW you can save the program to MICRODRIVE.

### FEATURES

- ★ Versatile bidding routines gives you a worthy opponent
- ★ Improve your game - Post-mortem facility allows rebidding and replaying of any hand
- ★ You can review the bidding or play to previous tricks while playing a hand
- ★ Input a hand or contracts of your choice to test yourself
- ★ Comprehensive ON SCREEN INFORMATION displays: - contract, tricks won so far, cards played in current and last trick, score
- ★ Option to bias the deal to give you and your "partner" more high card points if you prefer to play as declarer
- ★ At any time CLAIM THE REST OF THE TRICKS
- ★ RESTART the play of the cards
- ★ SAVE program to MICRODRIVE

A REALLY STRONG OPPONENT  
FOR A REALLY GOOD GAME OF BRIDGE

## ASTRONOMER II

THE UNIVERSE OF STARS IN YOUR OWN PLANETARIUM



Follow the progress of HALLEY'S COMET... Study the stars - past, present and future... Understand our solar system.

Astronomer II has everything in one powerful program... see the night sky of more than 1000 stars from any time or place on earth. Watch it plot the planets or draw in the constellations for you. See close-ups from the Star Atlas of 362 charts. Watch animated detail of our Solar System in motion and see it change with the months. Calculate everything needed for serious Astronomy to a high standard of accuracy. Produce your own tables. SAVE star and planet data to MICRODRIVE. Anything can be transferred to a standard printer AND you can save screens to tape and use your own special software routines for other printers.

Serious tool for the amateur astronomer - with excellent manual.  
SAVING AND PRINTING OPTIONS give extra scope for in-depth study.

### FEATURES

- ★ Comprehensive Manual with reference sections
- ★ On-screen demonstration for the beginner
- ★ Suitable for serious astronomical study
- ★ Night sky views from anywhere on earth
- ★ Works for past, present and future times
- ★ Displays over 1000 stars
- ★ Draws the constellations upon command
- ★ Plots the solar system on the night sky
- ★ Huge Star Atlas for detailed study
- ★ Shows the motion of the solar system
- ★ Illustrates and predicts oppositions and conjunctions, calculates position for the Sun, Moon, Planets, Comets and Asteroids, then plots them on the Night Sky or Star Chart
- ★ Saves star and planet positions to tape or microdrive
- ★ Displays the phases of the moon, the distance from earth of any object, Sidereal time and rising and setting times
- ★ Ephemeris section: generate and print your own tables via ZX interface One
- ★ Fully compatible with ZX printer and saves screens to tape for other printers

**£9.95 SPECTRUM**

## PINBALL WIZARD

FOR COMMODORE 64, AMSTRAD AND ANY SPECTRUM

Superb, colourful fast-action graphics and sound give this game the feel of a real arcade pin-table. Realistic launch, flippers, bumpers, high-score, bonus scores and freeball features. Be a Wizard!

"... I thought that a few minutes would suffice, and then found that a couple of hours had passed and I was still at it. Excellent... Pinball Wizard has it made!"

CRASH MAGAZINE

"A brilliant idea that's totally absorbing and so addictive..."

YOUR SPECTRUM

ANY SPECTRUM £5.95  
COMMODORE 64 £6.95  
AMSTRAD £8.95



## SUPERCODE III

FOR SPECTRUM

150 ROUTINES  
100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

With 150 ROUTINES and 100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBILITY this has to be the ultimate Spectrum toolkit. It gives you the power to do everything you always dreamed of with your Spectrum in your own BASIC or MC programs. Born of the earlier Supercodes (which themselves received 5 star reviews), we can claim confidence that we have packed absolutely everything into this State of the Art development. With Interface I it transfers easily to microdrive and is recognised by Sinclair as fully compatible. Needs no special knowledge to operate and comes with a comprehensive manual.

### FEATURES

- ★ Unique Access Program lets you INDEX/LIST/TEST/TAILORED/RUN/RELOCATE/SAVE (to tape or microdrive with new or default name)/VERIFY automatically
- ★ Options include EXAMPLE/REPEAT/JUMP/AGAIN/CONT/TH/DEMO/DIAGNOSIS/MOVE
- ★ 100% menu-driven with on-screen training
- ★ Brilliant user manual
- ★ Routines guaranteed SHORTEST AND FASTEST for all applications

### ROUTINES

SUPER MICRODRIVE CATALOGUE - TRACE (with 256 preset program speeds) - SCREEN COMPRESS FOR ADVENTURES - ON ERROR COTO - DOZENS OF RS232 AND MICRODRIVE ROUTINES - ON BREAK COTO - THE SUPER RENUMBER (Does everything!) - VARIABLE LIST - STRING SEARCH - STRING REPLACE - PAINT FILL - SUPER PROGRAMMABLE SOUND EFFECTS - RECORD + REPLAY SOUND MUSIC - CONFUSE + UNCONFUSE LISTING - REMKILL - PROGRAM CONTRACT/EXPAND - PROGRAM ANALYSE - NUMBER - VAL COMPRESS - CHARACTER SWOP/SCRAMBLE/INSERT/REVERSE/ROTATE - WHOLE NEW CHARACTER SET (64-FI-FLASH+BRIGHT+ON/OFF/SWOP+MEMORY FREE - PROGRAM LENGTH - BLOCK LINE+MEMORY ERASE/FILL/COPY - APPEND CURSOR - SCREEN SAVE/LOAD/SWOP/MERGE/FILL/SEARCH - HEX - DEC - DEC - HEX - CONVERTERS - REMFILL - DATAFILL - GRID INK - PAPER - CHANGE - ATTRIBUTE - SWOP/FILL/INVERT/RESET - TAPE HEAD READER - PROGRAM PROTECT - PROGRAM BREAKING - HEADERLESS FILE CREATE - AUTORUN CODE - PROGRAM AS CODE - TAPE COPER - MICRODRIVE - MICRODRIVE DIAGNOSIS - FAST LOAD - MICRODRIVE - SURE SAVE - MICRODRIVE - ADAPT TO MICRODRIVE - SURE CLOSE/STRINGS + PROGRAM - CASE - CHANGE/SWOP - HEX - LOADER - ANALYSE - MEMORY - LINE ADDRESS - STARDRAW - FREE SCROLLER - 24 LINE PRINTING - LOWER SCREEN - CLS - NEW LOGO - PROGRAMMABLE BORDER - EFFECTS - REMOVE COLOUR - RIPPLE - SHUTTER - SCROLLS - R - SCROLL - PIXELS/CHARACTERS ATTRIBUTES - SINGLY OR JOINTLY, UP/DOWN/LEFT/RIGHT, WITH OR WITHOUT WRAP-AROUND, IN A USER DEFINED WINDOW OF ANY SIZE POSITIONED ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN - SPRITE EFFECTS...and many more besides.

**£12.95 SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL**

## OTHER PROGRAMS for SPECTRUM

Toolkit/Utility - (ALL AT £9.95)

FLOATING POINT FORTH (with editor)  
EXTENDED BASIC (renumber, trace etc)  
LOGO (turtle graphics)

Classic Games - (ALL AT £5.95)

Othello (Powerful)  
Airbase Invader (Arcade)  
Golfing World (best available)  
Draughts (very strong program)  
Backgammon (excellent)  
Yatzee (well-known dice game)

## FOR OTHER COMPUTERS

### AMSTRAD

Bridge Player £9.95  
Draughts £8.95  
Backgammon £8.95  
3-D Voice Chess £12.95

### COMMODORE

Bridge Player II £9.95

### SINCLAIR QL

Bridge Player II £18.95

**SPECIAL OFFER! ... £1 off any two programs, £2 off any three, etc...**

**WANTED:** Strong and original programs of an intelligent nature for any of the above computers. Top royalties paid by this reliable company.

**MAIL ORDER** Simply state which programs and send cheque, postal order or Access/Visa number (with expiry date). Telephone for instant credit-card orders. Send SAE for catalogue and return postage for submitted programs.



**DELIVERY** by soonest post. Post free in UK. Europe add 80p per program. All other places add £1 per program for surface mail or for Airmail add £2 for first program and £1 for each additional.

**CP SOFTWARE 10 Alexandra Road, Harrogate, North Yorks HG1 5JS. Telephone: 0423 57089**



Richard Price searches  
for a genuine hero . . .

## In the pages of a dusty book

Judging by some of the mail I get, it seems that many adventurers think that game reviewers possess some form of magical amulet to help them solve any and every adventure without so much as a drop of perspiration. Not so. Like everyone else I've wasted hours, sometimes days, locked in cells, stuck in wells or straddled across some vertiginous chasm waiting for the stroke of genius that will get me home safe with the treasure, or the breathtakingly lovely princess. Verily the sweat has poured forth on those occasions.

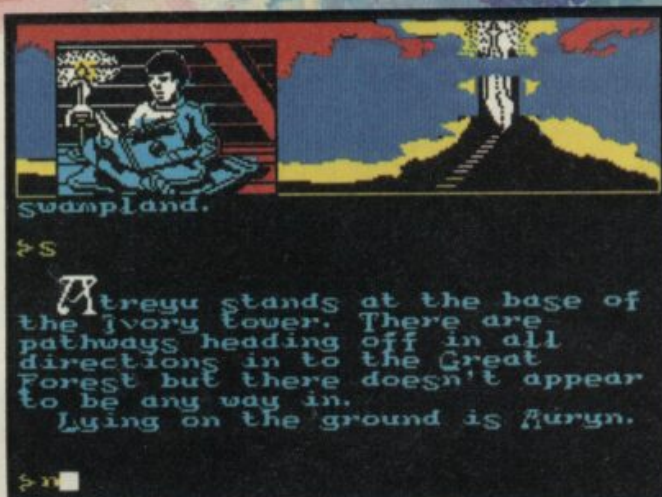
There's quite a lot of help around if you investigate. Naturally, you will first write to the Fat One at the Ogre. His Vastness' drinking habits put him in touch with many rumours and tips. Companies are surprisingly helpful and many provide help sheets — but remember, they won't give complete solutions.

Level 9, Artic, Incentive, Adventure International and many others give help, though some may charge for booklets which list problems in more than one of their games.

Modem users can access the accumulated knowledge of many dedicated players on Prestel Clubspot 810. There are pages giving hints on specific games and a large section for those seeking help.

I've also been sent a mailshot from the Adventurers Club — 64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH. 01-794-1261. They offer help, newsletters, discounted games and a telephone helpline. The subscription fee is £10.95 for those living in the UK.

So, to business. Movie spin-offs are big business these days and it's often difficult for programmers to produce games of a film or TV series without causing pain to those punters who've already formed a clear view of the fantasy or storyline. Disappointed players of *The Tripods* game will know what I mean.



### Neverending Story

Ocean has a justified reputation for doing well in the spin-off field. The latest offering is *The Neverending Story*, a text version of the fantasy film of the same name. The game comes in three sequential parts totalling more than 100K of code and data — a big, long game which should keep any player going for a long time.

The setting and background story is fairly standard for this type of fantasy. The many peoples of the realm of Fantasia are full of sadness and dread. They face total extinction from the encroachments of the All-consuming Nothing and, because their magical world needs the belief and imagination of others to keep it alive, they desperately seek a saviour to show renewed interest in them.

Back in reality, a young lad with a name calculated to give great joy to those who relish tasteless plays on words — Bastian Balthazar Bux — finds the book within which *Fantasia* exists. He reads *The Neverending Story* and raises the hopes of the depressed Fantasians. They appoint a small boy,

Bux. You guide Atreyu through the landscape of Fantasia and will thus, hopefully, rescue the land from disaster.

The game opens in the forest kingdom where the Empress of Fantasia dwells in her Ivory Tower. She too is suffering from the wasting away caused by Nothing.


Time is short and you must search the forest to find the precious medalion Auryn which holds the strength of Fantasia. That is quite easy and you should also find other items scattered about. There is a horn which can be used to summon Falkor the Luckdragon and a useful piece of information about the rough location of the saviour. That is obtained from Morla, the ancient and gigantic tortoise who lives in a disintegrating and swampy region beyond the trees.

There are a number of other characters in the game. Gmork the Werewolf is the most notable and the most dangerous, and, given a chance, he will trail and destroy you. If you dawdle, time will pass and danger will approach so it's wise to stay one step ahead of the evil one.

The game presentation is very attractive. The top third of the screen

Atreyu, as their hero and despatch him to find their saviour, the young





contains a general background picture of the area you're in. Superimposed on it are graphics showing your possessions and sometimes a picture of a particular character or action. The graphics are fast and don't interfere with the game at all. They're also very slick and good-looking.

The text is displayed in a pseudo-uncial script. That gives a nice feel for the setting but can be occasionally difficult to read. The descriptions are long and evocative. Sometimes character actions occur at the same time as a location description and the whole location text scrolls up before you've had a chance to read it. Just retype 'look' to get it back.

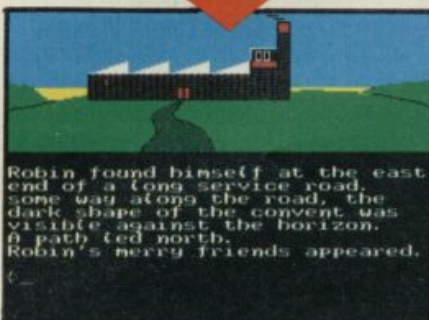
Input and response are fast and the messages are usually useful. However, there is no examine function, which I found quite a disadvantage. All right, I know we're all meant to find out what objects are for, but examine is a fairly traditional way of getting extra information in adventures and I'm surprised to see it left out. On the other hand it does have the positive effect of making you work hard to solve the multitude of problems.

All told **Neverending Story** is a big, attractive adventure with plenty of polish and professionalism in its production. The story line is no big deal but that's not the game's fault. The program playability, colour and speed all make up for that and with three parts to play, it's also good value for money.

## Robin of Sherlock

Well, here it is . . . the next delightfully demented offering from the fervid and fertile imaginings of Fergus McNeill and Co, only begetters of the already justly infamous **Bored of the Rings**.

SINCLAIR USER  
**CLASSIC**



First take Sherlock Holmes, dress him in Lincoln green and plonk him down in Sherwood forest with a cordless phone, a plastic bow and a long dark sword called Albino. Then take liberal helpings of stubble-chinned transvestite nuns, mafiosi Smurfs, Merry Men, the Three Bears in a hanging mood, the Wizard of Oz and assorted cabbies and villains . . . not forgetting Hurn the Hunter whose major interest is collecting sheds and stuff to go in them. Now throw in a lot

of trees, a railway station and a few public conveniences, a Kentucky Fried Squirrel franchise and the odd mystical hill and Druids' Circle. Et voila! You now have a rough idea of the recipe for **Robin of Sherlock**, the latest Quilled adventure from Delta Four.

The game uses the full resources of Gilsoft's adventure system and features newer, faster, split-screen graphics for a large number of locations, sound effects . . . the damn phone keeps ringing, either with wrong numbers or Lestrade's mother hurling abuse . . . and the useful RAMsave and RAMload to store a position without using the tape recorder. Input and response are fast and friendly with a wealth of zany detail.

What's it all about? It's hard to find a place to start! Being a medieval freedom-fighting detective is a tough number. There are numerous crimes to solve . . . who killed dead Watson, who kidnapped Toto from the venomous brat Dorothy, why are the nuns running some heavy racket involving recycled Smurfs sold as garden gnomes, and who nicked the cabbies' hansom?

Then again what does the Godfather Smurf do behind his protective screen of minders, and why does Hurn rip off people's gear and store it in vast garden sheds scattered around Sherwood? Phew, and that's only a starter. Oh, and who put the laxative in the Three Bears' porridge? That's quite an easy one really because you arrive at their cottage to find them putting

continued on page 76





Robin was in Sherwood Forest. This was, on the whole, to be expected and so came as no real surprise. Paths led south, east & west.

GET KENTUCKY FRIED SQUIRREL

continued from page 75

up a gallows to lynch Goldilox.

The characters can be interrogated and will all have some crummy alibi or excuse for their actions. The descriptions are funny — hilarious at times — and the examine command produces a vast amount of daft detail. As in *Bored* you can carry enormous quantities of objects, most of them utterly improbable but useful at some point. If you remember to collect the Kentucky Fried Squirrel barf-bag hat from the restaurant in part one you may find it very useful when trying to enter Nottingham Castle. But what can I do with the electric carving knife and can I use the 'mystic, ancient and out of order coffee machine set into a great sausage shaped obelisk' inside the stone circle?

The game is in three parts, each continuing the map of Sherwood and its surroundings. That means more than 200 locations to explore and vast swathes of text to enjoy. *Robin of Sherlock* seems much more detailed than *Bored* and really benefits from the recent improvements to the *Quill* system. There is always something to explore, plenty of crazed action — watch portly Friar Gorbachetnik explode after his 31st venisonburger — and the game is thoroughly playable and engaging.

I am utterly unashamed about awarding this game a Classic rating. It is knockabout, loopy farce of the best kind with a pace and zip about it that leaves 90 per cent of other games miles behind. Absolutely smashing!

## Seas of Blood

Everyone who enjoys Steve Jackson's and Ian Livingstone's fighting fantasy adventure books will be glad to see *Seas of Blood* from Adventure International. The game, in Adventure International's regular style, is based on one of the duo's plots and casts you as a pirate captain. With your villainous crew and trusty ship *Banshee* you set sail from Tak, den of cut-throats and thieves, to plunder the Inland Sea.

You can pilot your ship around those landlocked waters and attack the trading vessels that ply between ports like Assur, Lagash and Calah. When you reach a port you can go ashore and explore the mysterious lands outside the towns. There you'll find ancient dead cities, tombs and catacombs, oases and hapless caravans loaded with plunder and provisions all for the taking. Your final aim is to collect 20 treasures and take them to the top of the great mountain in Nippur at the southern end of the Inland Sea.

The Jackson-Livingstone format is well implemented by the use of text, graphics and combat routines which allow you to fight both ships and the men and monsters you will encounter on the land. The movement and messages are handled as in a normal text adventure with different instructions for land or sea journeys. When aboard you must always use 'Sail' followed by the direction — written in full. When ashore you can use the normal N,S,E,W abbreviations.

As in the books, combat is decided by simulated dice throws added to your stamina figure — which may well decrease if you are repeatedly wounded or hit. Your crew must be kept provisioned if they are not to mutiny so you have the added task of searching out victuals to keep them sweet. All that gives a variety of game tasks which help to keep the pace up. You cannot afford to be complacent or idle if you want to survive this violent world.

The graphics are well up to the company's usual standard, being fast and colourful. The interpreter is friendly and informative though the descriptions are not big — with detailed graphics for almost every location that doesn't seem to be a problem.

Remember that you can board some



You are on the Banshee. You see:

Inhospitable Coastline. The Banshee's crew. Rope with a grappling hook. Merchant Ship.

Exits: DOWN

---WHAT NOW? FIX HOOK

I don't understand

You are attacked

[HIT ENTER]

of the vessels you attack — the stately Barge is quite important from that point of view — and generally you can only go ashore at ports. It is wise too to keep a weather eye on your status screen to check out your provisions and crew strength. You may have to hire crew when too many have been killed, though I never got that far.

The variables make for an action-packed adventure which keeps you on your toes and the programming quality is just as good as the company's other games. Recommended for swashbucklers and armchair Long John Silvers.

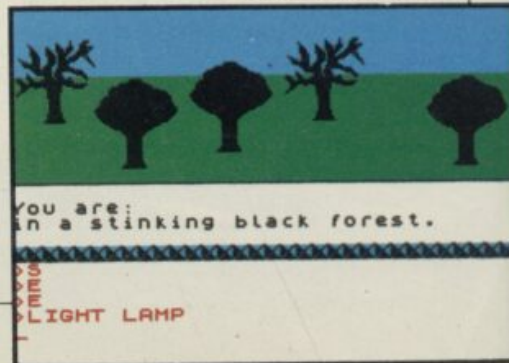
## Quest for The Holy Grail

As far as I recall, *The Quest for the Holy Grail* isn't a new game and was originally by Dream Software. Whatever the case, Mastertronic has snapped up this mixed text and graphics game for their £1.99 range.

Python aficionados will remember the bizarre film of the same name with an Arthurian Britain populated by anarcho-syndicalist mud gathering peasants and cowardly knights, some of whom tended to say odd things like 'Nic' unless quickly dismembered.

The computer program adopts the same whacky approach to the subject matter and you must wander the evil wasteland in search of the fabled cup, adopting the guise of Sir Tappin. Both Camelot and the surrounding countryside is populated by a variety of weird creatures — exploding white rabbits, three-headed knights, CND demonstrators, and holy hand-grenades. There are also the knights who say

continued on page 78



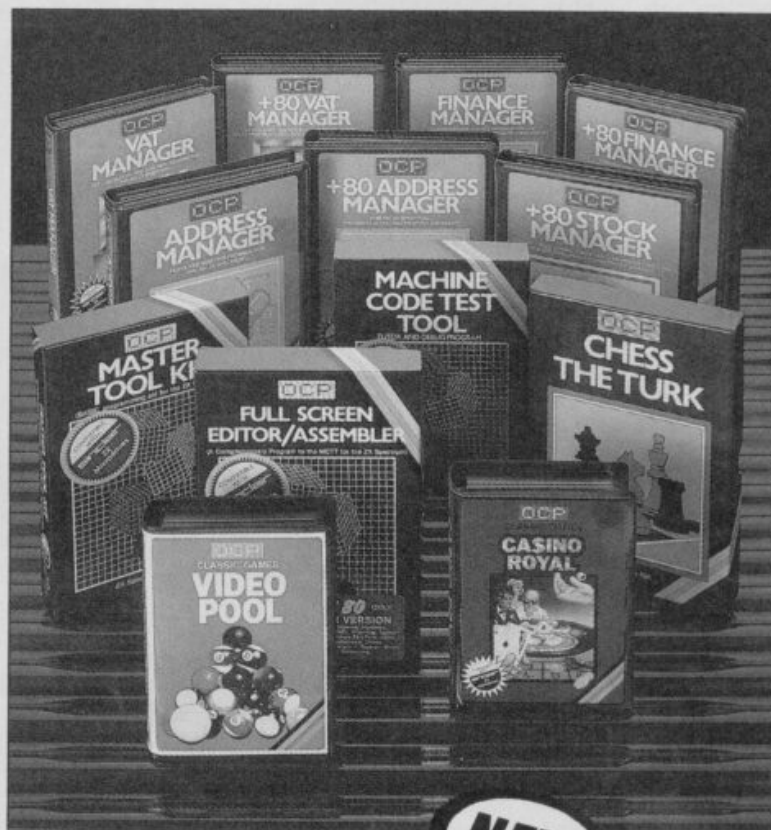
You are:  
in a stinking black forest.

LIGHT LAMP



# Are You Taking Your Spectrum Seriously

Your Sinclair Spectrum is a powerful computer, not just a games console. Oxford Computer Publishing unleash that power to make your Spectrum useful and help you perform important tasks. The Manager series of business programs has thousands of satisfied customers over the last three years. Your Spectrum can do jobs normally associated with business computers many times the price. The Utilities were written to create our own application software. They are offered to you



as proven reliable programs that have stood the test of our own usage and become industry standards. The classical games and realistic simulations of proven widely played "real" games.

See your local dealer or order direct by indicating the items required, by ticking boxes, complete the coupon and return the advertisement. Alternatively, phone the OCP Hotline on (0753) 888866, stating your Access or Barclaycard Number.

## BUSINESS PROGRAMS

### ADDRESS MANAGER

A professional address, filing and retrieval system, with full screen editing. Stores up to 350 addresses on cassette and up to 6000 addresses on floppy disk. (In separate files) 32 column format - £8.95 ☐ 80 column format - £19.95 ☐ **NEW** K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 ☐ SP-DOS floppy disk - £29.95 ☐

### FINANCE MANAGER

Stores and reviews practically all business and domestic accounts. Completely menu driven for ease of use. Stores up to 250 names on cassette and up to 6000 on floppy disk. (In separate files) 32 column format - £8.95 ☐ 80 column format - £19.95 ☐ **NEW** K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 ☐ SP-DOS floppy disk - £29.95 ☐

### STOCK MANAGER

Features full invoicing, sales totals, price lists and re-order requirements and comprehensive Master File with full breakdown of stock and VAT. Stores up to 600 product lines on cassette and up to 6000 on floppy disk. 80 column format - £19.95 ☐ **NEW** K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 ☐ SP-DOS floppy disk - £29.95 ☐

### VAT MANAGER

Will check gross and nett values of a period's sales plus exempt totals and up to 8 classes of transaction e.g. standard rate, import/export etc. Calculates VAT paid and received and hence the nett tax payable/receivable. 32 column format - £8.95 ☐ 80 column format - £19.95 ☐ **NEW** K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 ☐ SP-DOS floppy disk - £29.95 ☐

## WORD MANAGER

This word processor has been designed for "user friendliness". The following features should particularly appeal to users of the "Tasword II" program, with which it is text compatible. The software includes an address filing supplement with screen editing. Extra features include:

- ★ Simple "single keystroke" insertion facility.
  - ★ The cursor can be moved on to start a new paragraph by a single keystroke. TAB key also available.
  - ★ The program works with cassette tape, Sinclair Microdrive, Opus and other disk systems.
  - ★ Texts can be printed out on any line length up to 128 characters.
  - ★ Text blocks of any length can be transposed, copied or deleted.
  - ★ The OCP program can print out text while another is being written or edited.
- The Word Manager - £12.95 ☐  
Disk Versions - £19.95 ☐

## UTILITIES

### MASTER TOOL KIT

This versatile program gives you a re-number feature, string - search, a real time clock, a graphics generator and alarm plus many other features that'll change your Spectrum into a "full spec. machine". Master Tool Kit - £9.95 ☐

### FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

An essential tool for writing Machine Code whether you're a beginner or an expert. Includes full screen input, comprehensive documentation, sophisticated expression

evaluator, SNAKE demonstration mode, ex micro drive facility etc. It also drives 32 and 80 column printer interfaces from the same cassette.

Full Screen Editor/Assembler - £12.95 ☐ **NEW** K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 ☐ SP-DOS floppy disk - £29.95 ☐

### MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

Test and Display Machine Code instructions as they're written. This versatile program can co-reside in your Spectrum with the Full Screen Editor/Assembler to provide a complete Machine Code environment. Features Hex: Decimal conversion routine, character generator, etc. etc. Machine Code Test Tool - £9.95 ☐

## GAMES

### CHESS-THE-TURK

The ultimate chess challenge. 6 levels of play, 'Blitz' chess, printer output, plus real time clock and alarm. Chess-the-Turk - £5.95 ☐

### CASINO ROYAL

Two way program featuring Roulette and Pontoon. You're allocated money to win - lose - a fortune. Plug in Microspeech add realism and both games are fully explained through a comprehensive on-screen menu. Casino Royal - £5.95 ☐

### VIDEO POOL

All the fun and challenge of pool at your fingertips. 1 or 2 people play using joystick or keyboard. Excellent graphics, sound and colour add to the game's reality. Video Pool - £5.95 (Not Microdrive compatible) ☐

Please send your order to:  
Oxford Computer Publishing Limited  
77a Packhorse Road  
Gerrards Cross Buck. SL9 8PQ



If you would like a copy of our full colour detailed catalogue - please tick box. ☐

Name

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to OCP Ltd

Address

Cheque/PO Number

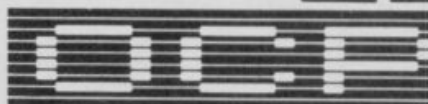
Access/Barclaycard number (please delete)

Amount payable £

Signature

SU 1/86

Watadrive, Opus and other media versions of our programs will be available in the near future. Contact us for further information on 0753 888866.





# Adventure

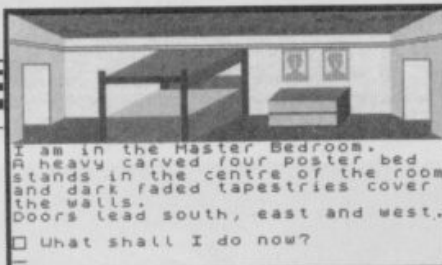
continued from page 76

odd things — beware particularly of the knight who says 'Sic' . . . he really means it. Somewhere within this medieval horror jumble — with liberal doses of anachronism — lies the cup that cheers.

The graphics are fairly slow as are the responses. 'Examine' is not always fruitful but in general the replies are humorous and sometimes downright cantankerous. On asking for an already described object to be examined I was first told, 'Why didn't you pay attention the first time?'. A second request was met with a simple 'No'.

Camelot is easily found but it's not so simple to get past the violently nauseous retainer who bars the way. Before you do that you will probably want to seek out the jester's Hat of Invisibility to escape the murderous intentions of Eugene, Wielder Of the Vic-20. Asking for help is also often fraught with difficulty as the interpreter will sometimes refuse, saying, 'Get lost, I'm sulking!'

**The Quest for the Holy Grail**, despite its rather dated programming, is still a humorous game with a cheeky



interpreter and some silly messages mixed into the bizarre problems. You could do a lot worse at two or three times the price.

## Merlock the Mede

Talking of doing worse we come to Terminal Software's **Merlock the Mede**. This double-sided production offers a graphic adventure on side one and a plain text game on side two. Merlock is meant to be some sort of time traveller but that has no real bearing on the games.

The graphics game is called **The Deeds of Glengarry Hall** and mainly consists of a search around a vast and empty mansion.

The plain text game is a straightforward search through another empty and fairly unresponsive landscape for Count Alucard the vampire. There are a few monsters to slay but, as the

examine command keeps telling you, 'There is nothing of interest'. I'm afraid the only stunning thing about this game was its appalling grammar and almost total lack of punctuation. Viz . . . 'you are in the hallway of the rectory there was some steps up to the landing but they look to fallen down a long time ago.' Or . . . 'a peace of paper' and 'you can smell something fowl'. A rat I expect.

**The Neverending Story**  
Publisher Ocean  
Price £9.95 Memory 48K  
★★★★

**Robin of Sherlock**  
Publisher Silversoft  
Price £7.95 Memory 48K  
★★★★★

**Seas of Blood**  
Publisher Adventure International  
Price £9.95 Memory 48K  
★★★★

**The Quest for the Holy Grail**  
Publisher Mastertronic  
Price £1.99 Memory 48K  
★★★★

**Merlock the Mede**  
Publisher Terminal Software  
Price £5.95 Memory 48K  
★

# cascade

## CASSETTE

# 50

**PLUS SPECIAL FREE WATCH OFFER...**

**50 COMPUTER GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE**  
YOURS FOR **£9.95**  
including FREE Watch and Postage

**CASSETTE 50 IS AVAILABLE ON**  
**BBC A/B ATARI DRAGON ELECTRON**  
**VIC-20 ORIC-1 ZX81 Apple Atmos**  
**Spectrum commodore 64 AMSTRAD**

**FREE** calculator watch  
with every  
Cassette 50  
**EXPRESS DELIVERY-ORDER NOW!**  
**ONLY £9.95**

**20 KEY, MULTIFUNCTION CALCULATOR WATCH**  
with every order for a Cassette 50

- Normal 12 and 24 hour time mode
- Calendar mode
- Alarm mode
- Calculator mode

**WORTH OVER £10**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_ SU/1

## Spectrum 16k/48k or +

'Incredibly frustrating!' - that's the verdict on Cassette-50's FROGGER. Satisfied users tell us it's one of the most challenging you'll find - it's almost as good as the arcade version! CARGO has you trying desperately to complete your helicopter mission under attack. Plus 48 other tactical, logical and adventure games featuring multi-coloured and user-defined graphics, scrolling and full use of the Spectrum sound capabilities.

- |                     |                |                       |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Muncher          | 18. Ski Run    | 36. Draggold          |
| 2. Ski Jump         | 19. Tanks      | 37. Space Search      |
| 3. Basketball       | 20. Solar Ship | 38. Inferno           |
| 4. Frogger          | 21. Ten Pins   | 39. Nim               |
| 5. Breakout         | 22. Cars       | 40. Voyager           |
| 6. Crusher          | 23. Stomper    | 41. Sketch Pad        |
| 7. Startrek         | 24. Pinball    | 42. Blitz             |
| 8. Martian Knockout | 25. Cavern     | 43. Fishing Mission   |
| 9. Boggles          | 26. Laser      | 44. Mystical Diamonds |
| 10. Alien Attack    | 27. Alien      | 45. Galaxy Defence    |
| 11. Lunar Landing   | 28. Cargo      | 46. Cypher            |
| 12. Maze Eater      | 29. The Race   | 47. Jetmobile         |
| 13. Microtrap       | 30. The Skull  | 48. Barrel Jump       |
| 14. Motorway        | 31. Orbit      | 49. Attacker          |
| 15. Labyrinth       | 32. Munch      | 50. Space Mission     |
| 16. Skittles        | 33. Bowls      |                       |
| 17. Race Track      | 34. Raiders    |                       |
|                     | 35. Field      |                       |

Names and games may vary for each type of computer.

Postage FREE in U.K. Add £1.00 for overseas orders. Free watch and tape will be despatched within 7 days.

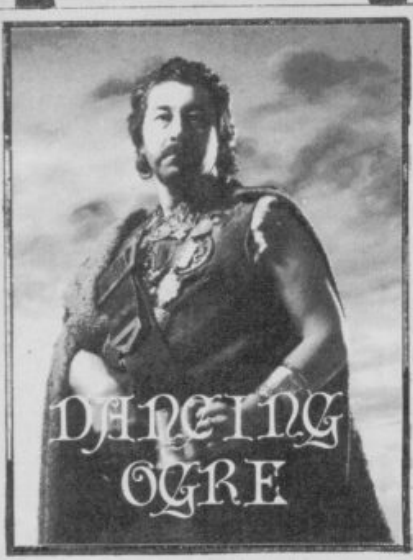
I enclose a cheque/£ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to  
postal order for \_\_\_\_\_ Cascade Games Ltd.

or through any Post Office by TRANSASH (Giro No. 655 6655)  
For even faster ordering when charging to Access, Barclaycard and  
Trustcard Visa use our 24 hour service. (0423) 504663.

☐ COMMODORE 64 ☐ ATARI ☐ ORIC 1 ☐ BBC A/B  
☐ SPECTRUM ☐ VIC 20 ☐ ZX 81 ☐ APPLE  
☐ AMSTRAD ☐ ATMOS ☐ DRAGON ☐ ELECTRON

Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent,  
Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England.  
Telephone: (0423) 504663. Registered Number 175554





**D**own we rode from the hills into the intense heat of the plain around Urtuun, a vast town and fortress garrisoned by the Twelfth Imperial Maruvian Legion. These troops are mainly cavalry and savage too — their nickname is the Ravaging Whirlwind.

Here I hoped for news on the fate of the Ogre, for the Axe Brothers who rode to save it with Moranna of Yel promised to send a pigeon when they had rearranged Ugimuk and his fellow trolls. Blessed be Ithukk! The Brother Steward at the Hall of the Axe told me he had a letter. "It is good news and bad, though, Gordo" says he.

When I read the paper I thought my heart would break. Why should I deserve such ill luck? Should any man suffer such a loss? True, the Ogre was safe and the trolls destroyed or fled. But — my hand trembles to write it — my strongbox was missing! Nothing could console my thoughts of a poverty-stricken old age or compensate for the loss of my six magic swords, two flying carpets, the five ruby eyes of Amildar the Blind God — at least, he was after I visited his shrine.

We put up with my friend Hurrik the Hammonite in his tavern, The Crazy Camelherder. I quickly retired to the tap-room to drown my sorrows in talk and ale. Fennel the Ferretter of Picton Vale, Melpas, Gwent had begun his journey through the time zones of **Mordon's Quest** but had been pulled up short by a cannibal pygmy who refused to let him pass without savouring long pig. Revived by a hogshead of ale I told him that this minor obstruction could be disposed of by the creation of a suitable weapon from the items he should already have gathered. The anthropophage can then be blown away with a thorn in his flesh.

"But what of the carnivorous plant then, Your Immensity?" rejoined the Ferretter. Well, the native's small body will provide a tasty though gruesome snack for the plant. An economical use of resources.

The usual large group bemoaned their failures when **Bored of the Rings** but Ringbearer Lilley of 18 Rosebery Gardens, Belfast BT6 8JG boasted that he had completed the quest and offered help to those who write courier prepaid to him. Make sure you ask him about a particular problem.

The others had not been so successful. Both Monledge the Wedge of Ikeston and Four Minute Miles of 2 Upton Way Broadstone, Dorset BH18 9LY could not escape the strange hordes who dwell in the Great Hall beyond the Maze of Morona. A careful search of the eastern areas at the end of the maze may produce the image of a brawny hero. If given to the denizens of the Hall it should ensure free passage.

Four Minute Miles was able to offer others help with **Avalon** and **Dragon-torc** — except for Camulod where he cannot enter.

Fresh from some action in **The Hobbit's** Middle Earth Davyd Orcslayer and Guy Dragonsbane of Hopwood Lane, Halifax told me they had slain the dragon Smaug but had no clue where to go from there. At this Torca Moonsetter

## Gordo's strongbox has been rifled. He stops for solace and picks up a few tasty tips

of 47 Elford Crescent, Colebrook, Plymouth PL7 4BT piped up with some aid. "When Smaug is slain, get the treasure and go south three times. Then go down and south twice again. Take care for a wrong step here means death."

Torca gave me many maps — for which my greatest thanks — and will offer cluesheets for 50 silver pence. He knows many quests so you should write prepaid to him for further information.

The Mighty Isvarg of Orton Goldhay drew a circle of toppers about him to tell them news of **Fairlight**. He claimed to have completed the tasks and spoke thus: "To begin you should all take the scroll upon the ground. Kill the surrounding guards, take their helmets and drop them into the whirlwinds close by. Then go to the chequered room where the Reaper is and jump on the altar. Walk to the right and push away the panel to take a cross. Both this and the scroll should be put into a safe place. If you have the three plants they can be used to get the timers from the carnivorous plants."

More than this he knew but told us that this was enough to see you on your

way through the first part of the quest. No amount of bribes would bring more forth.

Mad Mat, Abbot of Alkborough, had newly arrived from space and bore a message for those spacemen trapped in **Marsport**. He told the company that the first key to M Central may be found in the Director's room on Alba level. To get there you should take the uptube in the D sector of Farr level. In return Mad Mat wished to know where he might find the anvil to destroy the crowns in **Dragon-torc**. If he has the H seal and has found a flagstone at the Sanctuary he can use that to move the flagstone. After reading the message which appears he must drop everything except the seal and go through the door. The spiders therein can be killed with the touch of the seal. If he has **SLOW, RETURN** and **MANTLE** spells he can then use **RETURN** to enter Halgar's tomb room. There is a key with a message there.

One spaceman, Guz Beerbelly — a solid name by all the gods! — from British Aerospace found problems closer to earth on **Espionage Island**. What could he do with the truck at the mine? A rock needs moving there so, if he has his rope handy, he can tie it to the rock, then to the truck and thus remove the obstruction by driving it off.

Wallace the Mighty, no wally he, had heard of Paul of Polesworth's way to raise cash in **Dun Darach** and knows what to do with the money. "Get 10,000 Iridi and buy a thieves' licence from the thieves' guild in Silver Street. Using that the pearl can be stolen from the strong-room." Wallace will help those who write to him at 28 Lauderdale Avenue Downfield, Dundee, Scotland — remember to affix the postage for the return letter. In return let him know how Nilsen can be proved to be Stenberg in the **Fourth Protocol**.

So to bed to make plans for the recovery of my treasure — perhaps Iubba the Thief may prove useful in this endeavour. Anyway, farewell til next moon, friends.

*Greatbelly*

Gordo Greatbelly, Landlord

If you have a tale to tell, or are in need of a helping hand, write to the Landlord of the Dancing Ogre c/o Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



VISA  
ACCESS

**SPEEDYSOFT**

01-846 9353 (24 HRS)

EUROCARD  
MASTERCARD

WE ALWAYS TRY TO SEND YOUR PROGRAMS ON THE SAME DAY WE GET YOUR ORDER, THAT'S WHY IT'S CALLED SPEEDYSOFT! All programs normally in stock before we advertise them! FOREIGN ORDERS WELCOME, satisfied customers in 64 countries for 3 years. UK prices include VAT: export prices are the same, plus p&p, because of the extra work involved. Pay by sterling cheque, bank draft or postal order. All orders must be prepaid: we send your programs as soon as we get your money! It's faster to order by phone from any country with your VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD or ACCESS. Call 01-846 9353, 24hrs, 7 days a week. ALL PROGRAMS FOR SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM+. BIG FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER: DETAILED REVIEWS, LOAD TIMES, WHAT THE CRITICS SAID, SCREEN SHOTS, ETC.. Catalogue includes all the classic 'serious software', too. Send £1.00 (refunded with your first order) for catalogue only. TWO FREE BLANK TAPES OR ONE FREE MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE IF YOUR ORDER FROM THIS AD COMES TO £30 OR MORE, excluding p&p. State choice on order form.

"... A SERVICE THAT IS AS RELIABLE  
AS YOUR PROGRAMS"  
(J. Noppen, Belgium)

## ELITE

At last you can play Elite on the Spectrum! "An unbelievably complex game with arcade, strategy and adventure elements ... you are unlikely to find another space game of Elite's calibre this year." (Sinclair User) "Elite is one of the most imaginative games ever to be designed to be run on a home computer and Spectrum owners should be pretty chuffed that they've got a superb version." (Crash) "Superb 3D graphics are combined with a conventional trading game to produce a highly realistic simulation of intergalactic conflict, commerce and intrigue." Everything you've read about Elite is an understatement. Comes with 64-page manual and 48-page novel. Keyboard overlay for Spectrum, Keychart for Spectrum+. No Stick. (Firebird) Cassette £14.95.

## DR WHO

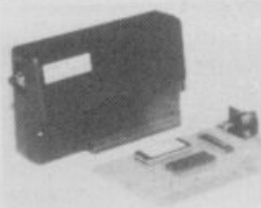
'Dr Who and the mines of terror' has also finally arrived. It is the most amazing maze game. The mines you explore measure 1000 feet wide to scale. There are interwoven mental puzzles and reactive tests. It's a real challenge and ideal for all fans of the Doctor. But, as far as we can tell, there's no pretty girl assistant! (MicroPower) Cassette £14.95

## WATERLOO

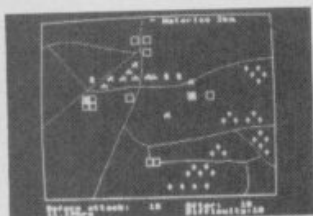
The first new wargame from Lothlorien in a long time is great. You are Napoleon. Can you win at Waterloo and change the course of history? Your 6 Corps commanders are intelligent; they may use their own initiative, they may get confused. Can you use them to defeat Wellington? 3 skill levels. Full-screen graphics. 19 command keys and helpful victory hints in the manual. Your computer opponent depends, like you, on strength, morale, terrain and a bit of luck. No Stick. (Lothlorien) Cassette £9.95

## THE REAL YOU

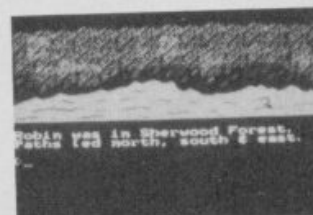
16 tests to try on yourself, your family and your friends. Are you a good lover? A latent radical? A good manager? Satisfied with your job? How do others rate you? Compare your sexual experience with the average. Measure your own IQ. How honest are you? Tests can also be taken by couples to measure compatibility. Manual tells you how to change what you don't like about yourself. Fascinating. Sticks OK. (CollinsSoft) Cassette £12.95



Micro Driver



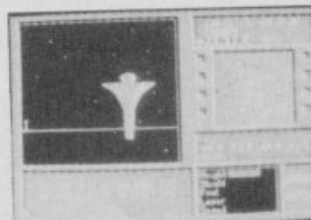
Waterloo



Robin of Sherlock



Adrian Mole



Tau Ceti



The Real You

## ADRIAN MOLE

"Looks really great. All the old characters are there ... even if you've read all the books and stuff, there are still plenty of new situations you can get into." (Your Computer) Pete Austin, of Level 9 fame, brings you the chance to be Adrian Mole in a split-screen text/graphics adventure which loads in four parts and will keep you amused for a very long time. No Sticks. (Level9/Mosaic) Cassette £9.95

## I, OF THE MASK

At the time of writing, this game has been getting the most amazing previews from people who've only seen a demo. We've just got a copy of the real thing and it lives up to all its previews! You must collect the robot parts from the maze in the right order; feet, calves, thighs, lower abdomen, chest cavity, elbows, wrists, hands and THE MASK. Sandy White's 3D graphics are totally amazing. Sticks OK. (Electric Dreams) Cassette £9.95

## ROBIN OF SHERLOCK

SON OF 'BORED OF THE RINGS'. A comic graphic adventure as Robin turns detective. Split-screen text/graphics by the Quill/Illustrator/Patch. Now with sound effects and you can carry information with you to the three different parts of the game. Tackle the 3 quests in any order and don't forget to play the bonus fourth part. Stunning and amusing value for money. No Stick. (Delta4/Silversoft) Cassette £7.95

## TAU-CETI

You, the space pilot, have volunteered to destroy the automatic defences of a planet that was once colonised by Earth. You have an armed ground skimmer. You have flight mode and ground mode. Flight mode alone has 19 command keys. On-screen notepad. Copy screen to ZX printer. SAVE. One of the most sophisticated and exciting shooting games ever. Sticks help. (CRL) Cassette £9.95

## HITSQUAD!

'THEY SOLD A MILLION' HAS TO BE ONE OF THE BARGAINS OF THE YEAR! On one tape you get four great programs for the price of one. BEACH HEAD from U.S. Gold. JET SET WILLY (the original version) from Software Projects. DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON from Ocean. And SABRE WULF from Ultimate. Original prices totalled over £30. (Hitsquad) Cassette £9.95

## ENDURANCE

FROM THE AUTHORS OF FORMULA ONE! The first graphic motorbike simulation. A 24-hour bike race for 20 riders. Choose an individual race duel or a full championship season. For 1 to 6 players. The efforts of your pit-crew in split-second refuelling, tyre changes, crash repairs and the way you use your two riders all affect your team's final placing. 5 skill levels to keep you trying! Sticks OK. (CRL) Cassette £7.95

"EXCELLENT CATALOGUE AND  
EXTREMELY FAST SERVICE  
(A. Amundsen, New Zealand)

## MICRODRIVER Mk2

PERFECT TAPE/MICRODRIVE TRANSFER AT THE PRESS OF A SINGLE BUTTON! "Menu-driven, very easy to use and well error-trapped ... I much preferred the Microdriver." (Your Spectrum) New version is faster and copes with more POKes. Save and reload any program. No use to pirates as Microdriver must be present to run Saved programs. Specially designed ROM fits onto the back of your Interface 1 or 2. Through connector for add-ons. Microdrive cartridges available in packs of 4 for only £8.00. (Mirage) Microdriver: £39.95

POST TO: SPEEDYSOFT (SU38)

37 CHURCH ROAD, LONDON SW13 9HQ, ENGLAND.

For CATALOGUE ONLY, send £1 cash. Refunded with your first order.

I own a ..... I enclose a cheque/PO payable to SpeedySoft OR charge my VISA/ACCESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD

No.

Signature:

Expiry Date

Please write clearly. If we can't read it, you won't get it.

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

PHONE NO: if any, in case of query

Program Name	Price
Postage & Packing	UK add 75p per order
	Europe ADD £1.00 per program
	Outside Europe ADD £1.50 per program
Total Order	



# Robot MESSIAH



**Robot  
MESSIAH**

AMSTRAD  
SPECTRUM  
£7.95

You are the Robot Messiah, the one hope for your long suffering race, the Droids. Imprisoned in mines of horrific torture, the Droids are worker robots, slaves to Androids and destined to misery.

As the Robot Messiah, you must set out against overwhelming odds — battle against giant bears, killer robots and evil gnomes. Explore a mind-boggling maze of caves, escape from a wretched tunnel until, in the sinister test centre you can begin to formulate a plan — and that is only the beginning!

Spanning 152 screens and 3 levels, Robot Messiah is a sensational arcade adventure, rich in atmosphere and tension which is sure to be the hit this Christmas.

"ROBOT MESSIAH" written by Christian Urquhart  
and Mike Smith

Christian Urquhart is also the author of 'Hunchback'  
& co-author of Daley Thompson's 'Decathlon'

**Alphabatic**

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING SOFTWARE STOCKISTS  
OR DIRECT FROM: ALPHABATIM 2 WELLINGTONIA COURT VARDEAN PARK BRIGHTON BN1 6TD SUSSEX



# CREATE ELECTRONIC ART ON YOUR OWN TV SCREEN WITH THE SPECTRUM DOODLER!

Carrods Graphic Design, Cambridge



Software designed in conjunction  
with Sinclair Research

## Draw straight on to your screen!

The Spectrum Doodler is a lightpen that enables you to draw straight on to your own tv or monitor screen. Pen reaction is instant and requires no programming knowledge. Software is displayed on 'pull-down' menus with icon symbols so that you can easily select the feature you require by simply pressing the pen against the screen.

## 16 colour palette with flashing option!

Using a palette of sixteen colours you can choose the line thickness most suitable for your work.

## 14 options including text!

Besides line thickness, there are modes to enable you to create instant squares, circles and triangles. You can fill in areas with colour

textures, repeat stock patterns or make your own design using a special layout grid. Draw free hand — point to point or continuous line ribbining. There is also the facility to add text to your design.

## Store your work on cassette or microdrive!



The Doodler Software allows you to save complete or incomplete pictures for rework or for use with your own programs at a later date.

## Auto trim feature!

The pen has a trim feature that automatically sets the pen's accuracy to the tv or monitor screen you are using.

## Robustly made, fun to use!

The lightpen is robust and comes complete with software on cassette which can be duplicated on to microdrive cassette. There is an instruction manual that's simple and easy to understand and an interface box for connection to your Spectrum computer. You can even write your own software for the Doodler if you wish.

To get your own Spectrum Doodler just send a cheque or postal order for £29.90 with the completed coupon. Free post and packing in UK only.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes P+P) for my Spectrum Doodler(s). Allow 28  
days for delivery. Full refund if not completely satisfied.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

**F E Electronics**  
163 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge CB3 0DH

**SPECTRUM**  
**Doodler**  
**LIGHTPEN**



# N.O.M.A.D



In the vastness of space lies the heart of an Intergalactic Criminal Network. TALOS and at its head the evil CYRUST. GROSS.

A last ditch attempt by the Free Worlds to rid the Universe of this seemingly unstoppable force has called on the services of the

NEMESIS ORGANISATION, a hardened cadre of humanoid and robotic free booters who have assigned NOMAD (Nemesis Organisation Mobile Attack Droid) to penetrate GROSS's heavily armed homeland and destroy this vile despot once and for all.

Your mission must SUCCEED. You are the NOMAD controller.

## SPECTRUM 7-25-AMSTRAD 8-25

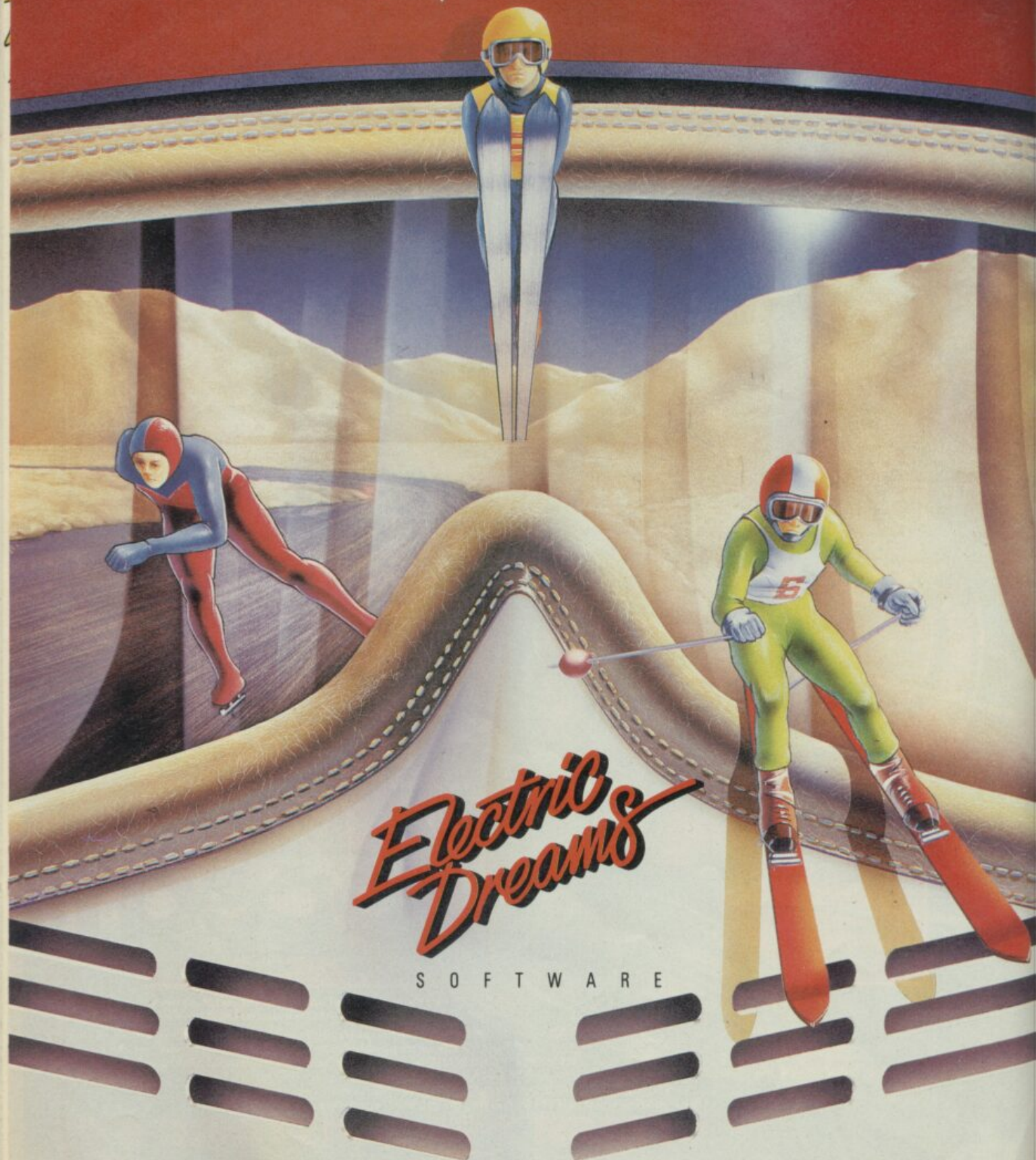
Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061-832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of WHSMITH, J. WOODWORTH, LASKY'S, Rumbelows, Greens. Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.



# WINTER SPORTS

*Ice Hockey, Speed Skating, Ski Jumping,  
Down Hill, Slalom, Giant Slalom, Bob Sled, Biathlon.*



*Electric  
Dreams*

S O F T W A R E

Available on the 48K Spectrum and Amstrad from Electric Dreams Software.  
31 Carlton Crescent, Southampton. Tel: (0703) 225282



# Try beating our SpecDrum!



As featured on  
"Micro Live"  
and  
"Saturday  
Superstore"

## Spec Drum

Digital Drum System  
for the Spectrum

£29.95

- 8 DIGITALLY RECORDED REAL DRUM SOUNDS
- SIMPLE TO USE — UP AND RUNNING IN ONLY MINUTES
- A TRUE DIGITAL DRUM MACHINE
- 'REAL TIME' OR ON-SCREEN PROGRAMMING
- COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE
- EXTRA SOUNDS CAN BE LOADED FROM TAPE
- CREATIVE, EDUCATIONAL AND FUN
- THE MOST EXCITING PERIPHERAL EVER DEVELOPED
- DYNAMIC FILING SYSTEM — STORE OVER 1000 PROGRAMMED RHYTHMS
- TAPE SYNC FACILITY
- SONGS CAN BE SAVED ON TAPE
- POLYPHONIC
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL
- JUST PLUG INTO YOUR HI FI

Latin Kit & Editor  
Now Available  
at £3.99

Exclusively  
available from

*Boots*

*Cheetah*

Marketing



1 WILLOWBROOK SCIENCE PARK, CRICKHOWELL ROAD, ST. MELLONS, CARDIFF  
TELEPHONE: CARDIFF (0222) 777337 TELEX: 497455  
(Export enquiries — contact Cheetah direct)



## The Sinclair Story

SINCLAIR'S SUCCESS had always been based on being first with products, often aimed at a market that didn't know it existed. By 1979 there was a well established 'personal computer' market. Commodore had launched its £700 PET home computer the previous year. Apple and Tandy were also well-known in the field. These machines were found variously in laboratories, and commercial and teaching establishments; not many people had a computer at home.

Sinclair decided that he would have to offer a product with all the essential features but at a greatly reduced price. In May 1979 *The Financial Times* predicted: "Personal computers will become steadily cheaper and their price could

the ZX80 but *how* to persuade them was the problem. The image of the computer at that time was somewhat Big Brother; clinical, air-conditioned surroundings; huge cabinets with reels of magnetic tape whirring to and fro. How would people relate such a frightening piece of equipment to the ZX80? Why would they want to buy it for the home? Why would they want to buy it at all?

No one need have worried. The ZX80 was an immediate success; ten orders were placed at the exhibition in the first five minutes. The office in King's Parade was suddenly inundated with cheques; the switchboard was permanently jammed. Nobody had expected quite such a response and there was total chaos. Clive's immediate problem was to ensure that the company could cope efficiently both with the administration, and with the production of the ZX80.

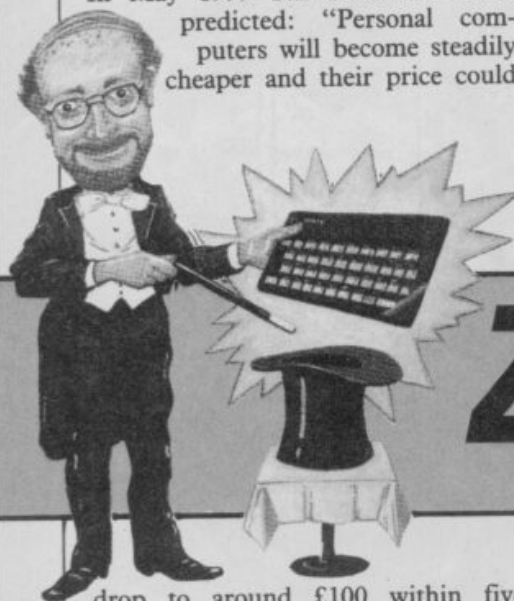
Sinclair wanted to sell the ZX80 in the United States, although he did not expect to find an enormous market

the company didn't grow too fast. Sinclair had subcontracted all manufacturing. To begin with, production was done locally in St Ives by Tek Electronics. Components were generally of a much higher standard than they had been during the Black Watch fiasco, so there was less reason to manufacture products in-house. Eventually, as more and more were produced, the computers were made by Timex in Dundee; it is a testimony to all concerned that the return rate on the ZX80 was only one per cent.

Although the machine was so popular and sold so well, this was largely because it had no competitors. In fact it did have some drawbacks such as the lack of floating point arithmetic, a capacity of only five digits and an inability to handle separate files on its cassettes. The touch-sensitive — or sometimes touch-insensitive — keyboard was unpopular with users too.

But in spite of those shortcomings, the ZX80 had opened a new market sector which exceeded Sinclair's wild-

# Z80 and beyond



drop to around £100 within five years." Typically, Sinclair decided to do it in a few months.!

The ZX80 — the world's smallest and cheapest computer — was launched at an exhibition in Wembley at the end of January 1980. It measured 9" x 7" and cost £99.95, or £79 in kit form.

In order to keep the price low the designers had to introduce some radical ideas to reduce vastly the number of components. The biggest saving was the use of a domestic television set as a screen and a cassette player as a program and data store. The machine had a Z80A microprocessor which was supplied by Nippon Electric; a large ROM, which contained a 4K-byte specially written Basic interpreter, the character set and monitor; and the interfacing circuitry.

The ZX80 was very much aimed at the person in the street wanting to know something about programming computers. Sinclair was convinced that people could be persuaded to buy

there because of the strength of the competition in the home computer field. However, a few weeks before the launch of the ZX80 in the UK he took it to the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show, and at the same time met Nigel Searle in Boston. Within a few days Searle had a new job, a new apartment and an office in Boston. He sold the ZX80 and later the ZX81 in the States from that office by mail order until early 1982.

Sinclair Research expanded rapidly; by September 1980, over 20,000 ZX80s had been sold. Clive Sinclair was determined to keep the company to a manageable size; he was all too aware of the need to try to learn from previous mistakes. Bringing manufacturing in-house in the days of Sinclair Radionics had seemed an excellent idea at the time, but the number of people they had had to make redundant had hurt him deeply.

By this time there were 12 employees at the King's Parade offices in Cambridge, six engineers still working at The Mill in St Ives, and Nigel Searle in Boston. To make sure that





est dreams, so who was going to complain too loudly? In September 1980, the company launched a 16K RAM pack — an extra plug-in memory — to attach to the edge-connector at the back of the machine. There will be many who remember the well-known RAM pack problem whereby a slight breeze could upset the connection and an evening's work would be lost. Thank heavens for Blu-Tack.

The ZX81 was launched in March 1981. It contained a new chip, designed by Sinclair Research and manufactured by Ferranti — the world leader in uncommitted logic arrays — standard chips which can be adapted to a user's requirements at the last stage of production. The new chip replaced 18 chips in the ZX80 and the machine now retailed at £69.95 or £49.95 in kit form. Sinclair also offered an add-on ROM to convert the ZX80 to the ZX81.

The ZX81 had a floating decimal point and scientific functions. It came in a sturdy black case and, if you used a

## ***Sir Clive's success. The second and final extract from Rodney Dale's Sinclair Story***

colour TV, would produce black characters on a restful green background. It was a vast improvement on the ZX80. Sinclair also announced that he would be launching a small printer to work with the ZX81 later in the year.

Now that he had an improved machine and the promise of a printer, Sinclair decided to fight back at the government's scheme by offering his own half-price deal. Schools could buy



*continued on page 88*





continued from page 87

a package of a ZX81 and a 16K RAM pack for £60; and he further promised that they would be able to buy the ZX Printer at half price when it was launched. That made the total cost of system £90, while under the government scheme the minimum a school could pay if it bought an 'approved system' was £130. About 2300 schools purchased the Sinclair package.

The ZX81 received a very sympathetic review from David Tebbitt in *Personal Computer World* in which he keeps referring to 'Uncle Clive'. On the other hand: "Sinclair has been a bit cheeky in his advertisements. Under a column entitled 'New, improved features', he proceeds to mention three things that were included in the ZX80 when it was launched over a year ago!"

The ZX Printer was eventually launched in November 1981 at £49.95. Designed for the ZX81, it could also be used with the ZX80 with an 8K ROM. It was a very compact little printer using a special metallised paper, and would print 32 characters to a line and nine lines to the inch. You plugged it in to the edge connector at the back of the computer using a stackable socket. The print was clear and readable; the ZX Printer sold well.

The market gradually expanded. In March 1981 Mitsui approached Sinclair Research and towards the end of the year was granted exclusive distribution rights for the ZX81 in Japan. Mitsui was one of Japan's main importers of British goods, the range including Jaguar cars and Burberry raincoats. They planned to market the ZX81 by mail order at about £90 and

Sir Clive dons his running shorts



Nigel Searle in Boston

aimed at selling 20,000 computers during the first year; there were no competitors.

By the end of January 1982, 300,000 ZX81s had been sold worldwide. In the USA Sinclair was selling 15,000 personal computers a month by mail order; American Express was selling thousands to a potential ten million customers. Then Timex was granted a licence to market both current and future Sinclair personal computer products in the US from mid-1982. They paid Sinclair a five per cent royalty for sales and bought the right to use the Sinclair name in the US.

In Britain, Sinclair signed an agreement to sell the ZX81 through the branching-out stationers and booksellers WH Smith. Today, when so many national stores – Boots, Dixons, John Lewis, and the rest – have sections devoted to matters computery, it is hard to remember what a breakthrough it was to be able to buy the ZX81 in the High Street. Not that other makers were far behind; the numerous retail outlets were just one of the ways in which the home computer created jobs. By February 1982 production of ZX81s was running at about half a million machines a year and the company had a turnover of £30M compared to £4.65M in the year ended March 1981.

One of the interesting side-effects of the ZX80 and ZX81 was the number of cottage industries that sprang up because of them, producing software, peripherals and publications. A ZX80 Users' Club had been formed before the ZX81 was launched; *SYNC Magazine* appeared in January 1981 to cater for ZX81 users; *Learning Basic with your Sinclair ZX80* by Robin Norman, published by Newnes in early 1981, was one of the first books to develop Basic programming techniques on the home computer.

Hundreds of small operations started to sell programs, books, extra memory, printers, sound generators and add-on keyboards for use with the ZX81. In January 1982 one Mike Johnston organised a fair for com-

panies selling products for the Sinclair computers. Nearly 10,000 people turned up at Central Hall, Westminster, which has a capacity for only a few hundred; the police had to be called to control the crowds; 70 exhibitors took huge sums of money.

Both the ZX80 and ZX81 had been produced as learning machines; for the person wanting to find out about computer programming. Once people knew what they were doing they wanted a more powerful machine, and at first they had to turn to manufacturers other than Sinclair Research to find them.

Sinclair's philosophy – at least in retrospect – was to prepare the world for universal computer ownership in easy stages. Over 50,000 ZX80s had been sold, and more than six times as many ZX81s. As the market matured, the engineers were working away at the ZX82 (codename) which was launched as the ZX Spectrum in April 1982. The hardware was designed by Richard Altwasser, who later formed his own company, Cantab, and fell by the wayside in an attempt to market a computer called the Jupiter Ace. The software was written by Steve Vickers on contract from Nine Tiles Ltd – the company which had originally provided Sinclair Basic.

Production of the Spectrum started at 20,000 a month and Sinclair expected to sell 300,000-400,000 during the first year. There were two versions: the 16K sold for £125 and the 48K for £175. For those who prefer-



The Timex plant in Dundee

red to work up in easy stages, an extra pack to increase the memory of the cheaper machine was available for £60.

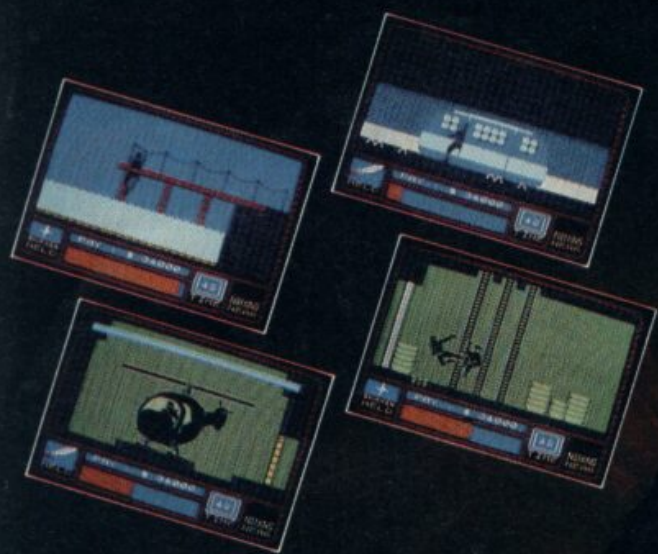
In many ways the Spectrum was altogether a 'better' machine than either the ZX80 or ZX81, although some said its predecessor the ZX81 was superior when it came to finding out how computers actually work. Its chief advantages over the ZX81 were 'eight-colour graphics capability, sound generator, high-resolution graphics – smaller dots on the screen – and many other features, including

continued on page 90



# SABOTEUR!

**DURELL**  
software getting harder



**SPECTRUM  
&  
AMSTRAD**

R.R.P. £8.95

**DURELL** sales dept.,  
Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton TA1 4AB



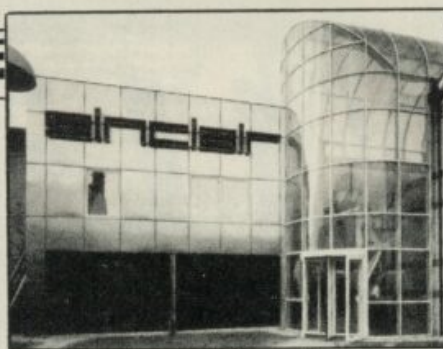
continued from page 88

the facility to support separate data files.'

At last, Sinclair Research was notionally able to compete with the BBC Micro and other personal computers; the figures in the table published in the ZX Spectrum leaflet were impressive. The ZX81 had been competing against the Acorn Atom; it could never have stood up against the BBC model A, the current Acorn competitor when the Spectrum came out. The Spectrum had a more versatile Sinclair Basic than the previous two machines; an improved keyboard replaced the unpopular — though cheap — touch-sensitive keyboard; it was able to generate and display graphics using up to eight colours; and it could be linked to other Spectrums to create a communications network.

However when Jim Lennox reviewed the new machine for the late lamented *Technology Week*, he was not impressed by the keyboard — which had been made to simulate moving keys by fitting a one-piece moulded rubber pad over a ZX81-type membrane keyboard, and which had a most peculiar feel to it.

The Spectrum was the cheapest home computer to produce colour graphics but the reviewer complained of the lack of facilities and 'found that the borders tend to wriggle in an irritating way'. It also had a small built-in loudspeaker which generated bleeps 'acceptable for games, but not much more'. And that, to Sinclair's disappointment, was about all the Spectrum was generally used for. The



Sinclair's headquarters in Cambridge

tone of the review was set in the first paragraph:

"After using it, however, I find Sinclair's claim that it is the most powerful computer under £500 unsustainable. Compared to more powerful machines, it is slow, its colour graphics are disappointing, its Basic limited and its keyboard confusing."

But never mind the reviewers; the Spectrum is without doubt the most commercially successful home computer ever. It was after the launch of the Spectrum that computer fever really took off; children were being introduced to computers at school and the very cheapness of the ZX80 and 81 meant that parents were prepared to buy them to give their children 'a good start in life'.

The place of the computer in the

home was reinforced by the meagre provision in schools, where there was often only one machine between 30 pupils and thus insufficient opportunity for everyone to practise. What better solution than a computer at home?

But Sinclair observed another dimension: "The interesting thing is that as well as children being expert at programming, there is another expert group taking to it like ducks to water — retired people. The concept of it being peculiarly suitable to the young mind is perhaps wrong — it's the mind that's free of everyday burdens. The retired person with some time to spare can take to it wonderfully and it's giving a lot of people a new interest in life."

The first home computers had no software; to play a game on one you either had to make it up yourself or buy a magazine with a program in it — which was very good for the magazine industry — and type in the program before you could start to play. Now the Spectrum with its 48K memory was capable of playing very sophisticated games and there were companies starting up solely to produce them — often run by very young people who had learnt programming at school or from magazines.

In February 1983, WH Smith, who had been the Spectrum's biggest distributor, was joined by Boots, Currys, Greens — Debenhams' in-store subsidiary — and John Menzies as Sinclair pioneered a change in the High Street. Many other stores such as John Lewis and the House of Fraser were supplied by Sinclair's UK distributor, Prism Micros. 200,000 Spectrums had now been sold by mail order, and by Easter 12-15,000 Spectrums were being sold per week in the UK. The Spectrum had also been launched in more than 30 countries worldwide.

You couldn't walk into WH Smith on a Saturday without being faced with shelves of software and mobiles and whizz-kids playing on the computers. What sort of computer you had became an important factor in playground status.

And where has it all led? Computer awareness has been generally raised; the dust has settled, much of it on the home computers, leaving a hard core of enthusiasts. The market is saturated; the craze is over. The computer is settling into a serious niche comparable with ham radio; the days of the CB computer are surely over.



The launch of the Spectrum

## Anger growing over delays in delivery

ANGER is growing among the many people still waiting for their Spectrums up to 10 weeks after placing their orders. Accusations have been made that the customer service department at Sinclair Research has been quoting 28 days' delivery for new orders, despite knowing they could not be met.

One person who contacted Sinclair User said that on the basis of the department's assurances he had ordered a Spectrum for his son's birthday. "He sold his ZX-81 expecting to have his Spectrum and then the order was returned when Sinclair said it could not meet the delivery date," he said. Ronald Harris of Swansea said he had been waiting since the end of May. "I

have the feeling I am just being strung along and that I haven't been told the truth. I wouldn't mind so much if I was told how long it would be but to keep telling me it will be another three weeks is not right."

"What annoys me is that it will be about three months from order when I get my Spectrum but the order forms still say to allow 28 days for delivery."

A spokesman for Sinclair Research said that the company regrets the delays, which were now about eight weeks for new orders. He added that the problems had been caused by the level of response, which is much higher than expected.

The launch of the Spectrum had been based on the experience of the ZX-81 but order levels had been even higher.

Based on the latest information, which is changing from day to day, it is estimated that delivery time should be down to 28 days by the end of September. In the meantime, the spokesman said that the company will be notifying people regularly of the position.

He added that if customers telephone the distribution department quoting their order, they should be able to receive some idea of when the order would be despatched but it would not be possible to give an exact date.

...the quality of the colour display is excellent". Popular Computing World

"The graphics facilities are great fun". Personal Computer World

"...the Spectrum is way ahead of its competitors". Your Computer

# "The world's best personal computer for under £500."

## Sinclair ZX Spectrum

16K RAM £125, 48K RAM £175.

This is the extraordinary new ZX Spectrum — a powerful professional computer in everything but price. There are two versions — 16K or 48K — both have a full 8 colour, sound generator, a full-size moving key keyboard and high-resolution graphics. Plus advanced Sinclair features such as one touch screen, screen entry, screen check and report codes.

### Key features of the Sinclair

- ZX Spectrum** — 8 colours plus flashing full colour — 8 colours plus flashing full colour — 8 colours plus flashing full colour.
- Sound** — 8000 samples with variable pitch and duration.
- Screen** — 1280 x 1024 pixels.
- Full size moving key keyboard** — all keys respond to touch, with regular facility on each key.
- High resolution** — 256 dots horizontally, 128 dots vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCI character set** — with upper and lower case characters.
- High speed CAS & SWS** — 100 us in 100 seconds, with 100 us in 100 seconds for programs and separate data files.

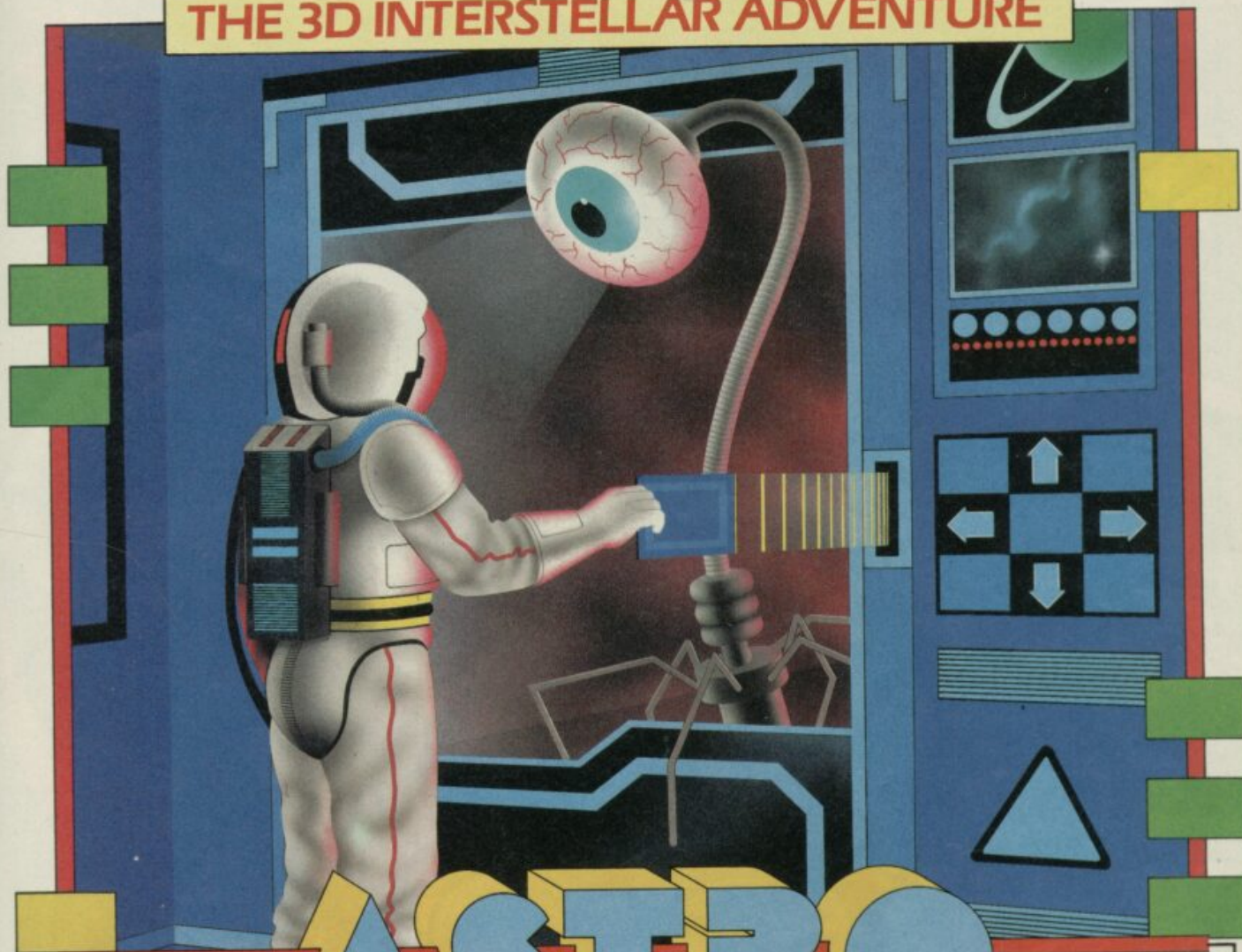
**The ZX Printer** — available now. The printer offers the full ASCII character set — including lower case characters and high resolution graphics. It prints 32 characters per line and 32 lines per vertical inch.

**ZX Microdrive** — saving space. Each Microdrive will hold up to 1000 bytes on a single interchangeable magnetic tape. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum — they're available later this year. For around £30.

**How to order your ZX Spectrum** — An order form is available for personal orders. Every day, 8000 samples with variable pitch and duration. Screen — 1280 x 1024 pixels. Full size moving key keyboard — all keys respond to touch, with regular facility on each key. High resolution — 256 dots horizontally, 128 dots vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics. ASCI character set — with upper and lower case characters. High speed CAS & SWS — 100 us in 100 seconds, with 100 us in 100 seconds for programs and separate data files.



## THE 3D INTERSTELLAR ADVENTURE



Those devious Seiddabs are mustering for another attack! Venture through a recently discovered series of stargates guarded by Seiddab fighters, and you'll find a system of named planetoids, each a part of the Seiddab war machine.

Your mission, in this totally original 3D adventure, is to explore these stargates and planetoids and rid them of the Seiddab menace, using an armada of fighters crewed by Astro Clones. In addition, a series of garbled messages tells you that a deadly Graviton Bomb lies hidden amongst the planetoids. Using all your skill and judgement, you must travel through the stargates to find its components and smash the master consul, closing the stargates forever. After a desperate

journey through space, beam your clones down to cripple each planetoid by destroying its launch system. However, each landing holds a new surprise!

Scattered around you must find everything from passcards to cryptic clues on a computer terminal to continue.

There are also aliens and robots who could help or hinder your plans. Furrimal for instance, is partial to chocolate, while another needs a battery to be of any use... The list is endless! Your clone can pick up and store objects, turn and fire a laser—he can even throw objects across the room! Futuristic graphics plus unique sound through many different scenarios make this the ultimate space adventure movie.

**For all 48K Spectrums £7.95**



**Heathrow ATC**  
Simulation  
For all 48K Spectrums £7.95  
Also available for the  
Amstrad CPC 464 £7.95



**Southern Belle**  
Simulation  
For all 48K Spectrums £7.95



**HEWSON CONSULTANTS**

56b Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RX.

For mail order send cheque/postal order made payable to Hewson Consultants. For credit card sales state your Access/Barclaycard number and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to include your own name and address.



**Avalon**  
Graphic Adventure Movie  
For all 48K Spectrums £7.95

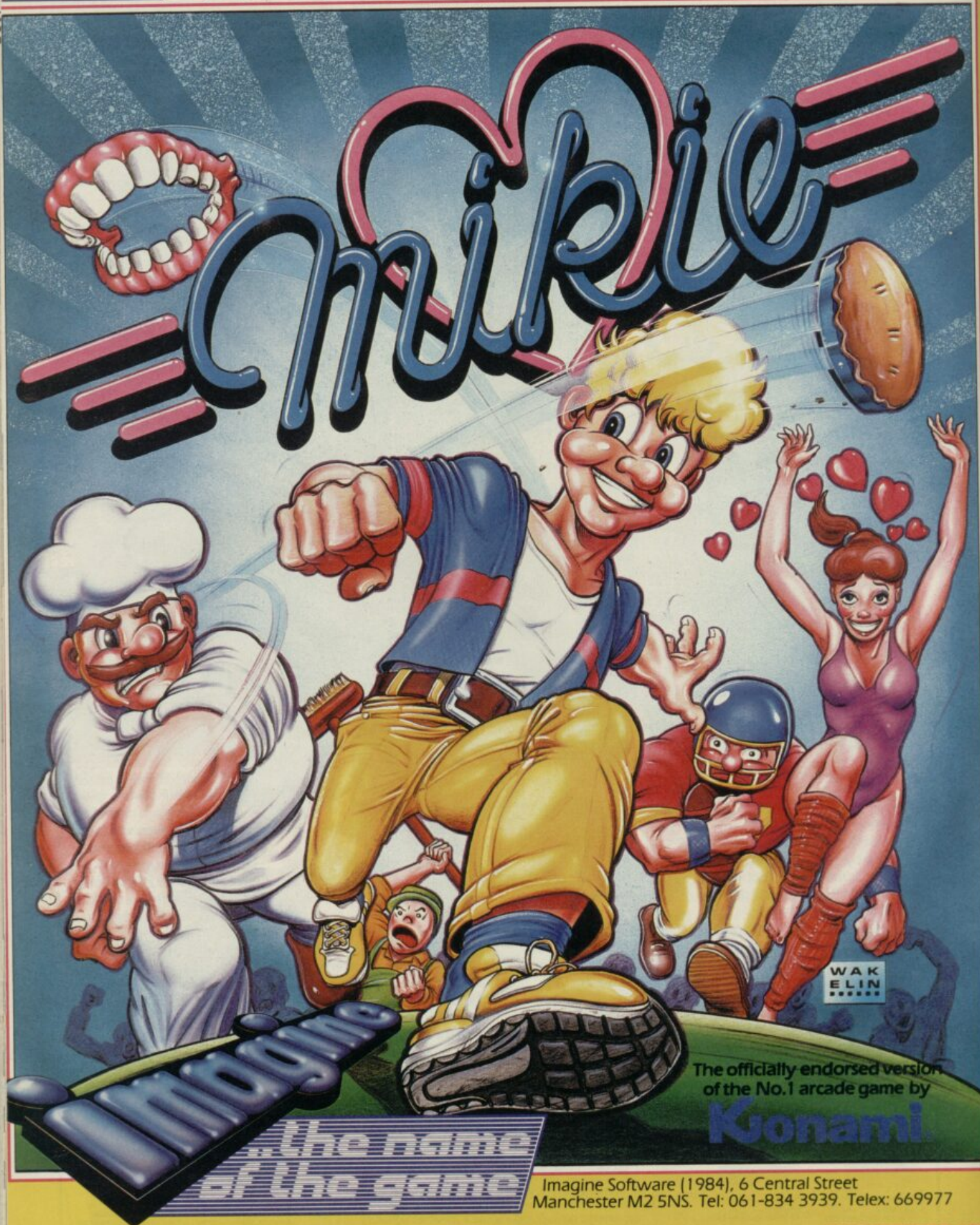


**Dragonfire**  
Living Adventure Movie  
For all 48K Spectrums £7.95  
Also available for the  
Amstrad CPC 464 £7.95

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.



**ZX SPECTRUM £7.95**



Imagine Software (1984), 6 Central Street  
Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-834 3939. Telex: 669977

**SPECTRUM 48K**  
**7.95**  
**SPECTRUM 48K**

*Mikie plays a knockout frantic farce in the classroom, locker room and the high school cafeteria. Hip-zap, door attack, throw balls and pies...but can you make him hand his love letter to his girl-friend?*

**MIKIE — He's the hottest cookie in school!**

**SPECTRUM 48K**  
**7.95**  
**SPECTRUM 48K**

Imagine Software is available from selected branches of: BHS, WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good dealers.



### THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH



**£79.95p**  
INCLUSIVE

The NEW Transform Keyboard transforms your Spectrum into a fully operational professional machine.

- Will incorporate both microdrive and power supply.
- 65 keys including fullsize space bar.
- Large ENTER key.
- Full stop, comma, semicolon, colon, single delete, edit and cursor keys.
- ON/OFF switch with LED.
- Easy installation — no soldering.
- Black metal case.
- EMODE key.

"Its price reflects the kind of use to which it will be put, but it's certainly the top keyboard at the moment."  
**SINCLAIR USER, JUNE 1984**

### SPECTRUM 48K BUSINESS SOFTWARE

#### BUSINESS PACK. £14.95p

This suite of programs includes Sales Day Book, Purchase Day Book and Business Bank Account. These programs are being used by over 1000 companies to produce VAT and annual accounts; the Purchase and Bank Account programs allow for analyses under 17 subheadings. The Sales programs produce statements of outstanding invoices. Both Sales and Purchase programs calculate VAT.

#### INVOICING. £15.00p

This program will print out invoices, calculates discounts and VAT. The program will calculate totals from unit prices. Up to 50 accounts with 250 outstanding invoices.

#### SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER INVOICING £25.00p

This program is for use on microdrive or Opus Disc only. The program will print an invoice using a built-in price list and post the invoice to your customer's account. Will also print price list, statements, labels, etc.

### WORDPROCESSING

#### TASWORD TWO by Tasman £13.90

Tasword Two is a powerful word processing program that will perform all the functions available on large processors. The program will give you 64 characters per line on screen.

#### TASPRINT by Tasman Software £9.90p

Use this program with Tasword Two to produce 5 different fonts on a dot matrix printer.

### PAYROLL

#### PAYROLL by Byte One £19.95p

This payroll program will handle up to 40 employees and will calculate NIC, PAYE, superannuation and many other deductions. This is a very user friendly program and extremely good value.

### STOCK CONTROL

#### STOCK CONTROL. £10.95p

Handles 900 lines, including details of supplier. Program has full search facilities enabling you to search and update all lines from one supplier.

### DATABASES

#### MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems £14.95p

This is one of the best database programs available for the ZX Spectrum. This program has many uses in a small business.

#### SUPERFILE. £14.95p

This is a new database program that stores pages of text 64 columns x 22 rows. The program includes word processing and full search facilities.

#### V-NOTCH. £12.95p

Index and Catalogue System, for collections of photographs, recipes, books, knitting patterns, stamps, etc. Up to 3500 items per file full search facilities.

### SPREAD SHEET

#### OMNICALC by Microsphere £14.95p

This is the long-awaited micro-drive version of omnicalc complete with histograms and many other features.

### BUSINESS GRAPHICS

#### HISTO-GRAPH. £10.95p

This program will enable you to present figures in histograms or pie charts. Displays 3 years as a direct comparison or 5 years to show a trend. A unique feature of this program is that all the figures can be printed with the histogram.

### UTILITIES

#### DLAN by Campbell Systems £7.95p

Use your Spectrum to sell your products. Dlan will display messages in up to 11 different typefaces. Will scroll text in any direction.

#### TASWIDE by Tasman Software £5.50p

You can use this program within your other programs to display 64 columns on screen.

#### MF-PRINT by Campbell Systems £6.95p

Enables you to set a print format for your full-size printer within masterfile. Supplied complete with masterfile for £19.95.

#### TASMERGE by Tasman Software £10.95p

Allows you to transfer data from Masterfile into Tasword enabling you to use Tasword for mail merge. The program allows you to specify line and column of each field. For use on micro-drive only.

#### TRANSEXRESS by Romantic Robot £9.95p

Micro-drive utility program which will enable you to back-up all your micro-drive cartridges.

#### TASCOPY by Tasman Software £9.90p

This program allows you to produce 3 sizes of screen copy using Interface 1.

All software is supplied on cassette; if you require any of the business pack or invoicing programs supplied on disc please add £4.00p to the above price.

### ACCESSORIES

#### Blank microdrive cartridges £1.99p

#### Microdrive storage boxes £5.95p

#### RS 232 lead £11.50p

#### Monochrome monitor connector £11.50p

#### RGB monitor connector £45.00p

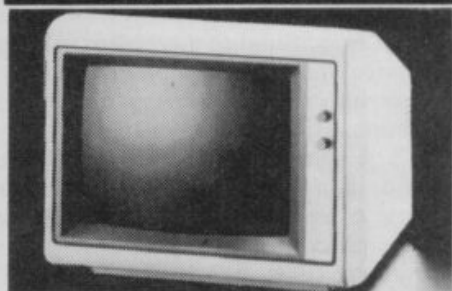
#### Centronics interface £44.90p

#### 3 1/2" floppy discs £4.81p

#### Continuous Paper 2000 sheets £12.98p

#### Continuous labels 1000 £6.65p

### MONITORS



Phillips Black and Green ..... £75.00p  
Kaga/Taxan Black and Green ..... £99.95p  
Sinclair QL Vision ..... £299.00p

### PRINTERS

Centronics/RS 232 interface ..... £44.90p

#### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS.

Brother M1009 ..... £163.00p

Epson LX80 ..... £199.00p

Epson FX80 ..... £324.00p

Taxan Kaga KP810 ..... £280.00p

#### DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS.

Smith Corona TP1 ..... £189.00p

Brother HR15 ..... £349.00p

Telephone for prices on other printers. Please add £5.00 delivery and VAT to both printers and monitors.

### DISC-DRIVES

Discovery 1 by Opus 178k ..... £199.95p

Discovery 2 by Opus 360k ..... £329.95p

### QL

#### MAILING LIST. £14.95p

This program will allow you to quickly store and retrieve names and addresses from within ARCHIVE. Features include single key functions, prints address labels, exports files to Quill for mailing list; also compatible with our stockcontrol file.

#### STOCK CONTROL. £14.95p

Keeps a complete record of all your stock items including retail price, trade price, minimum order level, items on order and many other features.

#### INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS. £89.95p

This new program from Sinclair will allow you to produce full profit and loss account.

#### PAYROLL. £63.25p

Calculates weekly, monthly or 4 weekly payroll full tax calculations, coin analysis and payment rounding.

#### CENTRONICS INTERFACE ..... £29.95p

#### RS 232 LEAD ..... £10.00p

#### MONICHROME MONITOR LEAD ..... £5.00p



TRANSFORM LTD (Dept. SU) 01-658 6350

24, West Oak, Beckenham, Kent BR3 2EZ





## QL Payroll

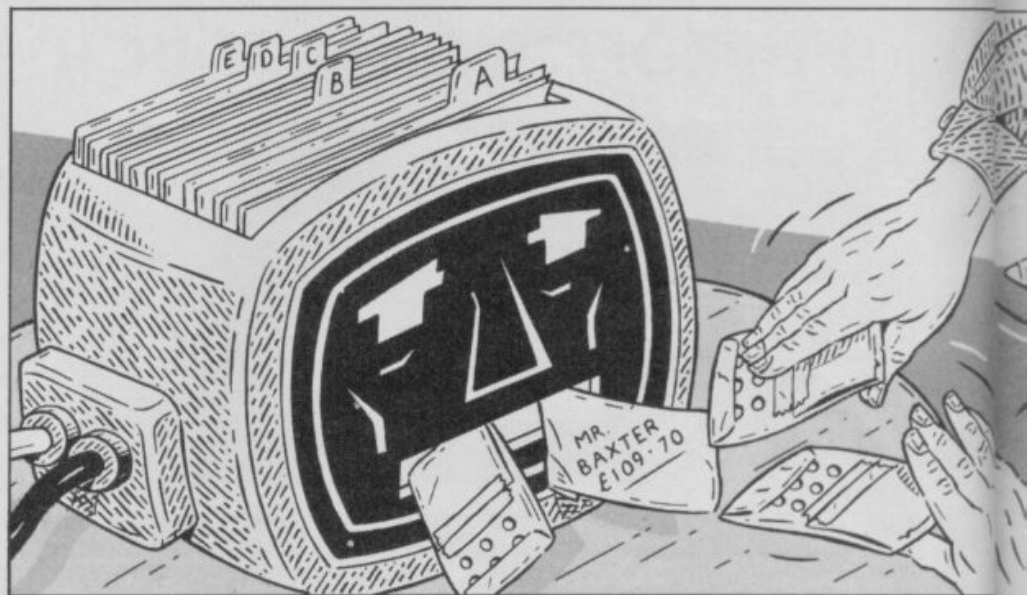
ONE OF THE most time consuming tasks in any business is the payment of employees. **QL Payroll** from TR Computer Systems is a complete package that will prepare your payroll, produce payslips, management reports and even print the cheques.

For £63.25 you get two microdrive cartridges — one for the system and one for the data, an extensive manual and a system that will handle up to 75 employees, with weekly and monthly paid employees being processed at the same time.

For a further £40.25 per year, an optional maintenance contract is available. In addition to a problem solving service you get free updates and are kept informed of changes to tax and National Insurance regulations.

The system allows employees to be paid in a variety of ways to cover almost any situation. Apart from basic pay, salary or hourly rate, up to three overtime rates, bonus payments, SSP and SSP reclaimed, pre-tax adjustments and miscellaneous payments can be paid. Although SSP is included, only the entry of the actual amounts paid or reclaimed is catered for.

On the deductions side, apart from tax, National Insurance and company pension plan, up to six other types of deductions can be made. Two of those have special uses — one is for the repayment of an interest free loan, the



other is used for a variable deduction per pay period. The names are user-definable.

Other features of the system allow employees to be paid by cheque or by cash. For those paid in cash, a coin analysis of the total payroll is available. A minimum number of one pound coins per pay packet can be specified, while to cut down further on the weight of cash collected from the bank, payments can be rounded to the nearest 5p, 10p, 20p, 50p or £1. Before payslips or cheques are printed a range of clock numbers must be given, although the system will work out and print only those that are ready to be printed.

The wide range of management reports includes a net payroll analysis,

employee records — showing payments per period and in the year to date, lists of deductions, cheques, SSP payments, National Insurance and company pension payments. Together with an end of tax year report they provide a comprehensive audit trail. P60s and P35s can be printed although there is no facility for printing P45s.

As with any system, the worst part is always setting up the initial data. Once that is done only the variable items need be entered again. To enter data an on-screen number against the item must be entered first. While data entry is slower than many systems, this method allows a great deal of flexibility in the order items are entered and also provides time to correct entries as they go in.

## QL Entrepreneur

STARTING a new company is risky and every little bit of help given is doubly welcome.

**QL Entrepreneur**, written by Triptych Publishing and published by Sinclair Research, is designed as a complete package to help the budding businessman start his new venture on a sound financial footing.

It consists of a teaching program, two applications programs — one for a single product company, the other for a multi-product company — and a manual. A spare data cartridge is also included.

The program is a conversion from an earlier Spectrum version, published by Collins Soft and reviewed in

the September issue.

The teaching program is an extension of the manual and is used for displaying the results of the worked examples and the limited self test on a balance sheet.

Options, corresponding to chapters in the manual, are selected by pressing two keys. Once an option is selected further progress is made by responding to the prompts in the manual, usually by pressing successive numbers.

Seeing individual transactions shown against a balance sheet, and the effect on the balance sheet is effective, but by having to switch back and forth from the manual much of it is lost. As a text book, the manual is no more than adequate although the chapter entitled Planning a Business is excellent and well worth reading.

Before using either of the applications programs a lot of research and preparation is needed.

Both programs work on the basis of entering all the costs of the business, as fixed assets, expenses, employees, and as direct costs with details of when the payments are to be made. Projected sales volumes month by month and the selling price are also added. Details of any proposed initial funding are entered later.

The display is divided into three windows, the top two are used as display screens. As one screen is filled you are given the opportunity to use the other for the next stage. That allows important details to be kept on the screen and effectively allows twice as much information to be displayed.

For the multi-product program, direct costs are entered as a percentage





Selecting options from the menu is done in the same way. With 21 options the menu is spread across two screens. I found switching between the two screens awkward and would have preferred the use of subsidiary menus or a redesigned single screen menu.

Bearing in mind that in many businesses the people using this package are unlikely to be computer literate, I would prefer to see a few more prompts shown on the screen. However, with the excellent detail in the manual it should cause few problems when in use.

Mike Wright

**Publisher** TR Computer Systems,  
Hine Heath, Stanton, Nr Shrewsbury  
**Price** £63.25  
★★★★

## V-notch

WHETHER IT IS pictures, coins or stamps, collecting is, perhaps, today's most popular hobby. As a collection grows it becomes more difficult to find any given item and an index of some sort is often needed.

**V-notch** from Transform is designed to simulate a card index where the cards contain holes that relate to different characteristics. Those holes can be cut out — notched — if a characteristic is not applicable. To find the cards with a given characteristic, a needle is inserted in the appropriate hole and lifted. The required cards are lifted out while the others remain in their place. Instructions for converting **V-notch** to microdrive are contained in the manual.

The program is easy to use and is run from a main menu, attractively designed as a set of six index cards. New file indexes can be created, the cards or the index headings edited, and an index searched.

Each card is given a unique identifier between three and nine characters long. The length is determined when a new file is created and cannot be changed. The maximum number of cards varies from about 1900 with a nine character identifier to over 3500 if only three characters are used.

Having created the file index, the index headings need to be added via the edit index headings option. You will need to spend some time before-

hand deciding what to use as headings. Although, with a possibility of 32 different ones there is plenty of scope for adding extra categories later.

In creating the headings you will also need to remember that each heading can only register as true or false. That makes this method of indexing unsuitable where more than one possibility exists, for instance, recording a stamp collection by country.

Up to 11 characters can be used for the headings which are easily set-up or changed. Adding, deleting or editing cards is just as easy, although a card must first be found by entering its identifier when editing or deleting.

A search of the index can be done in several ways. A card can be displayed by searching for its identifier; a list of cards with one or more characteristics can be found and displayed. That is the most important feature of the program and the speed with which a search is completed is very impressive.

This is a quick to learn, easy to use program with a fast search routine. Whenever I have used this type of index in the past, I have always found the space at the bottom of the card most useful for additional notes. Unfortunately, no provision has been made for this, possibly because it would drastically reduce the number cards that could be used.

Mike Wright

**Publisher** Transform  
**Price** £12.95  
**Memory** 48K  
★★★

of the selling price, compared to the unit cost per component used in the single product program.

Up to ten products can be included in the multi-product program, although greater numbers can be handled by grouping products in some way.

Both programs automatically produce a monthly cash flow analysis, showing monies spent and received, and the balance. The amounts are calculated on the basis that credit payments are made on time at the end of the credit period.

That analysis is produced automatically, and only if the company is in debt are details of the initial funding requested. The profit and loss account and the balance sheet for any specific period can also be produced.

Perhaps the most important aspect

is the sensitivity-ratio analysis feature. The ratio analysis is the average amount of time that credit is given and received, and the sensitivity analysis shows the effect of ten percent increases and decreases in income and costs.

The program now comes into its own by allowing details to be changed easily, and the results recalculated until the right mix to produce a profitable company is found.

Unfortunately, the business is unlikely to go exactly to plan and a weather eye will need to be kept on its development, and details altered accordingly to forecast future performance. A save/load option allows all that to be done easily.

**QL Entrepreneur** is one of those packages I find irritating, the applications programs are well thought out

and presented and cover an area often missed by new businessmen. The teaching program, however, is very disappointing and is probably the most wasteful use the QL has been put to. Other than the recently-released arcade oldie, **QL Meteor Storm**, of course.

Compared to the Spectrum version, the only major differences seem to lie in the displays for the applications program, while the teaching program is virtually identical.

That makes the price of the QL version, at £34.95, compared to the Spectrum version at £14.95 seem very poor value for money.

Mike Wright

**Publisher** Sinclair Research  
**Price** £34.95  
★★





## ZX SPECTRUM

### TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD TWO for the ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette **£13.90** microdrive cartridge **£15.40**

"Without doubt the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum"

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY APRIL 1984

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further"

CRASH JUNE 1984

With 64 characters per line on the screen and a host of useful features TASWORD TWO is the ideal word processing package for the Spectrum owner.

### TASPRINT THE STYLE WRITER

TASPRINT for the ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette **£9.90** microdrive cartridge **£11.40**

A must for dot matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic Data-Run to the hand writing simulation of Palace Script. A TASPRINT gives your output originality and style! The TASPRINT fonts are shown below together with a list of compatible printers.

### TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

TASPRINT PRINTER INTERFACE for the  
ZX Spectrum **£39.90**  
RS232 Cable for ZX Interface 1 **£14.50**

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Shinwa, Star, Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. TASCOPY shaded screen copy software for this interface (value £9.90) is INCLUDED in this package.

The TASCOPES and TASPRINTS drive all Epson compatible eight pin dot-matrix printers e.g.

AMSTRAD DMP 2000	NEC PC-8023B-N	BROTHER M1009
EPSON FX-80	MANNESSMANN TALLY MT-80	BROTHER HR5
EPSON RX-80	STAR DMP 501/515/5610	SHINWA CP-80
EPSON MX-80 TYPE III	COSMOS-80	DATA PANTHER
		DATA PANTHER II

**COMPACTA** - bold and heavy, good for emphasis  
**DATA-RUN** - a futuristic script

**LECTURA LIGHT** - clean and pleasing to read

**MEDIAN** - a serious business-like script

**PALACE SCRIPT** - a distinctive flowing font

TASPRINT output shown at less than half size

### TASMERGE THE MAIL MERGER

TASMERGE for the  
ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette **£10.90**

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems (version 9 or later).



### TASWIDE THE SCREEN STRETCHER

TASWIDE for the ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette **£5.50**

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

## AMSTRAD CPC 464-664-6128

With the exception of TASWORD 6128 all the programs described below run on all of the 464, the 664, and the 6128.

### TASWORD 464 THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD 464 for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, and 6128 cassette **£19.95**

"There is no better justification for buying a 464 than this program"

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY  
NOVEMBER 1984

# ZX SPECTRUM MSX·EINSTEIN·

### TASCOPY THE SCREEN COPIER

TASCOPY for the ZX Spectrum with Interface 1  
cassette **£9.90** microdrive cartridge **£11.40**

The Spectrum TASCOPY is for use with the RS232 output on ZX Interface 1. It produces both monochrome (in a choice of two sizes) and large copies in which the different screen colours are printed as different shades. With TASCOPY you can keep a permanent and impressive record of your screen pictures and diagrams. A list of printers supported by TASCOPY is given to the left.

### TAS-DIARY THE ELECTRONIC DIARY

TAS-DIARY for the ZX 48K Spectrum and microdrives.  
Cassette **£9.90**

Keep an electronic day-to-day diary on microdrive! TAS-DIARY includes a clock, calendar, and a separate screen display for every day of the year. Invaluable for reminders, appointments, and for keeping a record of your day. The data for each month is stored as a separate microdrive file so that your data for a year is only constrained by the microdrive capacity. TAS-DIARY will work for this year, next year, and every year up to 2100! Supplied on cassette for automatic transfer to microdrive.

### TAS-SPELL THE SPELLING CHECKER

TAS-SPELL for the Amstrad CPC 464 and 664  
running TASWORD 464-D and for the CPC 6128  
running TASWORD 6128  
disc **£16.50**

TAS-SPELL checks the spelling of TASWORD 464-D and TASWORD 6128 text files. TAS-SPELL has a dictionary of well over twenty thousand words which are compared with the words in your text file. You can add your own specialised words to the TAS-SPELL dictionary. Please note that TAS-SPELL will only work with TASWORD 464-D and TASWORD 6128.

Available from good stores

# Tasman

SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace Le



## TASWORD 464-D

THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD 464-D for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, and 6128  
disc £24.95

This is the new TASWORD especially developed to utilise the capabilities of the Amstrad disc drives. A major new feature is a powerful mail merge facility. TASWORD 464-D will only run on, and is only supplied on, disc.

## TASWORD 6128

THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD 6128 for the Amstrad CPC 6128  
disc £24.95

TASWORD 6128 utilises the additional 64K of memory in the CPC 6128. This gives text files that are over 60K long. TASWORD 6128 includes mail merge and all the other features of TASWORD 464-D. With a new notepad mode and other additional capabilities TASWORD 6128 is the most powerful of the TASWORDS.



## TASPRINT 464

THE STYLE WRITER

TASPRINT 464 for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, & 6128  
cassette £9.90 disc £12.90

Can be used to print AMSWORD and TASWORD text files in addition to output from your own Basic programs. Drives the Amstrad DMP-1 in addition to the printers listed on the opposite page.

PRINTER CABLE FOR AMSTRAD CPC 464, 664, and 6128 £9.90

## COMMODORE 64

### TASWORD 64

THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD 64 for the Commodore 64  
cassette £17.95 disc £19.95

Many Commodore 64 owners have asked for this product which is now available. All the well known TASWORD features plus eighty characters per line on the screen! This is the only word processor for the Commodore 64 giving eighty characters per line on the screen—so that "what you see is what you get" on eighty column printers.

## TASPRINT EINSTEIN

THE STYLE WRITER

TASPRINT EINSTEIN for the Tatung Einstein  
disc £14.95

Print TASWORD EINSTEIN text files in one or more of the TASPRINT fonts.

## SINCLAIR QL

QL is a trademark of Sinclair Research Ltd

### TASCOPY QL

THE SCREEN COPIER

TASCOPY QL for the Sinclair QL  
microdrive cartridge £12.90

TASCOPY QL adds new commands to QL Superbasic. Execute these commands to print a shaded copy of the screen. Print the entire screen or just a specified window. TASCOPY QL also produces large "poster size" screen copies on more than one sheet of paper which can be cut and joined to make the poster.

### TASPRINT QL

THE STYLE WRITER

TASPRINT QL for the Sinclair QL  
microdrive cartridge £19.95

TASPRINT QL includes a screen editor used to modify files created by other programs, such as QUILL, or by the user from Basic. These modified files include TASPRINT control characters and may be printed, using TASPRINT, in one or more of the unique TASPRINT fonts.

## MSX 64K COMPUTERS

### TASWORD MSX

THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD MSX for 64K MSX computers  
cassette £13.90  
MSX PRINTER CABLE £8.00

With all the features of the Spectrum TASWORD TWO including the amazing sixty four character per line display. The TASWORD MSX machine code program utilises the 32K of memory not normally available to Basic allowing over five hundred lines of text to be held in memory. The cassette includes a version of the program that can be transferred to disc.



## TATUNG EINSTEIN

### TASWORD EINSTEIN

THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD EINSTEIN for the Tatung Einstein  
disc £19.95

A sixty four character line display and the ability to hold over five hundred lines of text at any time are just some of the features of this TASWORD for the Tatung Einstein. Full interaction with the disc system—e.g. TASWORD detects the presence of added drives and allows their use.

If you do not want to cut this magazine simply write out your order and post to:  
TASMAN SOFTWARE, DEPT SU, SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 9LN

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to TASMAN SOFTWARE Ltd OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	ITEM	PRICE
ADDRESS		£
		£
		£
		£
		£
	Outside Europe add £1.50 airmail per item:	£
	<b>TOTAL</b>	£

Please send me free TASMAN brochure describing your products: ☐ Tick Here. I would like to know more about your programs for QL ☐  
Tatung Einstein ☐ ZX Spectrum ☐ MSX ☐ Amstrad ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ All prices include VAT, postage and packaging SU

# AMSTRAD • QL IN COMMODORE

### TASCOPY 464

THE SCREEN COPIER

TASCOPY 464 for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, and 6128  
cassette £9.90 disc £12.90

Adds two new Basic commands to give both a standard shaded screen copy as well as a "poster size" copy which is printed onto two or four sheets which can be cut and joined to make the poster. Drives the Amstrad DMP-1 in addition to the printers listed on the opposite page.

in good stockists and direct from:

# Tasman

SOFTWARE

Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301



# MASTERFILE

## HOME & BUSINESS FILING SYSTEM

The most versatile database for the 48K Spectrum.

- Up to 36 User-Defined screen/print formats per file, and each can display different selection of fields, in different sequence.
- High efficiency data packing, no wasted filespace.
- Super fast, multi-level file search, record selection capability.
- Up to 51 columns, and 22 lines per record can be displayed.
- From 1 to 22 records at a time can be shown on screen.
- Up to 128 characters per field, 36 fields per record.
- Compatible with Tasman, Euroelectronics and Kempston printer interfaces, and adaptable for most disc systems.

"... the best database for the spectrum is now even better." Sinclair User, Jan '85.

### Design your own print layout with MF-PRINT.

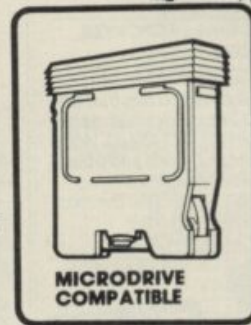
For Masterfile version 09; increases the number of columns to 136+, and has numeric editing and column totals. Almost no reduction in space available for data!

- Masterfile version 09 ..... £14.95
- MF-Print ..... £6.95
- Masterfile with MF-Print ..... £19.95

All available for the 48k spectrum (+) Also available from leading computer stores.

- Enhanced version available for Amstrad at £24.95

The programs are sent on cassette by return post, 1st class, with detailed manual. Prices include VAT and P&P anywhere within Europe.



COMPATIBLE WITH  
**sinclair**  
ZX  
Microdrives

35.  
ne.  
Expenditure.  
Data. Addr  
Customers.  
Inventions.  
Collection  
Records.  
hobbies  
Sales. F  
Stamps  
Wine L  
Catalog  
Telep  
Lists.  
Gar  
File

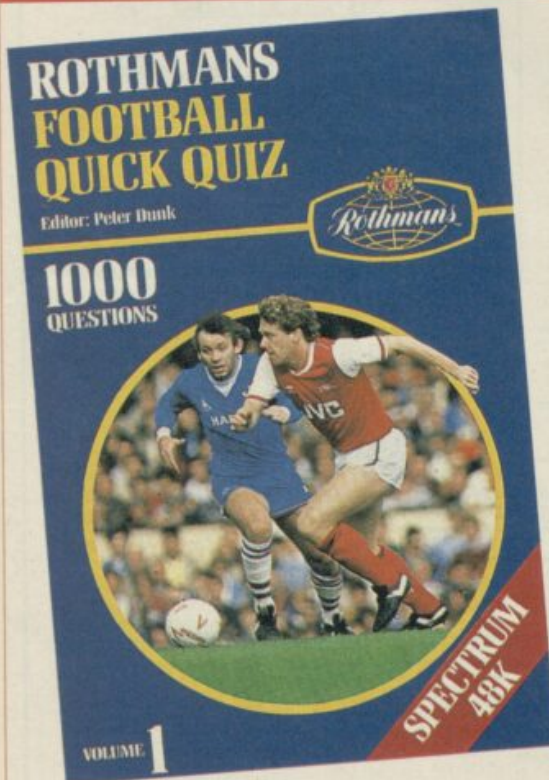
Campbell Systems



Campbell Systems (Dept. SU )  
57 Trap's Hill, Loughton, Essex  
IG10 1TD, England. Tel: 01 508 5058



## SCORE WITH FOOTBALL QUICK QUIZ



### SOFTWARE FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K

- The mind-bending, memory-testing quiz game for 1 to 4 players or teams.
- 1000 challenging questions on British, European and International football — everything from historic goals to trivia!
- 3 fast-moving quizzes in one — "Assigned", "3-in-a-Row" and "The Race".
- Featuring full colour graphics · sound · continuous score display.
- Created by Peter Dunk — football journalist and Editor of Rothmans Football Yearbook.

QUICK QUIZ contains 1000 questions on the following subjects:

General Questions · FA Cup · League Cup · English League Football · FIFA World Cup · Football Trivia · European Championship · Managers · Famous Goals and Goalscorers · European Cup · Cup Winners Cup and UEFA Cup · British International Football · Scottish League Football · Scottish Cup · Scottish League Non-League Football.

QUICK QUIZ cassette for Spectrum 48K — price £8.95. Available from all good Computer Games Shops or direct from Holt-Saunders Ltd (Accounts Dept.), 1 St Anne's Road, Eastbourne BN21 3UN. (Please make cheques payable to Holt-Saunders Ltd and allow up to 28 days for delivery.)

### ORDER FORM

Send me ☐ copy(ies) of Rothmans Football Quick Quiz 1 at £8.95 (inc. VAT, + free p & p in UK).

I enclose payment of £ ..... by cheque/postal order or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Amex/Diners card number

Name & Address (PLEASE PRINT)

Signed  SU11/85

(ISBN 0 304 31269 X)

☎ 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD ORDERING ON FREEPHONE 2568. All other enquiries, tel: 0323 638221.

Cassell Software from HOLT SAUNDERS



# COSMIC

# WARTOON

SPECTRUM 48k

7.95



# ocean

Free our heroine from certain death...beat  
the clock on the GALACTIC GUILLOTINE!  
On-Screen Combat Windows speed you  
through the UNIVERSAL TIME-GRINDER!


Battle against the RYCELLIAN  
SLIME-BEASTS at the edge of time

Designed by DENTON...

For Extra-Terrestrial Entertainment!

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS  
Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:

WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, , Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers

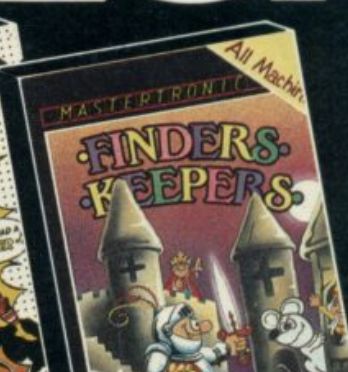




# FREE GAMES!



For:-  
 ★ Spectrum  
 ★ Amstrad  
 ★ Commodore  
 64/128  
 Computer Owners



YES....place an order for our magazine and we'll send you one of the above games absolutely free. We will also enrol you in our Discount Software Club enabling you to purchase software & utilities at huge savings over shop prices. We offer all the latest titles at up to £4 off shop prices (see panel for details) plus many older products at pocket money prices. In all we carry over 300 titles each for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad.

## SEE HOW YOU SAVE WITH MR.SOFTWARE "BONUS" PRICES

	Title	Shop Price	Bonus Price	You SAVE
SPECTRUM	Shadow of the Unicorn	14.95	11.45	£3.50
	Elite	14.95	10.95	£4.00
	Fighting Warrior	7.95	5.95	£2.00
	Spy v Spy	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	Tau Ceti	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	Frank Bruno's Boxing	6.95	3.95	£3.00
	Monty on the Run	7.95	5.95	£2.00
	Way of the Exploding Fist	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	Critical Mass	8.95	5.95	£3.00
	Starquake	7.95	5.95	£2.00
C-64	International Karate	6.50	4.50	£2.00
	Who Dares Wins II	7.95	5.45	£2.50
	Monty on the Run	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	Winter Games	9.95	7.95	£2.00
	Way of the Exploding Fist	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	Spy V Spy II	9.95	5.95	£4.00
AMSTRAD	Elite	14.95	11.45	£3.50
	ACE	10.95	7.95	£3.00
	Lords of Midnight	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	3D Grand Prix	8.95	6.95	£2.00
	Battle of Britain	9.95	7.95	£2.00
	Marsport	9.95	6.95	£3.00
	Match Day	8.95	6.45	£2.50
	Souls of Dakron	9.95	6.95	£3.00

## SIX MAGAZINES A YEAR

A subscription of just £5.00 will bring you six magazines a year through the post. Each magazine is packed with reviews of all the latest software, reader's game playing tips, competitions to enter, our reviewer's personal choices and a summary of how the other magazines rate the new releases.

## HARDWARE AND UTILITIES SUPPLEMENT

Every new subscriber to the magazine gets a 24-page review of some of the more popular utilities — such as word processing software — and hardware including joysticks and Spectrum interfaces.

## HOTLINE KEEPS YOU UP TO DATE

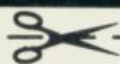
Subscribers to the magazine can 'phone our 24 hour Hotline for up to the minute news of the latest releases. A three minute recording, updated weekly, details the new titles and their prices. Credit card holders may order by phone too!

## EASY ORDERING — FAST SERVICE

You can order from our substantial range as and when you like. There are no minimum order requirements — you don't have to buy anything at all. When you do order we do our best to despatch your goods within a week — often quicker.



MR.SOFTWARE LIMITED  
 KELVIN HOUSE, TOTTERIDGE  
 AVENUE, HIGH WYCOMBE,  
 BUCKS HP13 6XG  
 (0494) 450751



## SUBSCRIPTION FORM

CODE: 345

My computer is a: ☐ Spectrum ☐ Spectrum + ☐ Amstrad ☐ Commodore 64/128

I wish to subscribe to your magazine for the next 12 months and take advantage of the "Free Game" offer, for which I enclose £5 plus 75p post & packing for the free game. The game I would like is:-

☐ Finders Keepers ☐ Spellbound ☐ The Last V8 ☐ Chiller ☐ Chequered Flag  
 (All machines) (Spectrum only) (C-64 only) (Amstrad only) (Spectrum Only)

Note: If you would like to order some of the games shown in the panel above, list them on a separate piece of paper and add the total cost to your payment.

I enclose a cheque/postal order no \_\_\_\_\_ value £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 or  
 please charge my Access/Visa Card No

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □



I understand that if I am not fully satisfied with the goods, I may return them within fourteen days for a full refund of the cost of the games and the Magazine subscription.

Name (BLOCK CAPS) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\* Export Customers: We welcome orders from all parts of the world, please note the following subscription and postage rates outside UK:- Europe — Subscription £7.00. Post £2; U.S.A. and Middle East — Subscription £9. Post £3; Australia, Far East and South Africa — Subscription £12.00, Post £4. Please note that all Magazines are despatched by Air Mail postage to keep you right up to date.



# PROGRAM PRINTOUT

## GRAPHICS INSTRUCTIONS

IN GENERAL, graphics abbreviations are enclosed in brackets, which should not be entered. A string of the same graphics character is represented in the form (3\*A) which would be entered as AAA, where A is the graphics character. A space, where it is important to have the correct number of spaces, is indicated by (sp). Spaces in text will not normally be indicated. Where several graphics characters are used, they are separated by commas, which should not be entered. With Spectrum and QL listings the letter l has a flat top and the numeral 1 has a sloping top.

The above applies to all Sinclair machines. The following instructions are for specific machines.

**ZX-81:** ZX-81 listings are generally reproduced as they appear when you enter them, spaces and all. Where extensive graphics are used, REM statements will be inserted to provide a guide to the position of each character.

**Spectrum:** User-defined graphics are represented by underlined letters, without brackets. Type the appropriate letter while in graphics mode. The underline does not appear on the screen. Inverse characters have the letter i before them, e.g. iZ, iA, iP. Block graphic characters are indicated by g followed by the number of the appropriate key: g4 would mean the block graphics on key 4, ig4 the inverse of that graphic.

Control codes are indicated by cc before the character, and are obtained by pressing CAPS SHIFT while in extended mode. They do not appear on the screen but may change the colour of the cursor and will affect what is printed after them: cc3,i\* would thus have the effect of printing an inverse asterisk in red.

**QL:** User-defined graphics on the QL are indicated by a description of the keys pressed to obtain them, underlined and in brackets. Thus (CTRL + 9) means press CTRL and 9 together. The same applies for unusual characters within the QL character set, which our printer is unable to reproduce.

**G**RAB THE GOLD from the Tower of Doors — but don't get trapped. A strategy game by Philip Laflin of Rotherham, Yorkshire, it runs on the 48K Spectrum or Spectrum Plus.

You must move around the rooms of the tower picking up gold, but every time you use a door, it's bricked up behind you. How much gold can you collect before you finally get boxed in?

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions above before typing in the listing.



```

1 LET AG=0: LET AT=1: LET HI=
1: LET H$="COMP"
10 REM THE TOWER OF DOORS
15 PRINT AT 10,10: INK 7: BRIG
HT 1: PAPER 2: FLASH 1: "PLEASE W
AIT"
20 POKE 23658,8
30 RESTORE 70
40 DIM B(8,16): DIM I(144): DI
M r(144): DIM u(144): DIM d(144)
60 FOR G=1 TO 16: READ L(G),U(
G),R(G),D(G)
66 NEXT G
70 DATA 0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,1,
1,1,0,0,1,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,0,1,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,0,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,
0,1,1,0,0
80 LET F=16
90 FOR G=1 TO 16
100 LET L(G+F)=L(G): LET U(G+F)
=U(G): LET D(G+F)=D(G): LET R(G+
F)=R(G)
110 NEXT G
120 LET F=F+16
130 IF F=144 THEN GO TO 150
140 GO TO 90
150 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: C
LS
170 PRINT AT 0,5: INK 7: PAPER
2: BRIGHT 1: "THE TOWER OF DOORS"
172 PRINT INK 4: "YOU ARE STUC
K IN THE GROUND LEVEL OF A GO
LD MINE STORAGE TOWER."
174 PRINT INK 5: "THE TOWER I
S 8 LEVELS HIGH, AND EACH LEVEL H
AS 16 ROOMS, EACH CONTAINING A

```

```

BAR OF GOLD."
175 PRINT INK 6: "YOUR ONLY M
EANS OF ESCAPE IS TO COLLECT ALL
THE GOLD SO THAT YOU WILL BE
THE CORRECT WEIGHT TO OPERATE T
HE ESCAPE MECHANISM."
176 PRINT INK 7: "THE TROUBLE
IS THAT WHEN YOU HAVE GONE TH
ROUGH A DOOR IT IS SEALED TIGHT
LY BEHIND YOU."
180 PRINT INK 4: "IF YOU ARE
TRAPPED IN A ROOM WITH ALL 4 D
OORS SEALED YOU WILL SUFFOCATE !"
183 PRINT TAB 8: FLASH 1: PAPER
2: "PRESS ANY KEY"
184 PAUSE 0: CLS
185 PRINT TAB 8: INK 7: PAPER 2
: "***CONTROLS***"
186 PRINT "TO MOVE:-"
187 PRINT "FORWARD A ROOM.....
.....PRESS 7 BACK A ROOM.....
.....PRESS 6 RIGHT A ROOM.....
.....PRESS 8 LEFT A ROOM.....
.....PRESS 5 "
188 PRINT "IF YOU WANT TO MOV
E UP A LEVEL WHEN A LADDER IS IN
THE ROOM, PRESS 2"
189 PRINT "IF YOU WANT TO MOV
E DOWN A LEVEL WHEN A HOLE I
S IN THE ROOM, PRESS 3"
190 PRINT "TO COLLECT A GOLD
BAR PRESS 1"
210 PRINT TAB 8: FLASH 1: PAPE
R 2: "PRESS ANY KEY"
220 PAUSE 0
230 CLS : BEEP .1,1
240 INPUT "YOUR NAME (UP TO 6 C

```

```

HARACTERS LONG):";P#
400 PRINT AT 10,10: INK 7: PAPE
R 2: BRIGHT 1: FLASH 1: "PLEASE W
AIT"
410 LET DR=0: LET L=1
411 IF AG=10 THEN LET R=RS: GO
TO 460
420 LET R=INT (RND*16)+1: LET R
S=R: DIM H(8): DIM I(8): FOR F=1
TO 7
430 LET H(F+1)=INT (RND*16)+1
440 LET I(F)=INT (RND*16)+1
450 NEXT F
460 RESTORE 480
470 FOR F=USR "A" TO USR "Q"+7:
READ A: POKE F,A: NEXT F
480 DATA 255,129,129,255,255,24
,24,255
490 DATA 192,255,192,255,192,25
5,192,255,3,255,3,255,3,255,3,25
5
500 DATA 3,15,63,63,127,127,255
,255,192,240,252,252,254,254,255
,255,255,255,254,254,252,252,240
,192,255,255,127,127,63,63,15,3
510 DATA 1,2,2,4,4,15,8,19,255,
0,0,0,0,255,0,146,128,64,64,32,3
2,240,16,104,20,40,40,83,81,79,1
28,255,42,42,42,170,42,19,0,255,
88,84,76,74,74,113,1,255
512 DATA 32,32,184,252,62,29,0,
0,0,0,184,124,63,29,4,4,12,8,31,
60,60,56,16,32,4,8,28,60,60,248,
16,48
520 DIM B(8,16)

```

continued on page 102

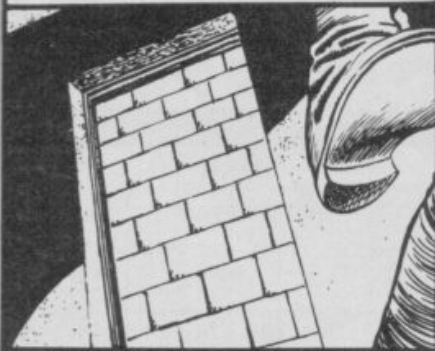


continued from page 101

```

600 CLS : REM SCREEN
610 PLOT 0,0: DRAW 255,0: DRAW
0,175: DRAW -255,0: DRAW 0,-175:
PLOT 16,136: DRAW 0,24: DRAW 4,
4,-4: DRAW 219,0: DRAW 4,-4,-4:
DRAW 0,-24: DRAW -4,-4,-4: DRAW
-219,0: DRAW -4,4,-4
620 PLOT 24,8: DRAW -16,16: DRA
W 0,80: DRAW 16,16: DRAW 208,0:
DRAW 16,-16: DRAW 0,-80: DRAW -1
6,-16: DRAW -208,0
630 PLOT 40,32: DRAW -8,8: DRAW
0,48: DRAW 8,8: DRAW 176,0: DRA
W 8,-8: DRAW 0,-48: DRAW -8,-8:
DRAW -176,0
640 PLOT 40,32: DRAW -16,-24: D
RAW -16,16: DRAW 24,16: PLOT 32,
88: DRAW -24,16: DRAW 16,16: DRA
W 16,-24
650 PLOT 216,32: DRAW 16,-24: D
RAW 16,16: DRAW -24,16: PLOT 216
,96: DRAW 16,24: DRAW 16,-16: DR
AW -24,-16
660 PRINT AT 3,3: "SCORE: (5*sp)L
EVEL: (2*sp)ATTEMPT": AT 4,3: "P
LAYER: (7*sp)HI: "
670 PRINT AT 2,7: INK 7: PAPER
1: "THE TOWER OF DOORS"
680 GO SUB 4000
710 PRINT AT 14,14: "N"
800 IF I(L)=R AND INKEY$="2" TH
EN LET L=L+1: GO SUB 1520: GO S
UB 4000
810 IF H(L)=R AND INKEY$="3" TH
EN LET L=L-1: GO SUB 1500: GO S
UB 4000
820 IF INKEY$="6" THEN GO SUB
1000
830 IF INKEY$="7" THEN GO SUB
1010
840 IF INKEY$="8" THEN GO SUB
1020
850 IF INKEY$="5" THEN GO SUB
1030
860 IF INKEY$="1" THEN GO SUB

```



```

1060
990 GO TO 710
1000 IF D(L*16+R)=0 THEN BEEP .
1,1: RETURN
1001 PRINT AT 18,14: "(sp,g5)": AT
19,14: "(sp,g5)": AT 20,14: "(sp,g
5)"
1003 LET D(L*16+R)=0: LET R=R+4:
LET U(L*16+R)=0
1004 FOR F=14 TO 18: PRINT AT F,
14: "Q": AT F-1,14: "(sp)": BEEP .0
01,50: NEXT F: GO SUB 4000: RETU
RN
1010 IF U(L*16+R)=0 THEN BEEP .
1,1: RETURN
1011 PRINT AT 8,14: "(ig5,sp)": AT
9,14: "(ig5,sp)": AT 7,14: "(ig5,s
p)"
1012 PRINT AT 14,14: "(sp)": FOR
F=13 TO 9 STEP -1: PRINT AT F,15
: "N": AT F+1,15: "(sp)": BEEP .001
,50
1013 IF B(L,R)=0 THEN PRINT AT
12,15: INK 6: "H": AT 13,15: "K"
1014 BEEP .001,50: NEXT F
1015 LET U(L*16+R)=0: LET R=R-4:

```



```

LET D(L*16+R)=0: GO SUB 4000: R
ETURN
1020 IF R(L*16+R)=0 THEN BEEP .
1,1: RETURN
1021 PRINT AT 13,28: "(3*g3)": AT
14,28: "(3*sp)"
1022 FOR F=14 TO 28: PRINT AT 14
,F: "(sp)P": BEEP .001,50: NEXT F
1024 LET R(L*16+R)=0: LET R=R+1:
LET L(L*16+R)=0: GO SUB 4000: R
ETURN
1030 IF L(L*16+R)=0 THEN BEEP .
1,1: RETURN
1031 PRINT AT 13,1: "(3*sp)": AT 1
4,1: "(3*ig3)"
1032 PRINT AT 14,14: "(sp)": FOR
F=13 TO 2 STEP -1: PRINT AT 13,F
: "Q(sp)": BEEP .001,50: NEXT F
1033 LET L(L*16+R)=0: LET R=R-1:
LET R(L*16+R)=0: GO SUB 4000: R
ETURN
1060 IF B(L,R)=0 THEN GO TO 106
2
1061 RETURN
1062 PRINT AT 12,15: "(3*sp)": AT
13,15: "(3*sp)": BEEP .01,60: BEE
P .01,40: LET B(L,R)=1: LET DR=D
R+10: PRINT AT 3,9: DR
1063 IF DR=1280 THEN GO TO 1100
1064 RETURN
1100 FOR G=1 TO 4: FOR F=1 TO 7
1102 PAPER F: INK 0: BORDER F: C
LS
1103 PRINT AT 10,8: FLASH 1: "YOU
'VE DONE IT !!!": BEEP .1,F: NEXT
F: NEXT G
1104 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: C
LS
1105 PRINT AT 10,0: "YOU COMPLETE
D THE TOWER OF DOORS IN ": AT " AT
TEMP: (S). WELL DONE !!!": GO TO 50
01

```

```

1500 FOR F=40 TO 10 STEP -1: BEE
P .01,F: NEXT F: RETURN
1520 FOR F=10 TO 40: BEEP .01,F:
NEXT F: RETURN
4000 IF L(L*16+R)=1 THEN PRINT
AT 13,1: "(igB,iQ,igB)": AT 14,1: "
(3*igB)"
4001 IF L(L*16+R)=0 THEN PRINT
AT 13,1: INK 2: PAPER 6: "AAA": AT
14,1: "AAA"
4002 IF R(L*16+R)=1 THEN PRINT
AT 13,28: "(3*igB)": AT 14,28: "(ig
B,iQ,igB)"
4003 IF R(L*16+R)=0 THEN PRINT
AT 13,28: INK 2: PAPER 6: "AAA": A
T 14,28: "AAA"
4004 IF U(L*16+R)=1 THEN PRINT
AT 7,14: "(2*igB)": AT 8,14: "(igB,
Q)": AT 9,14: "(2*igB)"
4005 IF U(L*16+R)=0 THEN PRINT
AT 7,14: INK 2: PAPER 6: "BB": AT
8,14: "BB": AT 9,14: "BB"
4006 IF D(L*16+R)=1 THEN PRINT
AT 18,14: "(2*igB)": AT 19,14: "(iQ
,igB)": AT 20,14: "(2*igB)"
4007 IF D(L*16+R)=0 THEN PRINT
AT 18,14: INK 2: PAPER 6: "BB": AT
19,14: "BB": AT 20,14: "BB"
4008 IF H(L)=R THEN PRINT AT 11
,8: INK 5: "DE": AT 12,8: INK 5: "G
F"
4010 IF I(L)=R THEN FOR F=7 TO
13: PRINT AT F,22: INK 6: "BC": N
EXT F
4011 IF I(L)<>R THEN FOR F=7 TO
13: PRINT AT F,22: "(2*sp)": NEX
T F: PRINT AT 6,22: "___": AT 9,22:
"___"
4012 IF H(L)<>R THEN PRINT AT 1
1,8: "(2*sp)": AT 12,8: "(2*sp)"
4013 IF H(L)<>R AND I(L)<>R AND
U(L*16+R)=0 AND D(L*16+R)=0 AND
L(L*16+R)=0 AND R(L*16+R)=0 THEN

```



```

GO TO 5000
4014 PRINT AT 3,20: FLASH 1: L: AT
3,9: FLASH 0: DR: AT 4,20: HI: H$: A
T 4,10: P$
4015 PRINT AT 12,15: "(3*sp)": AT
13,15: "(3*sp)"
4016 IF B(L,R)=0 THEN PRINT AT
12,15: INK 6: "HIJ": AT 13,15: INK
6: "KLM"
4017 RETURN
5000 PRINT AT 10,3: FLASH 1: INK
2: PAPER 7: BRIGHT 1: "YOU DIE F
ROM SUFFOCATION !"
5001 INPUT "ANOTHER GO Y/N ?": Z$
5002 IF Z$="Y" THEN GO TO 6000
5003 STOP
6000 CLS : PRINT AT 10,0: "DO YO
U WANT ANOTHER GAME WITH ALL TH
E LADDERS AND HOLES IN THE SA
ME POSITIONS ? ( Y / N ) "
6001 INPUT V$
6002 IF V$="Y" THEN LET AT=AT+1
: LET AG=10: GO TO 6009
6003 LET AT=1: LET AG=0
6009 IF DR>HI THEN LET HI=DR: L
ET H$=P$
6010 CLS : GO TO 10

```



**T**IME TO DO the weekly chores, and wash all those smelly jeans and pinafores. You play the harassed washer in this game by Garry Lancaster of Bristol. Use the cursor keys to move, and fetch clothes from the clothes bin, then pegs from the peg box, and finally hang up the washing by going to the top left corner of the line.

Unfortunately a hippopotamus lives next door, and keeps splashing mud on the clothes. Every stain makes you more enraged.

To enter the program, first type in Listing 1 and SAVE it with the command SAVE "wash" LINE 9900. Now type in Listing 2 and Run. When it has finished, prepare the tape and SAVE by typing in SAVE "wcode" 30050,110. Washing Line runs on any Spectrum.

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before typing in the listings.

## Listing 1

```

1 RUN 9000
10 LET I=(INKEY#="6")-(INKEY#="7"): LET J=(INKEY#="8")-(INKEY#="5"): IF I<0 THEN LET AX=1
15 IF J<0 THEN LET AY=J
20 PRINT AT X,Y: "(2*sp)": AT X+1,Y: "(sp)"+"(sp)" AND W=1: LET X=X+(AX AND X+AX>3 AND X+AX<18): LET Y=Y+(AY AND Y+AY>-1 AND Y+AY<31): LET X#=(SCREEN# (X+1,Y+1)): IF W AND X#<>"(sp)" THEN GO TO 110
25 PRINT INK 6: AT X,Y: A#: AT X+1,Y: B#: IF W THEN PRINT AT X+1,Y+1: INK 7: "E"
30 IF X=4 AND Y=0 AND P=1 THEN GO SUB 200
35 IF X=17 AND Y=0 AND W=0 THEN GO SUB 300
40 IF X=17 AND Y=30 AND P=0 AND W=1 THEN GO SUB 400
50 POKE 23728,INT (RND*32)
60 IF RND>.5 THEN LET V=USR 30133
70 LET V=USR 30050: IF W AND ATT (X+1,Y+1)=2 THEN LET V=V+1: LET P=0: LET W=0: LET A#(2)="(sp)"
75 IF V=0 THEN GO TO 10
80 BEEP .5,0: BEEP 1,-10: LET V=V-1: LET LI=LI-1: PRINT INK 4: AT 0,28: LI: "(sp)": IF LI=0 THEN GO TO 150
90 IF V>0 THEN GO TO 80
100 GO TO 10
110 LET A#(2)="(sp)": PRINT INK 6: AT X,Y: A#: AT X+1,Y: B#: LET W=0: LET P=0
120 BEEP .5,0: BEEP 1,-10: LET LI=LI-1: PRINT INK 4: AT 0,28: LI: "(sp)": IF LI>0 THEN GO TO 25
150 PRINT AT 10,10: FLASH 1: INK 6: "GAME OVER"
160 PRINT AT 16,2: INK 7: "PRESS ANY KEY TO PLAY AGAIN": PAUSE 0
170 PAUSE 0: RUN 9070
200 LET W=0: LET P=0: LET SC=SC+10*LEV
210 PRINT AT X+1,Y+1: "(sp)": AT 0,7: INK 4: SC

```



```

220 LET A#(2)="(sp)": OVER 1: PRINT INK 7: AT 3,F: "(igB)": OVER 0: LET F=F+2
230 IF F=26 THEN GO TO 500
240 RETURN
300 LET W=1: PRINT AT X+1,Y+1: INK 7: "E": RETURN
400 LET P=1: LET A#(2)="D": PRINT AT X,Y+1: INK 6: "D": RETURN
500 PRINT AT 10,10: INK 6: FLASH 1: "WELL DONE": LET LEV=LEV+1: IF LEV=10 THEN GO TO 9910
510 FOR A=0 TO 60: BEEP .05,A: NEXT A
520 CLS: GO TO 9090
9000 FOR A=145 TO 149: FOR B=0 TO 7
9010 READ C: POKE USR (CHR# A)+B,C: NEXT B: NEXT A
9020 DATA 56,68,68,56,16,16,16,2,54
9030 DATA 17,56,124,254,254,68,68,198
9040 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,80,80
9050 DATA 248,248,248,248,248,0,0,0
9060 DATA 0,0,60,60,60,60,0,0
9070 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: INK 0: CLS
9080 LET SC=0: LET LI=10: LET LEV=1
9090 LET AX=0: LET AY=0: LET W=0: LET P=0: LET X=5: LET Y=0: LET A#="B(sp)": LET B#="D": CLS: LET F=6: LET LI=10
9100 FOR A=0 TO LEV*4+12: POKE 30000+A,127: NEXT A: POKE 23728,INT (RND*32): POKE 30000+LEV*4+12,128

```

```

9110 PRINT INK 4: AT 0,1: "SCORE=": SC: AT 0,13: "WEEKS=": LEV: AT 0,21: "TEMPER=": LI
9120 PRINT INK 5: AT 2,0: "(3*igB)"+"(3*igB)"
9130 PRINT INK 5: AT 2,29: "(3*igB)"+"(3*igB)"
9140 PLOT INK 5: 0,152: DRAW INK 5: 255,0
9150 PRINT AT 19,0: INK 2: "(9*igB)"+"(igB,iC,iL,iD,iT,iH,iE,iS,iG)"+"(9*igB)"
9160 PRINT INK 2: AT 19,26: "(6*igB)": AT 20,26: "(igB,iP,iE,iG,iS,iG)": AT 21,26: "(6*igB)"
9170 BEEP .5,LEV
9180 GO TO 10
9900 CLEAR 29999: LOAD "CODE": RUN 9000
9910 FOR A=-60 TO 60: BEEP .05,A: NEXT A: CLS
9920 PRINT "YOU SURVIVED ALL 9 WEEKS!!!"
9930 PRINT "YOUR SCORE IS ": SC
9940 GO TO 160

```

## Listing 2

```

10 DEF FN H(H#)=(16*(CODE H#-48-(7 AND H#(1)>"9"))+CODE H#(2)-48-(7 AND H#(2)>"9"))
20 FOR A=30050 TO 30155 STEP 8
30 READ H#
40 LET B=0
50 POKE A+B, FN H(H#)
60 LET B=B+1: LET H#=(H#(3 TO 9))
70 IF H#<>" " THEN GO TO 50
80 NEXT A
90 DATA "010000212E752323"
100 DATA "7EFE80CBFE7F28F6"
110 DATA "3E16D77ED7237ED7"
120 DATA "3E20D72B7E3D77FE"
130 DATA "03201BE5216058D1"
140 DATA "D5131A16005F197E"
150 DATA "FE0720043E027703"
160 DATA "E1367FC368753E16"
170 DATA "D77ED7237ED73E10"
180 DATA "D73E02D73E95D72B"
190 DATA "C368752130757EFE"
200 DATA "B0CBF37F28042323"
210 DATA "1BF43612233AB05C"
220 DATA "77C9"

```

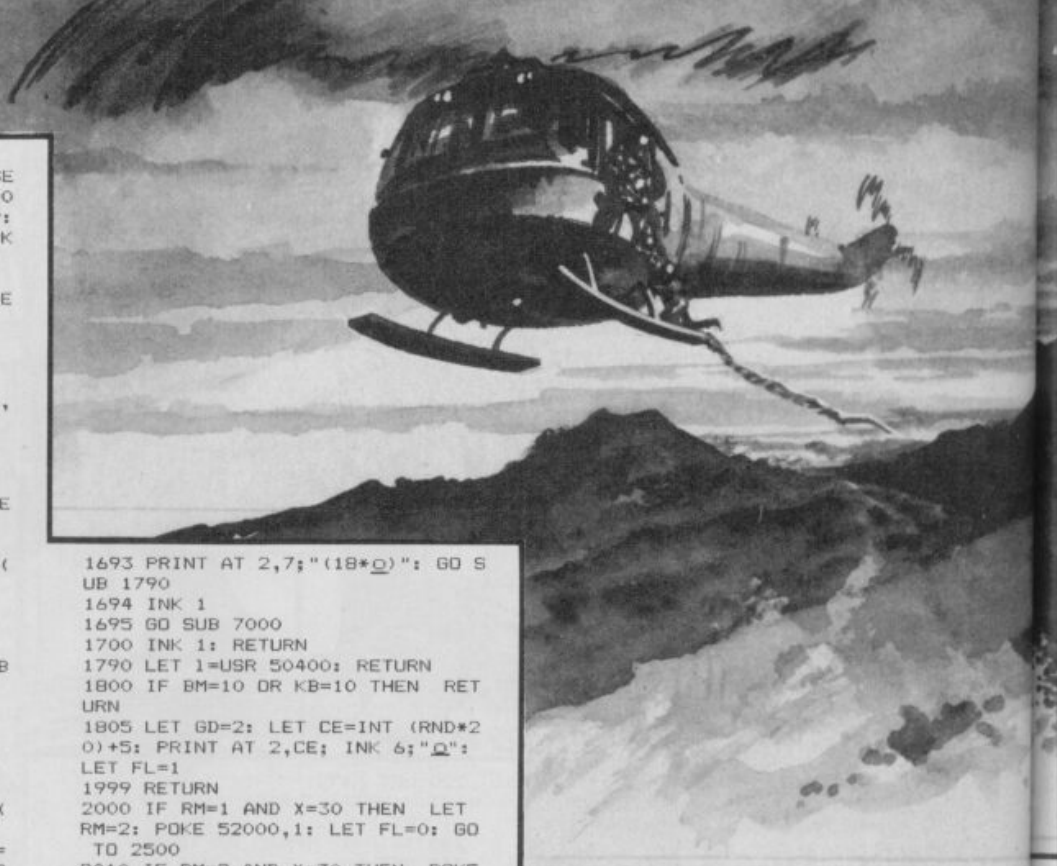


**I**T'S REFUGEE saving time again, folks, in **Krakatoa 2012** by John Pitcher of Aberdeen. This time the aliens are involved as well — you have to collect ten of them and transport them to your mother ship while dodging the pod-like alien craft. After that, it's lob the dynamite down the volcano and watch the whole lot do the Hollywood spectacular.

**Krakatoa 2012** works on the Spectrum Plus, and uses machine code routines to give you three screens of action, which, unusually for Program Printout, you can move between. An excellent game with sound effects as well — you won't regret typing this one in.

*The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before typing in the listing.*

# KRAKATOA



```

3 INK 1: PAPER 7: CLS
4 POKE 23658,8: PRINT "PLEASE
WAIT": GO SUB 9000: GO SUB 8900
5 GO SUB 9500: POKE 52000,29:
POKE 52001,3: POKE 52002,0: POK
E 50263,27
6 GO SUB 4000
10 INK 1: PAPER 7: CLS : BORDE
R 1
25 GO SUB 6000
30 GO SUB 2500
32 BORDER 1: LET 1=USR 50180
35 POKE 52004,152: POKE 52005,
153
999 INK 1: LET L=USR 50114
1010 LET L=USR 50000
1032 LET 1=USR 50200
1033 LET X=PEEK 52000: LET Y=PEE
K 52001
1034 IF FL=1 THEN GO SUB 1200
1035 IF ATTR (Y,X)<>57 OR ATTR (
Y,X+1)<>57 THEN GO SUB 7000
1040 LET 1=USR 50114
1041 IF PEEK 52002=255 THEN GO
SUB 3000
1042 IF X=30 OR X=0 THEN GO SUB
2000
1043 PAUSE .5
1050 LET CC=CC+1
1060 IF CC=99 THEN GO SUB 1500
1090 LET 1=USR 50144
1100 GO TO 1000
1200 BORDER 1: PRINT AT GD,CE;"(
sp)";AT GD+1,CE: INK 6;"Q": LET
1=USR 50497: LET GD=GD+1: IF GD=
16 THEN LET FL=0: PRINT AT 16,C
E;"(sp)"
1210 RETURN
1500 LET CC=0
1505 IF RM=2 AND PEEK 23672<30 T
HEN GO TO 1600
1510 IF RM=3 OR RM=1 THEN GO TO
1800
1520 RETURN
1600 INK 2: PRINT AT 14,13;"(6*Q
)": GO SUB 1790
1601 INK 2: PRINT AT 15,13;"(6*Q
)": GO SUB 1790
1610 PRINT AT 13,12;"(8*Q)": GO
SUB 1790
1620 PRINT AT 12,12;"(8*Q)": GO
SUB 1790
1630 PRINT AT 11,11;"(10*Q)": GO
SUB 1790
1640 PRINT AT 10,11;"(10*Q)": GO
SUB 1790
1650 PRINT AT 9,10;"(12*Q)": GO
SUB 1790
1660 PRINT AT 8,10;"(12*Q)": GO
SUB 1790
1670 PRINT AT 7,9;"(14*Q)": GO S
UB 1790
1680 PRINT AT 6,9;"(14*Q)": GO S
UB 1790
1690 PRINT AT 5,8;"(16*Q)": GO S
UB 1790
1691 PRINT AT 4,8;"(16*Q)": GO S
UB 1790
1692 PRINT AT 3,7;"(18*Q)": GO S
UB 1790

```

```

1693 PRINT AT 2,7;"(18*Q)": GO S
UB 1790
1694 INK 1
1695 GO SUB 7000
1700 INK 1: RETURN
1790 LET 1=USR 50400: RETURN
1800 IF BM=10 OR KB=10 THEN RET
URN
1805 LET GD=2: LET CE=INT (RND*2
0)+5: PRINT AT 2,CE: INK 6;"Q":
LET FL=1
1999 RETURN
2000 IF RM=1 AND X=30 THEN LET
RM=2: POKE 52000,1: LET FL=0: GO
TO 2500
2010 IF RM=2 AND X=30 THEN POKE
52000,1: POKE 50263,27: LET RM=
3: GO TO 2500
2011 IF RM=2 AND X=0 THEN POKE
52000,29: LET RM=1: GO TO 2500
2020 IF RM=3 AND X=0 THEN POKE
52000,29: POKE 50263,31: LET FL=
0: LET RM=2: GO TO 2500
2030 RETURN
2500 REM
2502 LET 1=USR 50172: POKE 50190
,40: LET 1=USR 50180
2503 LET fr=50202: LET se=50247
2505 IF RM=1 THEN POKE fr,16: P
OKE se,16: GO TO 2550
2510 IF RM=2 THEN POKE fr,42: P
OKE se,42: GO TO 2600
2520 IF RM=3 THEN POKE fr,58: P
OKE se,58: GO TO 2650
2550 POKE 50282,17: PRINT AT 21,
0: PAPER 4:L$: PAPER 7:AT 21,3:
INK 4;"M":AT 21,0;"(3*sp)"
2555 LET Y=9-PE: FOR n=0 TO Y: P
RINT AT 20,N+13: INK 0;"U": NEXT
n
2560 PRINT AT 20,9: INK 2;"M(2*1
9B)N"
2561 PRINT AT 20,6: INK 3;"TT":P
T 19,6;"MN"
2565 RESTORE 2565: DATA 4,31,23:
FOR N=0 TO 2: READ C: PRINT AT
20,C: INK 2;"Q":AT 19,C;"E": NE
X N
2570 PRINT AT 20,24: INK 4;"M(5*
sp)N":AT 19,25;"M(3*sp)N"

```

```

2599 INK 1: RETURN
2600 POKE 50282,14: PRINT AT 21,
0: PAPER 4:L$: PAPER 7
2605 PRINT AT 20,8: INK 0;"M(14*
sp)N":AT 19,9;"M(12*sp)N":AT 18,
10;"M(10*sp)N":AT 17,11;"M(8*sp)
N":AT 16,12;"M(6*sp)N"
2610 RESTORE 2610: DATA 1,3,30,2
6: FOR N=0 TO 3: READ C: PRINT A
T 20,C: INK 2;"Q":AT 19,C;"E": N
EXT N
2620 PRINT AT 20,28: INK 1;"RS"
2630 PRINT AT 20,5: INK 3;"QD":A
T 19,5;"AB"
2649 INK 1: RETURN
2650 POKE 50282,15: INK 1: PAPER
7: PRINT AT 21,0: PAPER 4:L$: P
APER 7:AT 21,28: INK 4;"N":AT 21
,29;"(3*sp)"
2660 RESTORE 2660: DATA 1,5,3,13
,27,15: FOR N=0 TO 5: READ C: PR
INT AT 20,C: INK 2;"Q":AT 19,C;"
E": NEXT N
2670 PRINT AT 20,6: INK 4;"M(4*sp
)N":AT 19,7;"M(2*sp)N"
2680 PRINT AT 20,24: INK 3;"TT":
AT 19,24;"MN"
2685 PRINT AT 18,8: INK 3;"QD":A
T 17,8;"AB"
2686 PRINT AT 20,21: INK 1;"RS"
2687 PRINT AT 20,17: INK 3;"QD":
AT 19,17;"AB"
2690 PRINT AT 2,28: INK 0;"M(2*sp
)N":AT 3,28;"I":AT 3,31;"I":AT

```





```

4,28;"(iN)";AT 4,31;"(iM)"
2699 INK 1: RETURN
2900 RETURN
3005 POKE 52002,0: BORDER 1: IF
RM=3 AND X=29 AND Y>2 AND Y<5 AN
D DOF=1 THEN GO TO 3079
3006 IF BMF=1 THEN GO TO 3100
3010 IF RM=1 AND X=10 AND Y=19 A
ND DOF=0 AND PE<10 THEN GO TO 3
020
3015 RETURN
3020 LET DOF=1: LET PE=PE+1: PRI
NT AT 20,14+9-PE;"(sp)";AT 1,12;
INK 1;"(iG,iL,iO,iA,iD,iE,iD,2
*iG)"
3050 POKE 50383,20: FOR N=150 TO
50 STEP -10: POKE 50381,N: LET
L=USR 50380: NEXT N
3060 BORDER 1
3065 LET SC=SC+10: PRINT AT 0,3;
SC
3070 RETURN
3079 IF FN=1 THEN GO TO 3800
3080 PRINT AT 1,11; INK 1;"(2*iG
8,iE,iM,iP,iT,iY,3*iG)";AT 1,21
+PE; INK 0;"U"
3081 IF PE=10 AND BM=10 THEN LE
T BMF=1
3082 INK 1
3083 POKE 50383,19: FOR N=50 TO
150 STEP 10: POKE 50381,N: LET L
=USR 50380: NEXT N
3084 BORDER 1
3085 LET DOF=0

```

```

3086 LET SC=SC+10: PRINT AT 0,3;
SC
3099 RETURN
3100 IF RM<>2 OR BMF<>1 OR X<13
OR X>17 THEN RETURN
3120 FOR N=Y+2 TO 15: PRINT AT N
,X; INK 6;"O";AT N-1,X; INK 1;"(
sp)"
3121 BEEP .005,N: NEXT N
3122 PRINT AT N-1,X; INK 1;"(sp)"
"
3124 LET KB=KB+1
3125 IF KB=10 THEN GO TO 3500
3130 LET BM=BM-1: PRINT AT 1,BM;
INK 6;"(sp)"
3140 INK 1
3150 LET L=USR 50468
3160 LET SC=SC+20: PRINT AT 0,3;
SC
3190 RETURN
3500 PRINT AT 10,7;"ALL CHARGES
DROPPED "
3501 PRINT AT 11,6;"RETURN TO MO
THER SHIP"
3502 PRINT AT 1,0;"(sp)"
3505 LET SC=SC+100: PRINT AT 0,3
;SC
3506 PRINT AT 5,7;"100 BONUS POI
NTS"
3510 PAUSE 300: FOR n=0 TO 10: L
ET L=USR 50442: NEXT n
3520 PAUSE 0
3530 LET L=USR 50172
3540 GO SUB 2500
3560 LET BMF=0: LET DOF=1: LET F
N=1: RETURN
3800 FOR N=0 TO 50: LET L=USR 50
497: NEXT N
3810 PAUSE 30: LET RM=2: GO SUB
2500
3830 FOR n=0 TO 255: POKE 50540,
n: LET L=USR 50530: NEXT n
3840 CLS : FOR M=0 TO 20: FOR N=
0 TO 7: PRINT AT 3,8; INK N;"CON
GRATULATIONS": LET L=USR 50497:
NEXT N
3845 NEXT M
3850 PRINT AT 6,3; INK 2;"YOU HA
VE SAVED THE ISLAND"
3860 PRINT AT 10,7; INK 1;"YOU S
CORED ";SC

```

```

3870 PRINT AT 18,3; INK 4;"PRESS
(S) TO PLAY AGAIN"
3880 IF INKEY#="O" OR INKEY#="S"
THEN GO TO 5
3890 GO TO 3880
4000 PAPER 0: CLS : POKE 50190,7
: LET L=USR 50180: INK 7: BORDER
0
4010 FOR N=0 TO 2: LET L=USR 504
68: NEXT N
4015 FOR M=0 TO 3: FOR N=0 TO 7
4020 RANDOMIZE USR 50497: PRINT
AT 1,9; INK N;"KRAKATOA 2012"
4021 NEXT N: NEXT M
4030 PRINT AT 4,0;"DATELINE:5th
April 2012": LET L=USR 50497
4040 PAUSE 30: PRINT AT 6,0; INK
5;"LOCATION:Krakatoa,Sunda Stra
ight ,off Java,W. Indone
sia" : LET L=USR 50497
4050 PAUSE 30: PRINT AT 9,0; INK
6;"REPORT:Alien Fleet invasion.
Alien base inside vol
cano Volcano active.
Earth in danger.": LE
T L=USR 50497
4060 PAUSE 30: PRINT AT 14,0; IN
K 4;"MISSION:Rescue Islanders.
Collect Charges.
Drop Charges in Vol
Blow up Alien Base.
cano.
": LET L=USR 50497
4070 PAUSE 20: LET L=USR 50497:
PRINT AT 21,7; INK 2;"PRESS (S)
TO PLAY"
4080 PRINT AT 20,3; INK 3;"PRESS
(1) FOR INSTRUCTIONS"
4090 IF INKEY#="S" THEN RETURN
4091 IF INKEY#="I" THEN GO TO 4
500
4092 GO TO 4090
4500 CLS : FOR M=0 TO 2: FOR N=0
TO 7: PRINT AT 0,10; INK N;"INS
TRUCTIONS"
4505 LET L=USR 50442
4510 NEXT N: NEXT M
4520 PRINT AT 2,0; INK 6;"You ar
e the pilot of a Royal Navy H
ELIJET.Your mission is to first
rescue all 10 islanders take the
m to your mothership.While doing
this you must pick up 10 charge
s.Finally you must drop these i
nto the volcano."
4530 PRINT AT 11,0; INK 5;"I U Y
OUR HELIJET."
4540 PRINT AT 13,0; INK 6;"O C
HARGE."
4550 PRINT AT 15,0; INK 7;"U I
SLANDER."
4560 PRINT AT 15,0; INK 2;"AB R
DAMER UFO.":AT 16,0;"CD"
4570 PRINT AT 18,0; INK 4;"AB G
UARD UFO.":AT 19,0;"CD"
4571 PRINT#0;"(11*sp)PRESS A KE
Y"
4572 PAUSE 0

```

continued on page 106



continued from page 105

```

4580 CLS
4590 PRINT AT 1,0; INK 3;"BE PA
RKED UFO.";AT 2,0;"CD"
4600 PRINT AT 4,0; INK 7;"M(2*ig
8)N";AT 5,0;"I(2*sp)I YOUR MOTH
ERSHIP.";AT 6,0;"(iN,2*ig8,iM)"
4605 PRINT AT 8,0; INK 4;"AVOID
ALL OTHER OBJECTS OR THEY WILL W
EAKEN YOUR SHEILD.IT CAN ONLY W
ITHSTAND 16 HITS"
4610 PRINT AT 12,8; INK 3;"USE A
RROW KEYS "
4620 PRINT AT 14,0;" AND (O) TO
PICK UP/DROP,ENTER"
4640 PAUSE 0: CLS
4650 PRINT AT 2,0;"To pick up a
islander you must go to the lan
ding pad (M(2*ig8)N) and pres
s (O) .To drop off the islande
r you must go to your mother's
ip and press (O)"
4725 PRINT AT 10,0; INK 5;"SOFTW
ARE BY JOHN PITCHER EXTRA SPEC
IAL THANKS TO JOHN PARSONS."
4726 PRINT AT 16,0; INK 6; BRIGH
T 1;"THERE ARE 3 INTER-CONNECTIN
G SCREENS TO TRAVEL BETWEEN."
4727 BRIGH 0
4730 PRINT AT 21,8; INK 2;"PRESS
A KEY TO PLAY"
4740 PAUSE 0: GO TO 10
5000 LET BM=BM+1: IF BM=11 THEN
GO TO 7090
5010 PRINT AT 1,BM-1; INK 6;"O"
5020 IF PE=10 AND BM=10 THEN LE
T BMF=1
5025 LET SC=SC+15: PRINT AT 0,3;
SC
5030 RETURN
6000 PRINT AT 0,0;"SC:";SC;"(5*
p)"; INK 3;"(iK,iR,iA,iK,iA,iT,i
O,iA,isp,i2,i0,i1,i2)"; INK 2;"(
sp)SHIELD IJ"
6005 PLOT 71,175: DRAW 0,-7
6010 PRINT AT 1,0; INK 6;"(11*sp
)"; INK 1;"(2*ig8,iE,iM,iP,iT,iY
,2*ig8)"; INK 0;"(12*sp)"
6090 RETURN
7000 IF ATTR (Y,X)=62 OR ATTR (Y
,X+1)=62 THEN LET L=USR 50442:
LET FL=0: GO TO 5000
7010 IF ATTR (Y,X)<>57 OR ATTR (
Y,X+1)<>57 THEN GO TO 8000
7020 GO SUB 2500
7090 RETURN
8000 LET L=USR 50421
8010 LET LI=LI+1: IF LI=FO THEN
GO TO 8500
8020 PLOT INK 2; INVERSE 1;239+
LI,175
8030 DRAW INK 2; INVERSE 1;0,-7
8035 IF X>=28 AND RM=3 THEN POK
E 52001,3: POKE 52000,29
8040 INK 1: GO TO 2500
8090 RETURN
8500 BORDER 1: POKE 50190,15: LE

```

```

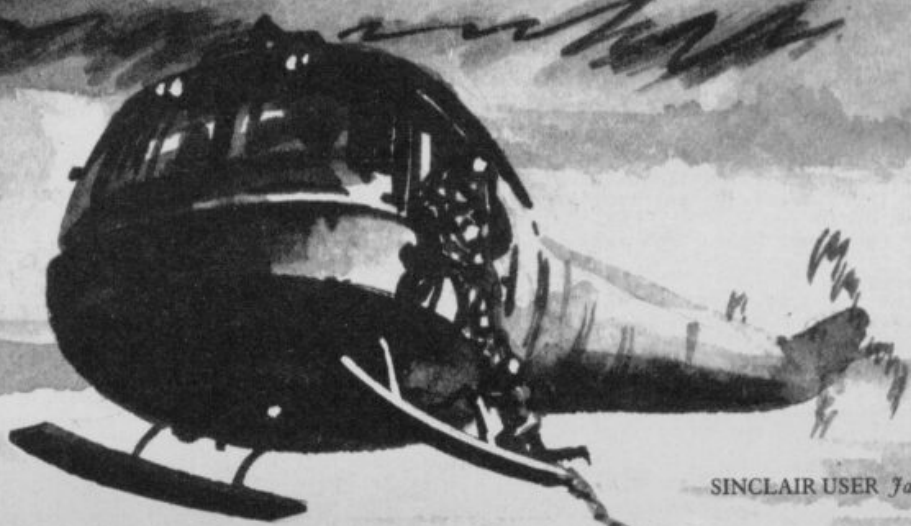
T 1=USR 50180: PRINT AT 21,0; PA
PER 0; INK 6;"
ER
8505 PAPER 0
8510 FOR N=0 TO 20: LET 1=USR 32
80: PRINT AT 21,0; INK 0; PAPER
0;1#; LET 1=USR 50442: NEXT n
8530 PRINT AT 5,11; INK 3;"WELL
DONE": LET L=USR 50468: PAUSE 20
8540 PRINT AT 9,8; INK 4;"YOU SC
ORED ";SC: LET L=USR 50400: PAUS
E 20
8550 PRINT AT 20,7; INK 5;"PRESS
(S) TO PLAY": POKE 50381,255: L
ET L=USR 50380
8555 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: POKE 501
90,7: LET L=USR 50180
8560 IF INKEY#="S" OR INKEY#="O"
THEN RUN 5
8570 GO TO 8560
8650 BORDER 0
8888 FOR N=50000 TO 65535: PRINT
N;"(sp)";PEEK N: NEXT N
8900 RESTORE 8900: FOR n=42000 T
O 42067
8910 READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
8920 DATA 3,5,1,1,2,16,8,1,1,2,2
8,17,1,0,4,1,17,1,0,4,255,0,0,0,
0,0
8930 DATA 3,7,1,1,2,25,7,1,1,2,2
8,10,1,1,2,255
8940 DATA 10,7,1,1,2,20,3,1,1,2,
26,4,0,1,4,26,15,0,1,4,255,0,0,0
,0,0
8950 RETURN
9000 LET A=10: LET B=11: LET C=1
2: LET D=13: LET E=14: LET F=15
9001 LET LINE=9020
9002 LET ADDRESS=50000+(LINE-902
0)*6.4
9003 IF LINE=9110 THEN GO TO 93
00
9004 RESTORE LINE: READ S#,SUM
9005 LET TOT=0
9006 LET BYTE=16*VAL S#(1)+VAL S
#(2)
9007 LET TOT=TOT+BYTE: POKE ADDR
ESS,BYTE
9008 LET S#S#(3 TO )
9009 LET ADDRESS=ADDRESS+1
9010 IF S#<>" " THEN GO TO 9006
9011 POKE 23695,255
9012 IF SUM=TOT THEN PRINT "LIN
E ";LINE;" OK": LET LINE=LINE+10
: GO TO 9003
9013 PRINT "ERROR IN LINE ";LINE
: BEEP .4,10: BEEP .4,-16: STOP
9020 DATA "01FEF7ED78CB6720173A2
0CB3DFEFF20023E003220CB3E9A3224C
B3E983225CB01FEFED78CB5720173A2
0CB3CFE1F20023E1E3220CB3E983224C
B3E993225CB",6729
9030 DATA "ED78CB67200D3A21CB3CF
E1420023E133221CBED78CB5F200D3A2
1CB3DFE0120023E02321CBED78CB472
0053EFF3222CB93E02CD0116C639328
F5C3E16D73A",6093
9040 DATA "21CBD73A20CBD73A24CBD
73A25CBD7C93E02CD0116C639328F5C3

```

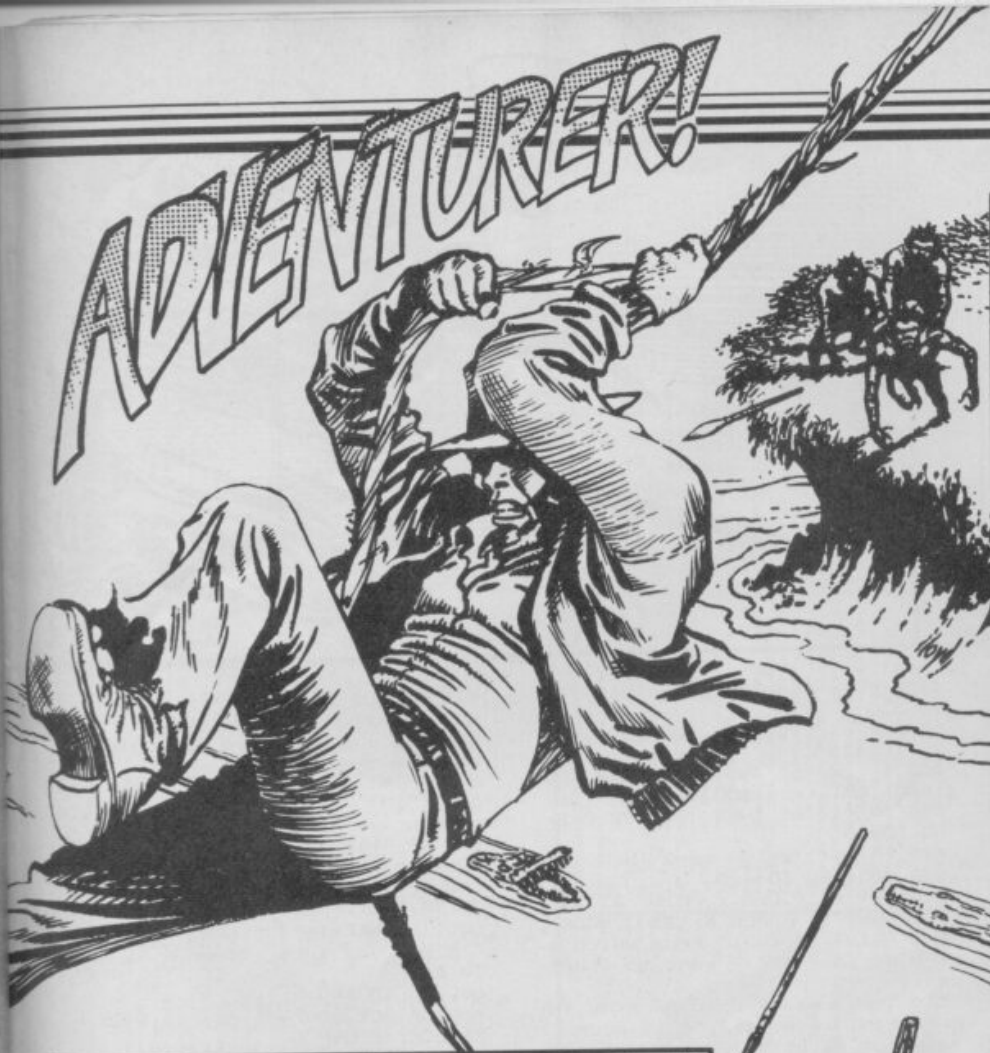
```

E16D73A21CBD73A20CBD73E20D73E20D
7C90616CD440EC9C90021C05A11C15A0
140003607ED",6847
9050 DATA "B0C9000000000000DD212
AA4DD7E00FEFF28225FDD560106023E1
6D77AD77BD73E20D73E20D71410F0DD2
3DD23DD23DD23DD231BD7DD212AA4DD7
E00FEFFC8DD",7302
9060 DATA "B602FEFF2804FE1B2008D
D7E02ED44DD7702DD7E01FE022804FE0
E2008DD7E03ED44DD7703DD7E00DD860
2DD7700DD7E01DD8603DD77010E90DDC
B047E280ADD",7034
9070 DATA "CB04BE3E04814F1804DDC
B04FEDD7E04CBFFC638328F5CDD56010
6023E16D77AD7DD7E00D779D70C79D70
C1410EEDD23DD23DD23DD23DD23C349C
4000E643E14",7089
9080 DATA "D3FE4110FE3E07D3FE411
0FE0D20EFC906012100007ED3FE237CF
E402EF710F23E01D3FEC9210A0011030
006CB5D5C5CDB503C1D1E12310F4C90
601C5210003",7188
9090 DATA "110100E5CDB503E111100
0A7ED5220F0C110E9C90601C5210F001
13100E5CDB503E1111000A7ED5A7DFEF
F20EDC110E6C9015000210005ED42110
100E5CDB5",6778
9100 DATA "03C1E17CA720F0C900112
0001910FD20E9C921005811015801000
33600EDB0C9000000000000000000000
00000000000000000000000000000000
000000000000",2898
9300 RESTORE 9300: FOR n=USR "a"
TO USR "u"+7
9310 READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
9320 DATA 0,0,4;7,30,127,127,166
,0,0,32,224,120,254,254,101,166,
255,127,31,7,0,0,0,101,255,254,2
48,224,0,0,0,0,0,4,7,31,127,127,
185,0,0,32,224,248,254,254,157,1
85,255,127,30,7,0,0,0,157,255,25
4,120,224,0,0,0
9340 DATA 24,127,231,90,194,127,
63,24,192,248,52,210,31,255,252,
96,3,31,44,75,248,255,63,6,24,25
2,231,90,67,254,252,24,1,3,7,15,
31,63,127,255,128,192,224,240,24
8,252,254,255
9350 DATA 0,60,126,126,126,126,6
0,0,82,37,146,85,170,93,170,93,4
2,28,8,8,8,8,8,8
9360 DATA 127,202,218,202,218,21
6,127,28,254,151,183,151,183,147
,254,56,255,153,153,255,153,153,
255,255
9370 DATA 24,60,24,60,90,24,36,1
02
9500 LET FN=0: LET Y=PEEK 52000:
LET X=PEEK 52001: LET RM=3: LET
PE=0: LET CC=0
9510 LET L#="(32*sp)": LET FO=1
7: LET FL=0: LET BMF=0
9520 LET BM=0: LET LI=0: LET SC=
0: LET DOF=0: LET KB=0
9950 RETURN
9989 STOP
9999 SAVE "KRAK 2012"

```







**W**RITE your own adventures with this splendid utility by Richard Bennet of Tarpoley, Cheshire. OK, not big mega-adventures, multiple choice ones instead, of the 'Will you take the money or open the box?' variety. But a little imagination can give you a lot of fun.

**Adventurer!** contains full instructions and runs on a 48K Spectrum or Spectrum Plus. Richard's original version made extravagant use of FLASH, BRIGHT, and colour codes to make the text look more attractive — we suggest you add those elements to your own taste.

Save the program with SAVE "Adventurer" LINE 2. If you break out of it for any reason, restart with GOTO and not RUN, or you will lose your adventure.

```

2 REM *****Adventurer*****
4 REM ***Utility program***
6 REM ** R.Bennett 1985 **
10 LET f=0: LET gl=0: LET sc=0
: LET g=425
15 CLS : PRINT AT 1,5;" ADVE
NTURE WRITER "
20 PRINT AT 3,0; BRIGHT 1;" T
his program allows you to wr
ite your own adventure game. "
25 PRINT " The game presents
the player with a series of s
cenes and asks him to choose
what action he would perform i
f he was in the situation desc
ribed in the scene."
30 PRINT " He is given two c
hoices which might lead to anot
her scene, back where he star
ted or to the end of the adv
enture."
35 PRINT " You can describe
up to fifty screens. It is a
good idea to make a note of the
number given to each scen
e."
40 PRINT #1;" ARE YOU READY
TO START? "

```

```

45 GO SUB 880
50 IF r#="y" THEN GO TO 425
55 GO TO 45
60 LET cs=1: LET s=1: CLS
65 PRINT AT 0,0;" To start off
your adventure you must type in
the first scene. "" Make sur
e your description is no longer
than ten lines."" You might l
ike to include some instruc
tions on this first screen."
70 PRINT "Finish each scene w
ith something like - And what wil
l you do now?"
75 PRINT " You will be asked
to type in the two choices aft
er you have described each scen
e."
80 PRINT " An ENDSCREEN is on
e which does not give the player
any choices. In other words it i
s a DEAD end or possibly the suc
cessful end!"
85 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 100
90 PRINT AT 21,0; BRIGHT 1; PA
PER 5; FLASH 1;"Please describe
scene ...";s;" "
95 INPUT AT 1,0; LINE a$(s): G

```

```

0 SUB 900
100 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0; BRIGHT
1; PAPER 6;"Scene ";s: PRINT AT
1,0; BRIGHT 1;a$(s)
105 PRINT AT 20,0; BRIGHT 1;"
Are you satisfied with this
entry for scene ";s;" y or n ?
"
110 GO SUB 880
115 IF r#="n" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0;" (64 spaces)"; GO TO 90
120 IF r#<>"y" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 110
125 IF e=0 AND s=1 THEN GO SUB
680: GO TO 235
130 IF e=0 THEN GO TO 190
135 IF y(s)<>0 AND n(s)<>0 THEN
GO TO 160
140 PRINT AT 16,5;" This is an
ENDSCREEN ": FOR h=1 TO 5: GO SU
B 900: NEXT h
145 PRINT AT 20,27; BRIGHT 1;"?
";AT 21,0; PAPER 5;" "
or N ? " : GO SUB 88
0: IF r#="y" THEN GO TO 340
150 IF r#<>"n" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 140
155 GO SUB 680: GO TO 245
160 PRINT AT 12,0; BRIGHT 1;n$(
s);AT 16,0;y$(s)
165 PRINT AT 19,0;"
Are these choic
es OK? "
170 PRINT AT 21,0;" (Y
or N) "
175 GO SUB 880: IF r#="y" THEN
GO TO 215
180 IF r#<>"n" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 175
185 LET f=1
190 PRINT AT 19,0;"
ENDSCREEN or CH
OICES TO COME? Press E or C
"
195 GO SUB 880: IF r#="e" THEN
LET y(s)=0: LET n(s)=0: GO TO 3
40
200 IF f=1 THEN LET f=0: GO SU
B 680: GO TO 215
205 IF r#<>"c" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 195
210 GO SUB 680: IF e=0 THEN GO
TO 235
215 PRINT AT 19,0;" 1 takes you
to screen ";n(s);AT 20,0;" 2 ta
kes you to screen ";y(s);AT 21,0
;" 0 for OK or C for change
"
220 GO SUB 880: IF r#="o" THEN
GO TO 340
225 IF r#="c" THEN GO TO 245
230 GO SUB 905: GO TO 220
235 PRINT AT 19,0;"
Does choice 1 le
ad to a New or an Old scene (Pr
ess N or O) "
240 GO SUB 880: IF r#<>"o" THEN
GO TO 275
245 LET f=0: IF e=1 THEN PRINT
AT 19,0;" Destination for choic
e 1? " : IF n(s)=0 OR n(s)<=
s THEN LET f=1
250 PRINT AT 20,0;" Which scene
? "
255 INPUT n(s): GO SUB 900: IF
n(s)>s AND e=0 THEN PRINT AT 19
,0;" This scene does
n't exist yet!"; GO SUB 905: GO
TO 235
260 IF e=1 AND f=1 AND n(s)>sc
THEN LET sc=n(s): LET d(sc)=s:
GO TO 295
265 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 295
270 GO TO 285
275 IF r#<>"n" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 240
280 LET sc=sc+1: LET n(s)=sc: L
ET d(sc)=s
285 PRINT AT 19,0; PAPER 6;"Doe
s choice 2 lead to a New or an

```

continued on page 108



continued from page 107

```

Old scene or the Same scene as
choice 1? (Press N, 0 or S) "
290 GO SUB 880: IF r#<>"o" THEN
GO TO 325
295 LET f=0: IF e=1 THEN PRINT
AT 19,0;"Destination from choic
e 2? " : IF y(s)=0 OR y(s)<=
s THEN LET f=1
300 IF e=0 THEN PRINT AT 19,0;
"
305 PRINT AT 20,0;" Which scene
?
310 INPUT y(s): GO SUB 900: IF
y(s)>s AND e=0 THEN PRINT AT 19
,0;" This scene does
n't exist yet!": GO SUB 905: GO
TO 285
315 IF e=1 AND f=1 AND y(s)>sc
THEN LET sc=y(s): LET d(sc)=s
320 GO TO 340
325 IF r#="s" THEN LET y(s)=n(
s): GO TO 340
330 IF r#<>"n" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 290
335 LET sc=sc+1: LET y(s)=sc: L
ET d(sc)=s
340 IF y(s)<>s OR n(s)<>s THEN
GO TO 360
345 PRINT AT 19,0; INK 6; PAPER
0;"Both choices lead you back t
o the scene you are on now! Yo
u'll keep going round in circles!
"
350 IF e=0 THEN LET e=1: LET g
l=1
355 PRINT #1;AT 1,9; FLASH 1;"
HIT ANY KEY ": PAUSE 0: GO TO 2
45
360 IF gl=1 AND e=1 THEN LET g
l=0: LET e=0
365 IF s=sc THEN CLS :PRINT AT
6,0;FLASH 1;" Your adventure
is completed ":PRINT AT 10,7;"
HIT ANY KEY ":PAUSE 0:GO SUB
900:GO TO 425
370 LET s=s+1
375 IF e=1 THEN PRINT AT 19,0;
"
": GO TO 405
380 LET cs=s: CLS : PRINT AT 0,
0;"
Scene (";d(s);")
": PRINT BRIGHT 1;AT 1,0;a#(d(s
))
385 PRINT AT 12,0; BRIGHT 1;n#(
d(s))
390 PRINT " Response 1 leads
to scene ";n(d(s))
395 PRINT AT 16,0; BRIGHT 1;y#(
d(s))
400 PRINT AT 19,0;"
Response 2 leads to scene ";y(d
(s))
405 PRINT AT 21,0; BRIGHT 1;" M
enu or Next scene? (M or N) "
410 GO SUB 880: IF r#="n" THEN
GO TO 85
415 IF r#="m" THEN GO TO 425
420 GO SUB 905: GO TO 410
425 CLS : PRINT AT 1,9; BRIGHT
1;"
MENU SCREEN "
430 PRINT AT 3,2;" Do you want
to :-"
435 PRINT "" Test the advent
ure."
440 PRINT "" Edit the adventu
re."
445 PRINT "" Save your advent
ure on tape."
450 PRINT "" Continue writing
adventure from wh
ere you left off."
455 PRINT "" Write your own a
dventure starting from scr
atch."
460 PRINT "" Finish all toget
her!"
465 GO SUB 880
470 IF r#="t" AND sc>0 THEN LE

```

```

T e=1: GO TO 750
475 IF r#="s" AND sc>0 THEN GO
TO 520
480 IF r#="f" THEN GO SUB 605:
GO TO 425
485 IF r#="c" AND sc>0 THEN LE
T e=0: LET s=cs: GO TO 380
490 IF r#="w" THEN GO SUB 865:
GO TO 60
495 IF r#<>"e" OR sc=0 THEN GO
SUB 905: GO TO 465
500 LET e=1: CLS : PRINT AT 5,1
1; BRIGHT 1; PAPER 6;" EDIT MODE"
505 PRINT AT 9,3;" From which s
cene do you"" want to start
editting?"
510 INPUT s: IF s>sc OR s<=0 TH
EN PRINT 1;AT 1,2;"This scene
does not exist!": GO SUB 905: GO
TO 510
515 GO TO 100
520 CLS
525 PRINT AT 1,5; BRIGHT 1;" SA
VE PROGRAM / FILE "
530 PRINT AT 4,0;"What name do
you want to give this adventur
e (10 letters max)"
535 INPUT m#: GO SUB 900: IF LE
N m#>10 THEN PRINT 1; FLASH 1;
INK 2;"Name too long (Max 10 le
tters)": GO SUB 905: GO TO 535
536 IF m#="" THEN LET m#="Adve
nturer"
540 PRINT AT 7,0;" Do you want
to :-"
545 PRINT "" 1 Save the adventu
re so that it can be altered o
r added to later?"
550 PRINT "" 2 Save the adventu
re so that it is a game for pl
aying only."
555 LET r#=INKEY#: IF r#="" THE
N GO TO 555
560 GO SUB 900: IF r#="1" THEN
LET e=1: GO SUB 595: SAVE m# L
INE 425: GO TO 575
565 IF r#="2" THEN LET e=0: GO
SUB 595: SAVE m# LINE 745: GO T
O 575
570 GO SUB 905: GO TO 555
575 PRINT AT 13,0;" REWIND the
tape and press PLAY on the reco
rder. (This check
s that your program has been re
corded properly)."
580 PRINT "" If there is an err
or or restart program with - GOT
O g "
585 VERIFY ""
590 FOR k=1 TO 3: GO SUB 900: N
EXT k: GO TO 425
595 PRINT AT 18,7; FLASH 1;" SA
VING ";m#
600 RETURN
605 CLS
610 PRINT AT 4,0;" Are you su
re you want to"" finish now?

```

```

Y or N? "
615 GO SUB 880
620 IF r#<>"y" THEN RETURN
625 CLS : PRINT AT 4,0;" Do you
want to :-"
630 PRINT "" 1 Start again"
635 PRINT "" 2 Finish using th
is program."
640 IF INKEY#="1" AND e=1 THEN
GO TO g
645 IF INKEY#="1" AND e=0 THEN
GO TO 745
650 IF INKEY#="2" THEN PRINT
"" Are you sure? Y or N ": GO
TO 660
655 GO TO 640
660 GO SUB 880: IF r#="y" THEN
RANDOMIZE USR 0
665 IF r#="n" THEN GO TO 605
670 GO SUB 905: GO TO 660
675 STOP
680 PRINT AT 19,0; BRIGHT 1; PA
PER 6;"Now type in choice 1
(No more than three lines!)"
"
685 INPUT " 1 "; LINE n#(s): GO
SUB 900: LET n#(s)=" 1 "+n#(s)
690 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0;"
Scene ";s;AT 1,0; BRIGHT 1;a#(s)
;AT 12,0;n#(s); BRIGHT 0;AT 19,0
;"
Is this
OK?
695 GO SUB 880: IF r#="y" THEN
GO TO 710
700 IF r#="n" THEN GO TO 680
705 GO SUB 905: GO TO 695
710 PRINT AT 19,0; BRIGHT 1; PA
PER 6;"Now type in choice 2
(No more than three lines)"
"
715 INPUT " 2 "; LINE y#(s): GO
SUB 900: LET y#(s)=" 2 "+y#(s)
720 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0;"
Scene ";s;AT 1,0; BRIGHT 1;a#(s)
;AT 12,0;n#(s); AT 16,0;y#(s);AT
19,0; BRIGHT 0;"
Is thi

```







```
s OK?
725 GO SUB 880: IF r$="y" THEN
GO TO 740
730 IF r$="n" THEN GO TO 710
735 GO SUB 905: GO TO 725
740 RETURN
745 REM ***** a m e *****
750 LET s=1
755 CLS
760 IF e=1 THEN PRINT AT 0,0;
PAPER 6;"TESTING MODE - Scene ";
s
765 PRINT AT 1,0; BRIGHT 1;a$(s)
770 LPRINT a$(s)
775 IF n(s)>0 AND y(s)>0 THEN
PRINT BRIGHT 1;AT 12,0;n$(s);AT
16,0;y$(s)
780 IF e=1 THEN PRINT )1;AT 1,
7; BRIGHT 1;"Press 9 to escape"
785 IF y(s)=0 AND n(s)=0 THEN
GO TO 820
787 PRINT AT 20,3; BRIGHT 1;" M
ake your choice 1 or 2 "
790 LET r$=INKEY$: IF r$="" THE
N GO TO 790
795 GO SUB 900
800 IF e=1 AND r$="9" THEN GO
TO 425
805 IF r$="1" THEN LPRINT "You
chose -": LPRINT n$(s): LET s=n
(s): GO TO 755
810 IF r$="2" THEN LPRINT "You
chose -": LPRINT y$(s): LET s=y
(s): GO TO 755
815 GO SUB 905: GO TO 790
820 PRINT AT 15,0;" ADV
ENTURE OVER
825 PRINT " Would you like to
try again?" " Press Y or N "
830 LET r$=INKEY$: IF r$="" THE
N GO TO 830
835 IF r$="y" THEN GO SUB 900:
GO TO 750
840 IF e=1 AND r$="9" THEN GO
SUB 900: GO TO 425
845 IF r$<>"n" THEN GO SUB 905
: GO TO 830
850 IF e=1 AND r$="9" THEN GO
SUB 900: GO TO 425
855 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 425
860 GO SUB 605: GO TO 745
865 DIM a$(50,320): DIM n(50):
DIM y(50): DIM d(50): DIM y$(50,
100): DIM n$(50,100)
870 LET e=0: LET s=1: LET sc=1
875 RETURN
880 IF INKEY$<>" " THEN GO TO 8
80
885 LET r$=INKEY$: IF INKEY$=""
THEN GO TO 885
890 IF CODE r$>64 AND CODE r$<9
1 THEN LET r$=CHR$ (CODE r$+32)
895 IF CODE r$<97 OR CODE r$>12
2 THEN GO TO 885
900 BEEP .2,16: RETURN
905 BEEP 1.5,-5: RETURN
```

**T**HIS IS really silly. You've only yourself to blame if you type it in. We loved it, anyway.

There's not much more to say about **Harmonic Horror**, except, in the immortal words of the author James Beauchamp from Allestree, Derbyshire, Ole!

Oh yes, it runs on any Spectrum.

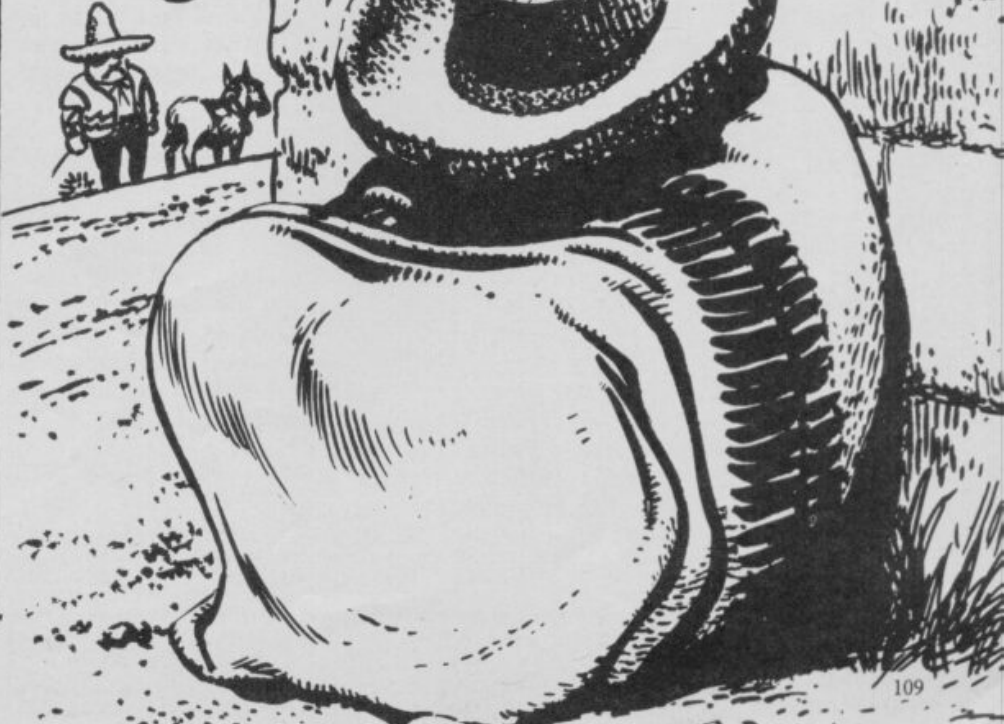
```
5 GO TO 50
10 DATA 19,16,18,15,19,-12,16,
12,15,11,16,-5,12,7,11,7,12,-12,
7,4,7,4,7,-5,4,0,5,2
15 DATA 7,-12,9,5,11,2,12,4,14
,-5,16,7,17,-10,14,9,14,7,14,-5
20 DATA 17,14,16,13,17,-10,14,
11,13,10,14,-5,11,7,10,6,11,-10,
7,2,7,-1,7,-5,19,11,18,10
25 DATA 19,-10,21,17,19,16,17,
-5,16,11,14,5,12,-12,12,-8,12,-5
,12,0
30 DATA 14,9,14,7,-6,14,9,6,9,
4,-10,9,12,4,12,6,-5,12,11,7,11,
```

## Program Printout



```
-10,11,-5
35 DATA 14,11,14,7,14,-6,9,6,9
,4,9,-10,12,6,9,2,11,-5,9,2,7,2,
7,-1
40 DATA 14,9,14,7,14,-6,9,6,9,
4,9,-10,12,6,14,6,12,-5,11,7,11,
-10,11,-13
45 DATA 14,9,14,7,14,-12,16,7,
14,7,12,-6,11,7,9,0,7,-5,7,-1,7,
2,7,5
50 PRINT AT 10,3;" PRESS AN
Y KEY TO PLAY"
55 PAUSE 0
60 INK INT (RND*6)+1: FLASH 1:
CLS
65 PRINT AT 10,8; BRIGHT 1; IN
K 0;"!!! OLEY !!!"
70 LET co=96: LET pl=0
90 FOR n=1 TO co
100 READ a,b
105 FOR c=1 TO 3
110 BEEP .02,a: BEEP .02,b
115 NEXT c
120 NEXT n
125 LET pl=pl+1
130 IF pl=2 THEN FLASH 0: INK
0: RUN
140 RESTORE : LET co=48: GO TO
90
```

# HARMONIC HORROR





**ARE YOU STUNTED?** Find out the awful truth with **Walk Tall** by A G Griffiths of Ystradgynlais. If you're aged between two and seventeen this program, which runs on any Spectrum, is for you. It should tell you how tall you can expect to grow — absolutely vital information for potential basketball players or would-be policemen.

The program requires you to enter your present height, age and sex, then shatters your illusions.

```
10 REM HOWTALLAGG1985
20 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 1; AT 0,
4; "HOW TALL WILL YOU BE ?"
30 PRINT "TO WORK OUT YOUR FI
NAL HEIGHT I WILL NEED TO KNOW Y
OUR AGE, YOURSEX AND YOUR PRESEN
T HEIGHT."
40 PRINT "FIRSTLY WHAT IS YO
UR AGE ?"
50 PRINT "PLEASE ENTER THE YE
ARS ONLY.."
60 INPUT a
70 BEEP .05,20
80 IF a<2 OR a>17 THEN GO TO
60
90 PRINT AT 9,30;a
100 PAUSE 50
110 PRINT "NOW THE MONTHS PLEA
SE.."
120 INPUT d
130 BEEP .05,20
140 IF d<0 OR d>12 THEN GO TO
120
150 PRINT AT 11,24;d
160 LET e=a+(d/12)
170 PAUSE 50
180 PRINT "NOW ENTER ""g"" IF
YOU'RE A GIRL OR ""b"" IF
YOU'RE A BOY.."
190 INPUT s#
200 BEEP .05,20
210 IF s#<>"g" AND s#<>"b" THEN
GO TO 190
220 PRINT AT 14,30;s#
230 IF s#="b" THEN GO SUB 390
240 IF s#="g" THEN GO SUB 470
250 PAUSE 50
260 PRINT "LASTLY PLEASE ENTER
YOUR PRESENTHEIGHT IN INCHES.."
```



```
270 INPUT h
280 BEEP .05,20
290 PRINT AT 17,19;h
300 LET y=(m*e)+c
310 LET fh=h*100/y
320 LET fh=(INT ((fh+.05)*10))/
10
330 LET ft=INT (fh/12): LET in=
fh-(ft*12)
340 PRINT "YOUR FINAL HEIGHT
WILL BE .."
350 PAUSE 50: FOR z=1 TO 10: BE
EP .02,20: NEXT z
360 PRINT AT 21,9;ft;" FT ";i
n;AT 21,20;" IN "
365 PAUSE 100
370 PRINT #1; PAPER 5; INK 7;"
PRESS ANY KEY TO RERUN PROGRAM "
380 PAUSE 0: CLS : GO TO 20
390 IF a=2 OR a=3 THEN LET m=4
.26: LET c=40.99
400 IF a>3 AND a<7 THEN LET m=
3.64: LET c=43.48
```

```
410 IF a>6 AND a<13 THEN LET m
=3.05: LET c=47.59
420 IF a=13 OR a=14 THEN LET m
=4.4: LET c=30.03
430 IF a=15 THEN LET m=2.2: LE
T c=63.1
440 IF a=16 THEN LET m=1: LET
c=82.3
450 IF a=17 THEN LET m=.5: LET
c=90.8
460 RETURN
470 IF a=2 OR a=3 THEN LET m=4
.53: LET c=43.59
480 IF a=4 OR a=5 THEN LET m=4
.25: LET c=44.85
490 IF a>5 AND a<11 THEN LET m
=3.57: LET c=48.88
500 IF a=11 THEN LET m=4.5: LE
T c=38.9
510 IF a=12 THEN LET m=3.6: LE
T c=49.7
520 IF a=13 THEN LET m=1.8: LE
T c=73.1
530 IF a=14 THEN LET m=.8: LET
c=87.1
540 IF a=15 THEN LET m=.5: LET
c=91.6
550 IF a=16 THEN LET m=.4: LET
c=93.2
560 IF a=17 THEN LET m=0: LET
c=100
570 RETURN
```

## New Year's resolutions

**S**INCE we're starting a new year, it seems a good opportunity to make some suggestions for submitting programs and getting our own listings to run properly.

If you're intending to send us your programs, write your name and address on the cassette or microdrive cartridge as well as on your letter. Try not to use control codes for colour and flash if you can help it as it's difficult for inexperienced users to type them in — although we can and do publish such programs when necessary.

If you're including machine code, write a short Basic program which loads in the code from DATA statements — again, much easier for beginners to type in.

Try to find original ideas for programs — you're unlikely to succeed if you send in **Mastermind**, **Fruit Machine** or **Bomber** programs. We've seen hundreds already. QL programs are more than welcome, but we've reluctantly stopped publishing ZX81 material.

When you type in programs, pay particular attention to graphics and DATA statements. There are three error reports which confuse beginners, and those nearly always refer to DATA — they are E: Out of DATA, C: Nonsense in Basic, and B: Integer out of range. The first means there are not enough items in the DATA statements.

The second nearly always means the computer is trying read a number into a string (\$) variable or a string into a numeric variable. That usually happens when there are too many, or not enough, items in a particular set of DATA and the computer gets out of step when reading it.

The third example frequently happens when **POKEing** in machine code and means the number **POKEd** in is bigger than 255 or smaller than zero. Leaving out a comma can often cause such a result.

In all those cases the error is in the DATA statements rather than the line number specified in the error report.

You can, however, narrow down the area by printing the values of all variables as soon as you get an error. In a line such as 100 FOR x=1 TO 100: READ b: POKE 3200+x,b: NEXT x entering PRINT x will tell you how far through the loop the machine got before it encountered an error. PRINT b tells you what number the computer has just taken from the bugged statement. Taking both results together should enable you to work out exactly where the error occurred in the DATA statements.

We very occasionally make mistakes. In the September issue, there's an error in **Dead Eyed Dick**, in Listing 2. Change line 70 to read SAVE "dcode" CODE 64500,120 and all should be well.

On the **Dancing Ogre** program in the *Sinclair User Annual*, we swapped listings one and two in the instructions. You can also change line 3040 to read IF A(X,2) smaller than sign 0 THEN GO SUB 3200 and give the characters a chance to smash up the tavern.



# THE HOST IN THE MACHINE



## M.U.D

Multi User Dungeon

*"MUD leaves conventional adventures for dead" (PCW)*

*"MUD is the addictive game" (Telelink)*

*"10 out of 10 on all counts" (Which Micro)*

It's here - The most talked about computer game in the world. M.U.D is more than Adventure, more than Communication, more than a new way of using your Micro. It's fun, it's addictive, it's challenging, and, if you have a modem, a computer and a phone-line, it's all yours!

Hundreds of people are already playing. This is your chance to join them.

Call the MUD-Line now 01-608 1173





# Budget banquet

**Are the cheapest games in town also the tastiest? Chris Bourne gets stuck into a plateful of Mastertronic. . .**

“GET THEM to take you out to dinner,” said the editor. “And make sure they pay for it.” So here we are, sitting round a table at the Ristorante Venezia, wondering why the head waiter’s shoved us in a little corner at the back, well out of the way of other diners. What’s on the menu? Mastertronic — well-grilled and served flambé at the table while you watch.

The tape-recorder sits in the centre of the pristine white tablecloth. Five Mastertronic people look at it nervously. The spools start to roll. . .

Mastertronic is the budget software house to beat them all. It started operating about 18 months ago with a range of games, each costing £1.99. Reactions were hostile from virtually everybody. Magazines said the games were no good. Other software houses said prices like that would kill the industry. The founders of Mastertronic were portrayed as cynical businessmen, unloading cheap rubbish into newsagents and supermarkets to clean up fast.

The punters thought differently. Two quid is about the average amount of weekly pocket money doled out by British parents. You have to save up to buy games by Ultimate or Melbourne House. Mastertronic offers a quick fix at an affordable price.

Since those beginnings, Mastertronic has brought out 146 different games — if you count the conversions. That’s sales of two and a half million worldwide. Figures like that are what other software houses dream about. They’re why Mastertronic can afford to sell games as cheaply as they do. Oh, and Mastertronic is also the only British software house to have a firm sales base in the USA. Nearly everybody else who tried lost their shirt on the deal.

The waiter arrives, and John Maxwell, who controls the diverse groups of programmers working for Mastertronic, asks if there’s anything special on the menu. The waiter, unable to

understand him, departs in panic. “It is truly Italian here,” says John, with satisfaction.

After a brief debate on restaurants with ethnic pretensions, the conversation turns to **Spellbound**, Mastertronic’s first *Sinclair User* Classic. David Jones, who wrote the game, and also another ‘tronic hit, **Finders Keepers**, is chuffed. “I got an Amstrad Accolade for **Finders Keepers**, but this is very nice,” he says. “I’m trying to do adventure games in an arcade environment. There’s a lot more to adventures than typing in strings of text. When I had a Tandy system I used to enjoy Scott Adams’ adventures, but it

wasn’t the same when you had to use the Spectrum keyboard.”

While David is explaining his attitudes to **Spellbound**, the rest of the party sort out the menu. Most decide the fillet steak with brandy sauce sounds about right, though PR Manager, Colin Johnson, ostentatiously fancies Eggs Florentine and “the ontercoatay wiv green peppercorns.” Well,





build a range quickly."

He's conceding that the first dozen or so games were not really very good. But the company is convinced that current products are much more advanced, and of as high a quality as anything at the £7 level, if not better . . . and that's certainly the intention with the MAD series, at £2.99.

*Sinclair User* has certainly panned Mastertronic products in the past. How does a company react to such criticism? Some companies get extremely stropic and threaten to withdraw all their advertising — though few actually go through with their threats. "When we saw your review of **Action Biker**," says Colin, "our immediate reaction was to go round and beat you up. That's the mark of true professionals." Later, he says the Spectrum version looks pretty rough if you compare it with the Commodore 64 version, "but taken on its own it's a credible game."

Soup and other goodies arrive. As invariably happens, one of the dishes remains unclaimed. Colin suggests running the tape back to see if anybody ordered it . . .

It's hard to conduct interviews with a mouth full of onion soup, so the tape is switched off for a short while, prompting a flood of dirty jokes and scandalous anecdotes now we're 'off the record'. What isn't apparent in Hit Squad articles is the amount of time spent listening to the interviewees discussing the magazine. John has particularly strong ideas.

"Why don't some magazines do more in printing serious programming tips?" For some kids it's their one and only ambition in life — to be a programmer. It's something only magazines can do."

David agrees. "That's where I learned machine code," he says, "from magazines. *Your Spectrum* has Toni Baker, and you've got Andrew Hewson. Even if people don't understand it, it's nice because they can aspire to it."

"Like the *Financial Times*," says Colin, and we all splutter in our soup. The muzak abruptly changes to selections of Mantovani.

Having grabbed our attention, Colin proceeds to expound one of his pet hobby-horses. "As a *Dungeons and Dragons* player," he says, "I really can't understand why it can't be done on a personal computer." We discuss the problems of simulating the

*continued on page 114*

mers can't expect much out of the £1.99 tag on a single game, the volume of sales makes up for that. The company has offices in the US, Germany, Italy, France and Belgium, as well as a distribution outlet in Australia. "At the Las Vegas show we have one of the biggest stands of any software company," says Colin, proudly.

David hints that he'd like to go to Vegas for a "nice little break." "You're too busy," says John, severely. The waiter asks David if he wants red or white wine. "Yes please," says David. That is the sort of mental attitude that makes him such an individual programmer.

John waves his glass in the air, painting expansive pictures of a Mastertronic Christmas. "We think **Spellbound** is going to be a number one," he says, "and there's going to be a helluva lot more people buying software this Christmas."

Mastertronic's target audience is identified as 8-15 year olds, with the main market in the 12-14 age bracket. But as John points out, "We try to cater for the whole market. It goes up to 60 years old."

That leads to the first assault of the evening on *Sinclair User*. "It strikes me," says Colin, suddenly struck, "that magazines talk about 'a Mastertronic game is . . .'. But the games are all totally different." It's true of course — there are so many different programmers that it's ridiculous to identify a single style. But surely Mastertronic knew that was likely to happen when the budget range was launched?

"Of course we did," says John, in a dangerously gentle voice, as the background muzak changes from Indian flutes to Fleetwood Mac's *Albatross*. "And at the beginning we needed to

that's what it sounds like on the tape.

David Jones continues his explanation against the wall of noise which greets the arrival of the wine. "I was working for a very small company which was going down the drain because the wholesalers took no notice of us. Mastertronic seemed to offer the best deal — that was about a month prior to releasing **Finders Keepers**."

Mastertronic paid out £300,000 in royalties to their authors in the first year of operation. Although program-



## Hit Squad

continued from page 113

treacherous mind of a *D&D* referee, until John trumps us all with, "Wait until you see **Magic Quest**. It will be on the Spectrum in January — that's an attempt to do it."

The discussion lurches into an analysis of various fantasy adventures. Gargoyles' Cuchullain series is universally admired. "But here we are selling millions," says John, "genuine millions, worldwide, and you have people like Greg Follis, managing director at Gargoyles, happy with what they've

got. I'm sure they could sell **Dun Darach** in America. Of course, with some of the rip-offs in the past, they've got cause to worry about the dangers. And that's a very sad thing."

got. I'm sure they could sell **Dun Darach** in America. Of course, with some of the rip-offs in the past, they've got cause to worry about the dangers. And that's a very sad thing."

So sad, that Mantovani yields to Richard Claydermann playing an extremely florid version of *My Way*. "That's a bit over the top, isn't it?" asks Colin. "I think it's rather good," says John, on the defensive for once.

After taking some photographs to demonstrate that 'tronic can afford a soup course, and enduring an earful from David about how magazines should credit the authors of games much more than they do, and after Claydermann gives up on Sinatra to regale us with *Spanish Eyes*, John explains that the difference between Ocean and Mastertronic is that Mastertronic "listens to the authors." Colin agrees. "There's no way the marketing department sits down and says 'we want a game with this and this and this . . .'"

Shock! Horror!

Alan Sharman makes his first move in the conversation. He's one of the big four at Mastertronic — there's Frank Herman and Martin Alper, Alan and Terry Medwhite. They're the heavy guys with the suits and two million years of experience between them. To emphasise the fact, Alan speaks extremely quietly.

"It happens sometimes, Colin," he says. "It happened with **Chiller**. That

was a marketing decision followed up by a program." **Chiller** was the game based on Michael Jackson's *Thriller* album and video. 'Tronic used the music without asking first, and got in a bit of a mess. "Um, yes," jokes Colin. "Michael Jackson didn't know a lot about that one."

Time now to bring in the one voice not yet heard — Alison, who runs the Mastertronic Club. The club has its own newsletter, and members get a free game. She also deals with enquiries about the games. "There's an awful lot of kids," she says. "They write in with lists and lists of our games that they have. It's like a collection. And they write in with cheques from their mums and dads, which aren't signed. I never intended to get into computers. I wanted to be a trainee contact lens technician."

It turns out David wanted to be a quantity surveyor, Alan was a chartered surveyor, Colin did something mysterious in the music business, and John had a video company. Only John admits to ever having wanted to work with computers.

At long last the steaks arrive. They are massive — shaped like a cricket

ball with a slab of pate on the top. "It looks like a huge beefburger," says Alison, awed. "Well, it's not from BT," says Colin. "I can assure you of that." What?

Someone isn't quite sure if their chicken is what they ordered. Colin takes control. "No. Chickens have legs and feet. We know a chicken when we see one." The waiter is clearly terrified. "We rang up beforehand," says Colin, "to see if they'd serve KP Skips with the meal." Skips are the obnoxious snack which promotes Clumsy Colin of **Action Biker** fame. "They showed us how they were made. It's revolting. You know those little plastic chips you get in packing materials . . . they're exactly the same with added flavouring."

John tells a story about a beautiful woman he met in Sorrento who had five million brothers. David, meanwhile, is explaining to us how he's going to explain to his girlfriend why he's going to be late back home.

"Why can't you produce an Amiga with four Z80 chips?" asks John — one of those wonderfully loony concepts which crops up when people are feeling well fed and watered. "Because I've got a mouth full of food," says David. It turns out that David nearly got involved with the ill-fated Prism. He was asked to write the software to control Topo, the infamous robot that didn't work. "I sent them a quote for the work but they never replied."

Never insult programmers. David got his revenge in **Spellbound** — out of the 50 objects, only one is utterly useless. The Prism.

The gossip gets hotter and the jokes raunchier. We'll draw a veil over the final act, with the last portion of profiterol and the cold zabaglione, and what Alison did with her orange sorbet.

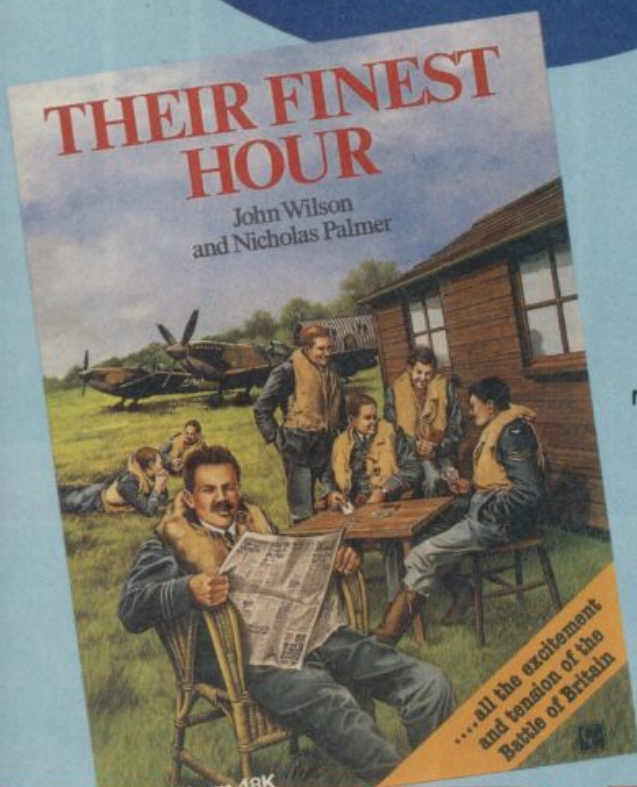
The final cost: £113, not including tips. Mastertronic foots the bill. Flash they may be — cheap they're not.





"What's that picture supposed to be?"

"Er, eye-catching, that's what it's supposed to be."



"But it doesn't tell you anything about the great new icon-driven Battle of Britain strategy game, THEIR FINEST HOUR, from Century Communications, publishers of THE FOURTH PROTOCOL. I mean, what's it got to do with using your skill and judgement to stem the almost inexorable advance of Goering's Luftwaffe? Does it tell you anything about the deployment of Spitfire squadrons and ack-ack batteries, the allocation of fresh pilots, or keeping in touch with the weather forecast? How about the daily reports you have to make to Winston Churchill, and the pulse rate feature where you control the speed of the game?"

"Well, er ..."

"Right, we'd better hurry up and design a new ad before the game hits the streets on 9 December, and people start writing to and phoning Century Communications at 62-65 Chandos Place, London WC2N 4NW, Tel: 01-240 3411 and asking for copies."

# THEIR FINEST HOUR



Their Finest Hour — a great strategy game simulating The Battle of Britain, by Nicholas Palmer and John Wilson. Published by Century Communications for the 48K Spectrum at £9.95.

48K Spectrum



# PART

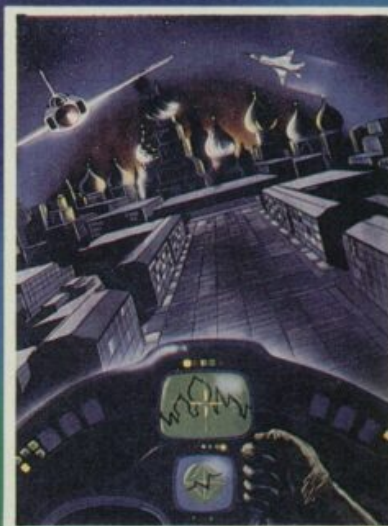
## THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER

★★★★★★★★★★★★★  
**U.S. GOLD**  
 All American Software

Until now, this fantastic range of American games has been available only to the fortunate owners of Atari and Commodore computers. Now, thanks to U.S. Gold, you and your Spectrum/Spectrum+ can team up with some of the best games available today, from such famous-name American software houses as SEGA,



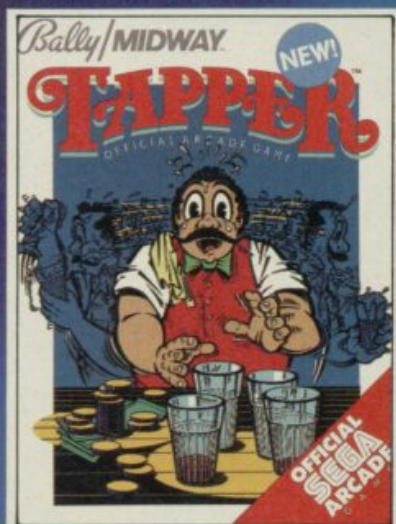
WINTER GAMES



RAID OVER MOSCOW



POLE POSITION



TAPPER



ZORRO



GOONIES

# The Ultimate in American Software



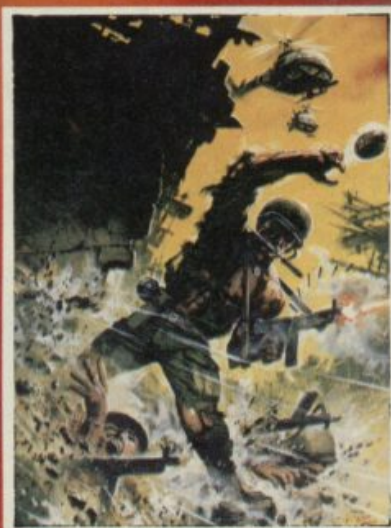
The

# LEARN

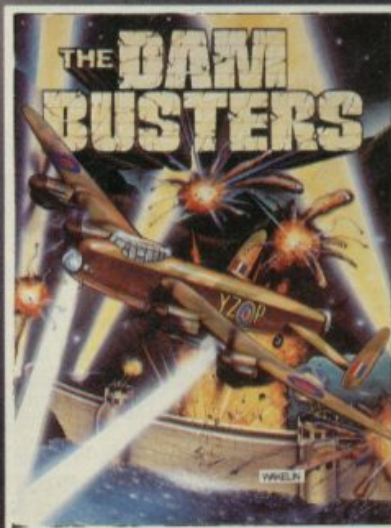
IT'S TIME TO OWN A SPECTRUM...



E POSITION



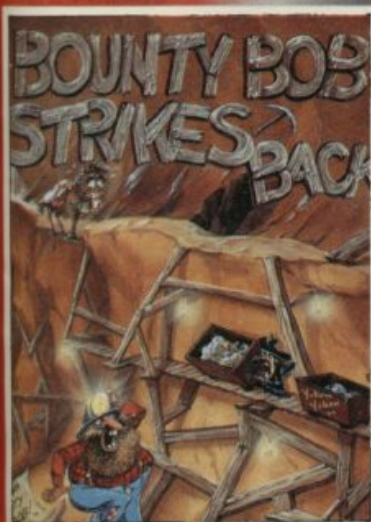
BEACH-HEAD II



DAMBUSTERS

\*\*\*\*\*  
**U.S. GOLD**  
 All American Software

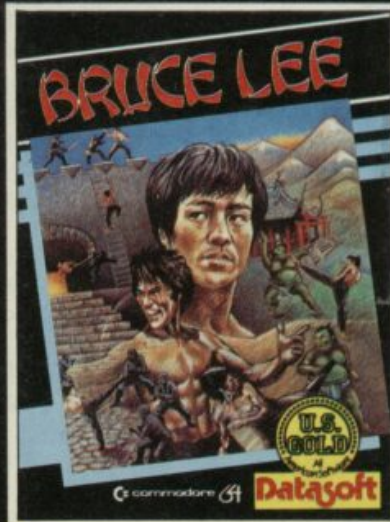
BALLY MIDWAY, MICRO-PROSE and ACCESS. Amongst our winning line-up you'll find games of proven popularity, not only in the home, but in arcades across America! So play the game and discover for yourself why there's never been a better time to own a Spectrum!



BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK



IMPOSSIBLE MISSION



BRUCE LEE

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:  John Menzies WHSMITH WILDINGS WOOLWORTH  
 Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold stockist write to CentreSoft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heronage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268. Overseas enquiries welcome.



## Surfchamp

IF YOU'RE a highway surfer — all mouth and no action — you will probably feel sea sick in this simulation of boards and breakers.

The package includes a plastic surf board, or paddle, which, you may say is the height of hype. You would be wrong, however, as the board is intrinsic to game play. Turn the Spectrum keyboard around 90 degrees and centre the board on the 'G' key. Just press down on the relevant part of the board and your computer counterpart will make the same move but in open sea, and hopefully on a breaker.

Spectrum Plus owners will find the paddle difficult to use as the studs under the board depress more than one key, producing inaccurate results.

Before you make your way out to sea in search of surf you must take note of weather conditions and water temperature. Once you've worked out the weather you can choose your equipment from two menus which come on a help sheet. You must make reference to that before pressing any keys.

When you have entered all the data you can trip off to the beach with your board and attempt to make your way into the briny without getting drowned. The board is steered left and

right with the keys on either side of the plastic paddle.

When you are far enough out to sea you can turn and stand, sit or lie on the board, waiting for a wave. As the crest of the breaker looms press the '2' key and prepare to surf. If you are at the right angle the display will change showing an incredible full frontal of a surfer riding a wave. Pull back on the board or you will wipe out or have to bomb out. The game is full of surfi-speak.

The game is a true simulator — you can practice in fairly calm conditions or try for a high score on the ranking table. The only thing the package does not supply is 50 million tons of salt water.

**Surfchamp** won't do much for your style if you're a real surfer, but it gives

the feel of the sport. I'm not sure that the plastic control paddle is as indispensable as New Concepts claims — I was able to surf quite happily without it — but it is an incentive which players are bound to appreciate.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher New Concepts  
Price £12.00 Memory 48K  
★★★★

than 100,000 troops.

The map is unsophisticated but scrolls smoothly and is very clear, as are the units, cavalry and infantry. Artillery does not enter into the game.

As Napoleon, you must launch an effective assault on Wellington's strong defensive lines, occupying two chateaux and a series of ridges. Terrain features vary in their effect on movement and combat, and the essence of the game is to maintain maximum manoeuvrability.

An excellent feature of the game is the option to delegate command of the six French army corps to their individual commanders.

In such situations a commander will take advantage of particular details of his position, and may advise against your orders. Alternatively, you can move each unit individually. The option means that beginners can play swiftly and simply, commanding only a few units, and sending reinforcements when required, taking fuller

control when they understand the game better.

At the learning level the game is reasonably easy to win, while we also scored one easy victory at the standard level. At the highest level the English get better morale and higher strength units, making victory very difficult.

Four different strategies have been programmed into the game, so you cannot rely on the same tactics twice, and our victory was probably lucky as Wellington seemed to have little stomach for a fight on the day. In the rematch, Napoleon was slaughtered.

**Waterloo** plays fast and a game lasts no more than an hour or so. While wargame fanatics may find it too simple for purist tastes, it's nevertheless lots of fun, fairly realistic in its results, and ideal for inexperienced wargamers.

*Chris Bourne*

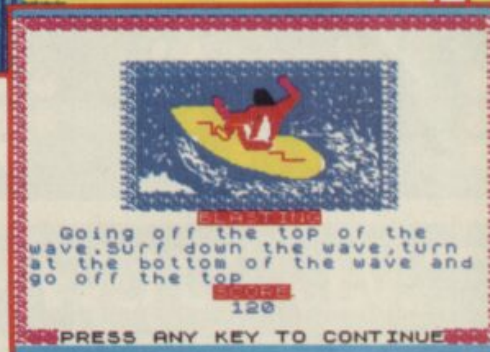
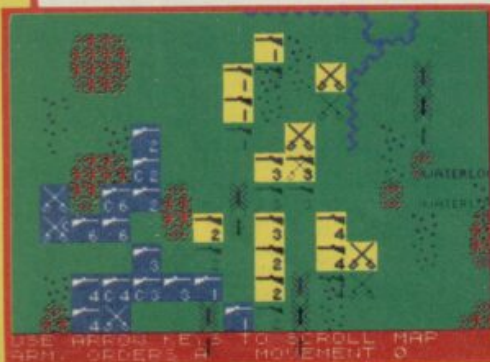
Publisher Lothlorien  
Price £9.95 Memory 48K  
★★★★

## Waterloo

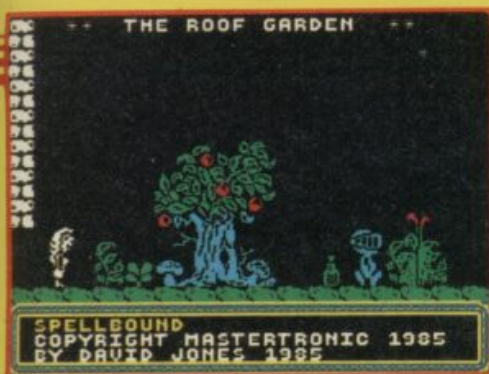
WARGAME specialist Lothlorien is back again with an exciting simulation of the battle of Waterloo.

The game is for one player only against the computer, and you've no choice about whose side you're on — stuff you hand in your shirt and put on a funny hat. You're Napoleon.

Napoleon, of course, was the loser, so this is one of those change-the-course-of-history games. The playing area is not large, about three screens in all, with a single battle involving less







## Spellbound

MAGIC is in the air as the hero of **Finders Keepers** reappears to help his tutor Gimbal the wizard.

The old grump has been using spells to spice up his rice but, because of an error in translation, a spell goes wrong. Gimbal is whisked off to the Castle of Karn, dragging seven other reluctants with him. Before his power is lost he manages to send a message to you, the Magic Knight, and you are off on another mission of mercy.

The knight is moved around the castle with joystick or keyboard in a similar way to the hero in *Ultimate's Underwurld*. A series of easy to use command windows can be accessed to pick up or examine objects and order other characters around. The menus are easy to use and beat the old method of typing commands, word for

word, onto the keyboard.

If you are using a joystick you can slide a pointing finger icon up and down the list of options and press the fire button to select. The game movement keys will do the same job if you don't have a joystick.

Movement between the five floors, basement and roof of the castle is achieved by teleport

pad or lift. The teleport can be placed anywhere and, as long as you have the key, you can zap back to the pad at any time.



The lift should call at all floors, including an exotic roof garden with weirdly shaped trees and big colourful blooms. Unfortunately, rather like Dr Who's police box, it malfunctions at the start of the game and will not go to



the basement or ground floor. You have to solve a riddle to get it working again.

Many of the objects you pick up contain helpful riddles. Most solutions are found by matching objects with other characters.

The characters within the castle are not particularly intelligent but you must keep them happy and fed. If you help them they will help you.

**Spellbound** is the first in a series of graphic adventures from Mastertronic, and if the rest are as good as this one the company will set new standards for quality and value. The game blows many an expensive package out of the window and some big name software houses had better watch their backs.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher Mastertronic  
Price £2.99 Memory 48K  
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair  
★★★★

## Panzadrome

AN ISLAND full of robot tanks? What do they do there? Who do they shoot at? You of course — since it's your job to destroy all the power generators on the island.



In order to do that you have a tank of your own — the Hell-Tek. It moves in eight directions and fires shells. If all that sounds suspiciously like one of those old tank attack games where you negotiate a maze of buildings while chasing your opponent, go to the top of the class. There are, however, a

number of differences which make **Panzadrome** about the best tank game of that type we've ever seen.

The most important feature is that your tank isn't fully built at the start. You have to explore the landscape to collect tracks, mortars, mines, a special storm turret, and Polycrète — a substance which fills in craters.

It is most important to find the Polycrète first, as without it you can soon get boxed in — many routes in the city are only one tank in width, and if they get blocked, you'll never escape.

The graphics are very pleasing, although the only concession to 3D effects is a shadow from the walls of the city. It's an overhead view, and scrolls smoothly over 64 screens.

Combat with the robot tanks should be avoided in preference for finding safe routes — but your first task is to locate the factories where you can obtain extra parts. That is a very tough proposition indeed. We won't help you by explaining what a factory or generator looks like — that's something else you must discover.

That said, it's also very addictive — after a bit you can see how to achieve your goal but putting that plan into practice is a killer.

**Panzadrome** is Ariolasoft's first game designed specifically for the Spectrum by the Ramjam programming team — in the past the company has stuck to conversions of American originals which tended to suffer on the Sinclair machine. **Panzadrome** is a welcome sign of a change in policy, and well worth buying if you want a long-term challenge with plenty of violent action.

*Chris Bourne*

Publisher Ariolasoft  
Price £7.95 Memory 48K  
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair  
★★★★

*more software on page 120*





# Spectrum Software Scene

## Spectrum Forth Converter

IT IS WITH due modesty that I can say that it was my series on Forth in *Sinclair User* which prompted John Baxter to write this tape-to-microdrive conversion program for addicts who want faster access to their language.

All you have to do is load in the Artic Forth package then type 1 LOAD and run in the converter. The converter will then do its job. First the cassette loads in a piece of code; then the microdrive saves the converted file. The process is repeated several



times before the language has been saved for microdrive usage.

Following the conversion a series of three information screens are loaded. They describe Forth screen 99 which, when entered, provides eight new Forth words. Those include routines to back up screens, to list existing tape programs, to copy screens to microdrive and to erase screens.

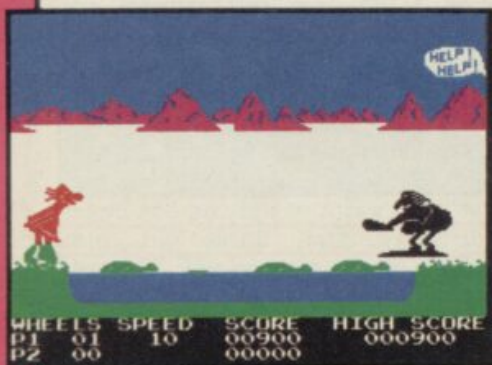
The utility is a powerful addition to Artic Forth for a minority interest group. It shows that Forth is still alive on the Spectrum.

John Gilbert

**Publisher** Zero-Plus, 7 Manor Park, Seaton, Hull HU11 5RF  
**Price** £7.00 **Memory** 48K  
★★★★

## BC'S Quest For Tires

POOR CUTE CHICK is under threat of extinction from a giant dinosaur



and you must save her.

Taking your favourite stone wheel you bounce across the prehistoric landscape jumping rocks and holes and ducking under trees. The next task is to cross the river via turtleback.

You will need the Dooky Bird for your next test — the lava pit. Cling on to its tail and you'll sail across.

The trail continues with more stones and holes. If you crash into obstacles the stone wheel will flip from under you and bash your brains out in true comic book style. When you eventually arrive at the cave where Cute is held prisoner your joystick hand will be at dropping point.

Although the title has little relevance to the game — other than the fact that it is the name of one of the US



BC cartoons — and the graphics are nothing to write home about, BC has me hooked. I find his on-screen antics very addictive.

John Gilbert

**Publisher** Software Projects  
**Price** £7.95 **Memory** 48K  
**Joystick** Kempston, Sinclair, Protek  
★★★★

## Assemblage

WHO THINKS of software names at Artic? **Assemblage** is a suite of four games and not a machine code utility.

Side one contains two arcade games, **Harry Hare's Lair** and **Mutant Monty and the Temple of Doom**.

**Harry Hare's Lair** has you playing the part of a rabbit after carrots. You make a wild dash through the tunnels of your lair, which are inhabited by deadly giant spiders and worms, to get



to the carrots which have been planted at the top of the screen.

**Mutant Monty and the Temple of Doom** is another feeble, flickering, attempt by Artic to make a go of their cartoon hero. Monty runs rampant in true **Manic Miner** style, collecting as many valuables as possible without being relieved of his entrails on the local altar.

**The Curse of the Seven Faces** is a text-only adventure in which you must assemble the accoutrements of a wizard to become a magic user. The ever-present curse will be with you on your travels through the misty caverns, as will an evil wizard, who is bent on your destruction.

**Robin Hood** is a Quilled adventure with full screen graphics supplied by the **Illustrator**, also from Gilsoft. The graphics are drawn slowly, but they disappear when the description of a location appears. You play nature-

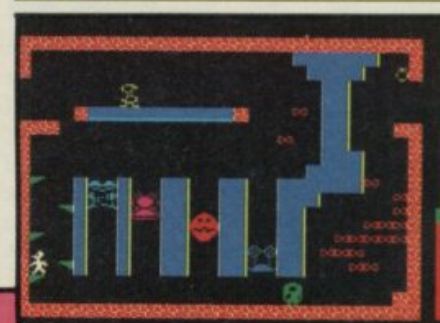
loving Robin roaming around a forest full of interesting and unlikely locations.

The arcade games are not much cop and it would have been a crime to release them individually but, together with the adventures on the other side of the tape, they make a varied diet.

John Gilbert

more software on page 122

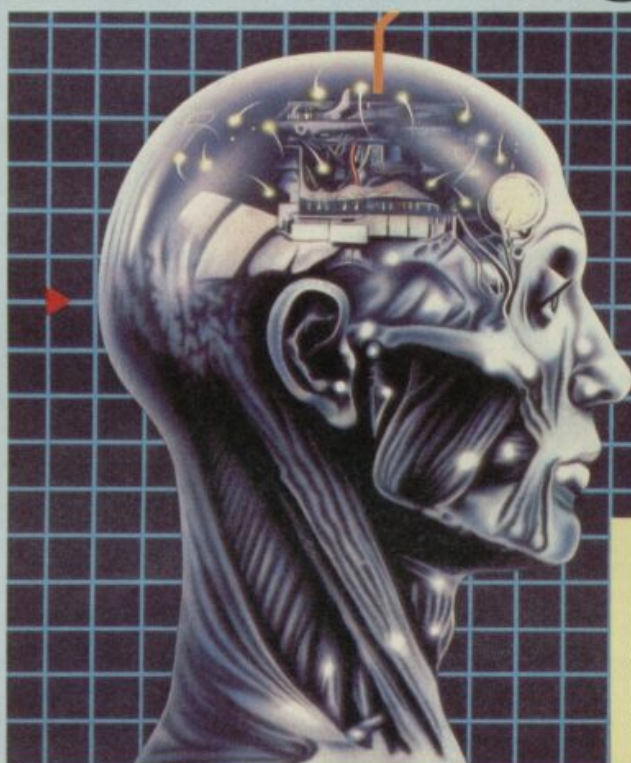
**Publisher** Artic Computing  
**Price** £8.95 **Memory** 48K  
**Joystick** Kempston, Sinclair, cursor  
★★★★





# THINK!

A supreme test of logic and strategy



AVAILABLE  
NOW  
FOR YOUR  
SPECTRUM  
48K

## What Is *Think!*

Essentially a board-game designed specifically for your computer, which, like all the best board games, is EASY TO LEARN but EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO MASTER.

Played on  $6 \times 6$  grid, *THINK!* will provide hours of fun and frustration for all ages —

### *THINK!* features:—

- ! Instant replays ! Icon-driven menu
- ! Play the computer or a friend
- ! Joystick or keyboard control

### *THINK!* Variations:—

#### ★ TUTORIAL *THINK!*

a practice mode where the computer analyses and advises on your moves

#### ★ SPEED *THINK!*

each player has a limited time to make each move

#### ★ BLITZ *THINK!*

each player has a limited time to complete all their moves

#### ★ PROBLEM *THINK!*

the computer will set some fiendish problems for you to solve or you can set up your own grids for the computer or a friend to solve.

**DON'T THINK ABOUT THINK!**

**Buy a copy — It's out now.**



Available from all good software retailers — if it's not there, please order it — or in case of difficulty, send your crossed cheque/PO made out to Ariolasoft UK Ltd., including your own name and address to Suite 105-106 Asphalte House, Palace Street, London SW1E 5HS.

*THINK!* Spectrum 48K cassette £7.95. UK orders only. Prices include P&P. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

ariolasoft   
HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMS

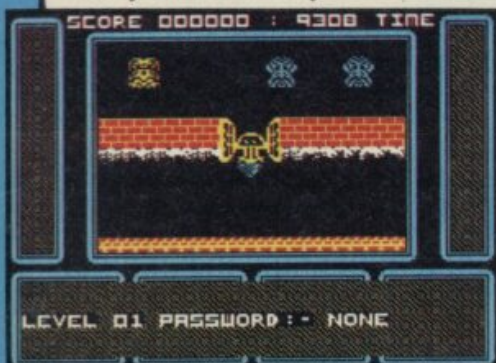


## Spectrum Software Scene

### One man and his Droid

IT IS GOOD to know that in centuries to come the age-old skills of the shepherd with his faithful hound will still be of service to mankind. Mastertronic seems to think so, anyway, and **One Man and his Droid** is the result.

You have to capture ramboids, 'a male form of alien sheep' — ho, ho — and herd them into a teleport device with your droid. Why is not so clear.



Never mind. The game falls into two parts, and it's really a maze game with plenty of strategic elements.

The first part involves making your way through hundreds of these metallic beasts to find an exit at the top of the screen. Mastertronic might as well have left that part out, since it's a bit of a chore and nothing like as much fun as the main game.

The second part shows a network of tunnels, in which roam eight different types of ramboid. A display shows the order in which they must be herded into the teleport — you must get four in the right order to progress to the next level.

The droid can fly, dig a hole to let ramboids pass over it, or just stay on the ground. There's a time limit which is generous but rapidly deteriorates for later levels if you don't move fast early on.

The graphics are much better than your average Mastertronic game, chunky and vaguely reminiscent of **Boulder Dash**. Indeed, the whole production is good, and represents

excellent value for money at the budget price range.

Herding the ramboids is more a matter of organising their natural movement than just pushing and shoving — you'll have to work out the rules by which they move and then provide judicious obstacles to guide them into the teleport. At later levels that becomes more difficult, as lumps of masonry buzz about the corridors and get in the way.

Each level has a password, and once you've discovered it you can start play at that stage, which is a boon when each game takes at least 20 minutes to play — the initial time limit.

Mastertronic has dumped some pretty revolting stuff on the public in the past. **One Man and His Droid** is challenging, fun, and cleanly presented — budget software seems to be growing up.

Chris Bourne

Publisher Mastertronic  
Price £1.99 Memory 48K  
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair  
★★★★

### Computer Christmas Card

HERE'S an interesting seasonal phenomena — the useless present of which the giver says, "It doesn't do much but it's nice, isn't it?"

When you have fumbled through the embarrassment of keying in the names of sender and victim a pretty display appears with a suitable Christmas sentiment.

Press any key and a snowy rooftop scene replaces the card's message. A reindeer-driven sleigh appears on the

horizon, and swings in for a landing on a roof top. Santa hops out and jumps down the chimney. He lands in the living room, puts presents under the tree, drinks his hot toddy, hiccuping as he shoots up the chimney again.

The game on the flip side is no better and hasn't even got pretty graphics to promote it. You have a choice of spaceships with which you must blast a motley collection of aliens brought out of retirement from a Space Invader junk yard.

I am not given to using four letter words but this is a load of hype. But that won't stop you buying it. Go ahead, prove me wrong!

John Gilbert



Publisher Virgin Price £2.99  
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston,  
Sinclair, cursor  
★★

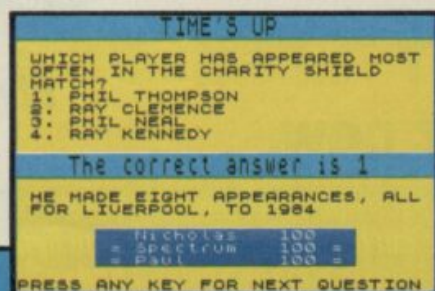
### Rothmans Football Quick Quiz

FOOTBALL is supposed to be a social game — so is smoking — but there is nothing very sociable about creating a database of soccer facts, and selling it as a quiz.

**Rothmans Football Quick Quiz** can be played by up to four teams or individuals. Topics include the FA Cup, The Scottish League Cup and Non-League Football.

There are three question formats within each quiz. Three-in-a-row gives each player a batch of three questions to answer. If one is answered wrongly, a bonus is thrown open to the other players. The race is a free for all buzzer round which uses the reply keys.

The quiz becomes tedious if you



play it for more than half an hour at a time and even the most ardent soccer bibliophile is likely to give the package a free kick before long.

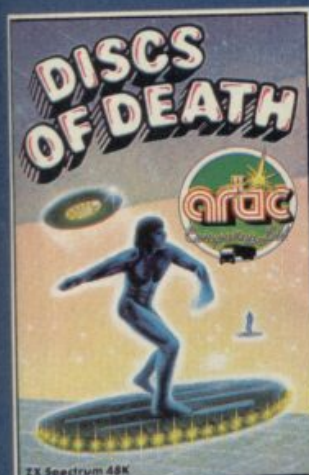
The package would probably not be a commercial success if it did not have the Rothmans name tagged to it. Spin-offs are justified in some instances, but is it laudable to link a cigarette manufacturer's name to a product which many 11 year olds may pick up?

John Gilbert

Publisher Cassell  
Price £8.95 Memory 48K  
★



# NEW RELEASES FROM "THE HOUSE"



## DISCS OF DEATH

Can you retain the title of Disc Warrior Champion? Or will you, like so many before you, die by the disc. Excellent 3-dimensional graphics test your skill to the limit.



Popular Computing Weekly 1/11/85

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

**£6.95**



## ASSEMBLAGE

Four new and original games on this big value tape! As Harry the Hare, can you outwit Farmer Giles to eat his carrots? Then explore the temple of doom as Mutant Monty. Then rack your brains over two excellent adventure games.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

**ONLY £8.95**

## ALADDIN'S CAVE

In this exciting arcade/adventure you must overcome the evil wizard by collecting objects and spells which allow you to transform into different lifeforms. Explore the strange caverns in your various bodyforms; as a man, a bird, a dolphin, a monkey or even a genie.

SPECTRUM 48K **£6.95**

AMSTRAD 464 **£7.95**

## INTERNATIONAL RUGBY

You can play for any of the Home International Teams – playing for the triple crown or even the grand slam! Includes every feature you would expect from this excellent arcade simulation rugby game.

SPECTRUM 48K **£7.95**

AMSTRAD 464 **£7.95**

## WEB WAR

Flying at incredible speed, you must save the people of the 'black widow' from the tyrannical aliens.

BBC/ELECTRON **£4.95**

## BIG BEN STRIKES AGAIN

The world-famous reporter, Ben of the Chronicle, has been sent to the Houses of Parliament to piece together a big story that is about to break. To obtain his story he must approach the politicians, exchanging gifts for the leaked information. Can you recognise Maggie lurking in 'the house', or Geoffrey Howe, or the many other celebrities here to haunt you. The game includes a screen kit with which you can totally re-design your own screens!

SPECTRUM 48K **£6.95**



## ARTIC SOFTWARE

is available from all good stockists – or direct from

Artic Computing, Main St., Brandesburton, Drifffield, YO25 8RL  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME – TEL: 0401 43553



## SPECTRUM TAPE and DRIVE TRANSFER UTILITIES

ALL SPECTRUM owners need TC7 — our Specialist tape utility. Send SAE for FULL DETAILS of this amazing and widely used program.

- ★ Integral header reader.
- ★ Includes BAUD RATE (speed) measurer.
- ★ Can save high speed/jerky parts in "normal" form for DRIVE TRANSFER.
- ★ So many extra features we can't possibly list them here. Just try it and see. As the market leader we can't afford to let you down.

**COST only £6.50 (or £9.99 on cartridge with MT6 a special m/drive program — £7.50 with MT6 on tape)**

## NEW TAPE TO DRIVE TRANSFER OF RECENT PROGRAMS

Yes SPECTRUM OWNERS now have a **LOW COST** way of transferring many of even the **LATEST** high speed/jerky programs to their drives. You will be amazed! Other methods are expensive or very limited. Firstly you will need our MD1b (for m/drive) or WD1b (for Wafa or disc drive). They give you the tools to convert programs so that they will run on your drive. Includes ability to cope with very long programs, can split/chop bytes in one go, "VAL" creator, REMkill, make visible etc, etc. **FULL** manual (highly rated by CRASH) with example transfers (also need TC7 for latest programs). **MD1b or WD1b cost £6.99.** "Manages more programs" — Your Spectrum (TC7 also needed for latest programs).

## NEW LERM INFORMATION SHEETS

Each sheet gives you the DETAILED instructions required to transfer 8 of the more POPULAR programs to drive using our software. They cost **£1 each plus SAE.** Up to sheet 5 available.

**TRANSFER PACK — TC7 + MT6 + MD1b on CARTRIDGE + information sheets 1-3 all for £15.50 (other drive owners get programs on tape + sheets for same price with WD1b replacing MD1b).**

**UPDATE SERVICE:** for latest version on your LERM product send old tape + large SAE to get a **£2 REDUCTION.** **OVERSEAS:** add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. SAE for enquiries.

**ALL OUR PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates)**

**LERM, DEPT SU, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS NN18 9ER**

## 4 Games for the ZX Spectrum

# FREE

Yes, absolutely FREE when you order our new BASIC programming course for just £12.95 incl.

From Singapore to Uruguay and all over Britain people are discovering the power of their SPECTRUM or SPECTRUM +

This new concept in computer education will take you beyond simple BASIC instructions, into the world of the professionals where you will learn their secret techniques. It comes on cassette, so you simply relax in front of your television and watch and listen as we show you how to get the most from your micro.

**ATTRIBUTES**  
**PEEK & POKE**  
**PLOT & DRAW**  
**ANIMATED GRAPHICS**  
**PROGRAM STRUCTURE**  
**HIGH RES. GRAPHICS**  
**FULL COLOUR & SOUND**

**SPECTRUM HOLDINGS LTD., P.O. BOX 104, CRAWLEY, RH10 4FU**

Make Cheque or Postal Order for £12.95 payable to: SPECTRUM HOLDINGS LTD. and send to: P.O. BOX 104, CRAWLEY, RH10 4FU

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Orders despatched within 7 days.

**PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE**

SU/1

## WDSOFTWARE

### FOR THE QL:

#### JOSS

base £13

Forget that tedious, time-consuming syntax! Just move the cursor and press SPACE for all your file commands. Cursor keys or you joystick allow you to access microdrives (up to 8) and floppy discs (as many as your interface allows) with up to 150 files on each! Scroll and print directories, COPY, DELETE or PRINT any file, select TV or Monitor mode before LOADING or RUNNING any program. You only use the keyboard to set the DATE or label a device when FORMATTING. Easy to use with Psion and other software. No silly icons to learn — JOSS will TELL you what it's going to do! Programmer's toolkit and mass copying/printing utilities also supplied. Specify microdrive-only, Microperipheral or CST-compatible disc versions.

#### RefQL7

base £7

1300 useful QL references with ARCHIVE 2 search/print program. Too long for just one cartridge, so if you have RefQL5 just pay 2 and extra media cost to update.

#### Mdv Extension Cable

£5.50

Eight inches long, allows addition of extra microdrives to your QL. Twist it to put their slots facing your.

### FOR THE QL, SPECTRUM, BBC, ELECTRON:

#### WD Morse Tutor

base £4

Written to teach amateurs, now used by professionals too! Absolute beginner, or stretching you speed to 18 wpm, you won't find anything with more helpful features. What else can offer 100 random sentences as well as all the basics? Disc version unsuitable for BBC B+.

### FOR THE SPECTRUM:

#### Wordfinder (microdrive/disc only)

base £8

For CHEATING at crosswords. Finds missing letters, solves anagrams. 13,000 word vocabulary, so too long to share a cartridge. 10-letter word ending in ATE? No problem.

#### Tradewind

base £3

Sailing/trading strategy game with graphic surprises.

#### Jersey Quest

base £3

Text adventure in time. Background of Jersey folklore from Stone Age to Bergerac.

#### For export:

QL hardware and software from many sources. Ask for list/quotation.  
ORDERING + ADD COST OF MEDIUM. POSTAGE £1 OUTSIDE EUROPE.

Mdv or 5.25" floppy = £2 3.5" floppy = £4 Cassette = £100

#### Payment:

By ACCESS/Eurocard/MasterCard or STERLING (UK bank cheques, Eurocheques, drafts or International GIRO) TO:

**WDSOFTWARE(SU), Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey, C.I.**

**Tel: (0534) 81392**



Sick of all your listings and those loose sheets of info getting lost! !!

## DATA BINDERS

Heavy duty, large capacity A4 binder with front and side pockets. Printed insert cards for easy identification. Comes complete with contents page and divider sheets. Colours - Black or cream to suit Micro.



**£5.95**

## QuickShot II

**£6.99**

QL £10.95



### KEMPSTON INTERFACES

Standard: £9.75  
Tristate: £12.45  
Professional: £16.45

## on/off switch

for spectrum

and spectrum



**£4.95**



Please send me:

..... Qty.. £.....  
..... Qty.. £.....  
..... Qty.. £.....  
My Computer is a ..... Total: £.....

All prices include post & packing

Please make cheques payable to TEC Publications, 24 Victoria Rd, Bromsgrove, Worcs, B61 0DW.

Name.....  
Address.....

**Dealer Enquiries Welcome Tel (0527) 74567**



# SUPER BOWL

REVEL IN THE THRILLS & SPILLS  
OF AUTHENTIC AMERICAN FOOTBALL  
The official NFL authorised computer simulation

FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K, SPECTRUM +, COMMODORE 64 AND AMSTRAD



# ocean

RELEASED ON JANUARY 14th 1986  
Watch the Super Bowl Final live on  
Channel 4 on January 26th 1986.

**£9.95**  
All Machine Formats



JANUARY 26, 1986  
LOUISIANA SUPERDOME, NEW ORLEANS

TM + © 1941 NFLP Inc. All Rights reserved.  
Ocean Software Limited authorised user

Ocean Software Limited, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633. Telex: 669977 Oceans G.



# Going on-line

Tap the network. Chris Bourne explores Micronet 800

**B**E HONEST. What do you think of when somebody says Micronet 800 to you? Come on, tell the truth. Isn't the image that of a bunch of hard-core hackers polluting screen after screen of pristine teletext with silly jokes, inane messages to mailbox numbers, and the chance to download a few free games of little consequence? Then there's the unwelcome sight of a vast phone bill leaving you bankrupt, starving and unable to afford a tube of toothpaste or a bar of soap.

Not that Micronetters use soap and toothpaste. Oh no, they're all too busy logging on or logging off, or breaking each other's codes, or just reading page after page of drivel about the latest digital coffee-blender...

If that's what you think — and there are plenty who do — don't think it anywhere near Peter Probert or Simon D'Arcy. They're the new team at Micronet, and they're out to drag Britain's biggest interactive database kicking and screaming into sobriety. They wear suits, they own ties, they mean business.

In truth, Micronet 800 has expanded mightily since we last ventured into its warrens. Then, in September last year, it was essentially a mailbox facility with some news pages, software you could buy or download free, one interactive game, and pages of technical help.

That's all still there — in fact, there's more of it than ever before — but as the number of subscribers increases, so too the demand for better and wider services grows. There are now 18,000 users, who between them access the system nine million times a month. "Instead of keeping it designed for people with a sole interest in computers, we're opening it up for hobbyists generally," says editor, Simon D'Arcy. He cites information on flying and amateur radio as examples.

"The basic difference between then and now," adds Peter Probert, in charge of publicity, "is that then it was a magazine. Now it's a communications network."

So what do you get from the new, bigger, better Micronet 800? And how do you go about getting it?

## The Gear

Your own machine becomes a terminal to the mainframe — a keyboard for typing in information, messages and codes — while the modem interprets your computer's output into something understood by the Micronet system, and vice versa.

Spectrum owners will probably buy the Prism VTX5000 modem, which was designed specifically for use with Micronet 800 — it costs around £45. The modem sits between the telephone system and your computer, so you will need a telephone which uses a jack-plug to a wall socket. British Telecom will do the conversion for you swiftly if you have the old-fashioned sort of telephone system where the wires go straight into the wall.

Finally, you need to join Micronet. The subscription costs £16.50 a quarter, which includes membership of Prestel — BT's giant database of which Micronet is a part. When you join, you get two codes — a ten digit entry code and a personal ID. "If anyone allows their ID to be hacked, they're still responsible for what's done using that ID," says Simon. "Change your passwords! Do it once a

week, or more regularly still if you keep important information on Micronet."

Once you're enrolled in Micronet, you pay only the cost of a local 'phone call to access the system. That works out at 40 pence an hour after 6pm, and at weekends. There are extra frames which cost money to see, especially on Prestel — but you will always be warned when you are about to add pennies onto your quarterly bill. Those range from a one penny frame to 99 pence for up-to-the-second business information on Prestel.

Generally, you won't pay more than a couple of pence per frame for those special areas, which include commercial information from private companies, and some of the big, set-piece games. Even so, it's possible to rack up big phone bills on Micronet, so be careful.

"The cost can be recouped in minutes with free Telesoftware," says Simon. Certainly Micronet 800 is the cheapest of all commercially run networks. And no matter where you live, you only pay phone charges at local rates — even if you have to access a computer miles away."

# micronet 800

## 1 QUICK GUIDE TO M'NET

- 2 How to join
  - 3 Telesoftware
  - 4 Teleshopping
  - 5 Latest News
  - 6 Communication
  - 7 Microbases
  - 8 SoftShop Now Open
- WHAT'S NEW TODAY...Goto #



MICRONET 800 (C)

800511a

Op



The Business area on Micronet 800

Key 1 to get back to main index from any page.

	GOTO
An Introduction to Bizznet	#
Executive and Computing Jobs	1
Watchdog	2
Finance	3
Software	4
Insurance	5
Tax	6
Self Employed	7
Start your own business	8

## What do you get?

Newcomers to Micronet can find the scale of operation daunting at first. There are between 13,000 and 14,000 pages of editorial, up to 8,000 pages of software, and up to 4,000 pages of jokes, puzzles, competitions and the like under the heading Buttons, which is shared between Micronet and ordinary Prestel-users alike.

In the old days, Micronet policy was to keep it all mysterious, and tease users into discovering what lurked behind the menu-driven access pages. That's changed. Simon D'Arcy likened the policy to that of booksellers wrapping books and magazines in cellophane so you can't see what's in them. "The shrinkwrap appeal is OK as long as people know what they're likely to get," he says. With a past career as a business consultant, he's adamant that Micronet should be much more accessible. So there's plenty of help to find your way around, including two indexes — a general A-Z index of all the frames and a fast index if you already know what you're looking for.

## Mailbox

The heart of the system is still the mailbox service. Subscribers can get their own mailbox number, and send and receive messages to each other. As long as your friends are also on the system, it's cheaper than sending a letter and better than a phone call, because you don't have to wait for the other guy to be at home first.

When you have received new messages, you are told about it as soon as you boot up the system. You can have about 300 messages in your mailbox at a given time — according to Simon,

nobody has ever run out of space. "I was a member of Micronet before I worked for it," says Simon. "I joined simply because of the mailbox system. It's an extremely cheap, easy way to keep in touch with your office."

Simon's convinced that serious business users can benefit from Micronet, even if they use more sophisticated and expensive systems for specialised work. Business users in particular will be interested to know that you can now make international Telex calls through Micronet as well — to anywhere in the world.

## Good conversation

Mailbox is person-to-person conversation. If you want to shout it from the rooftops, you want to access the Chatline facility.

Chatline is a system where users can talk to each other freely through Micronet. You can sit back and watch the conversations unfold, or take part yourself — at a cost of two pence a message.

In olden times there was only one Chatline run from the Micronet office. Everything had to be typed in to a BBC computer and then fed down the line. Now it's all on mainframe, much faster — and there are eight separate Chatlines to use.



There are two different types. The normal Chatline — six of them — is slower but keeps a complete record of the whole day's conversation, so you can scroll back through the comments at will.

There are also two Daisychats, which have a mere 100 frames each. The frames form a loop, so when the line is full, the new comment simply overwrites the oldest. The Daisychats are very fast — on busy nights it's hard to read the latest message before it disappears.

The formal Chatlines are subdivided further. There's a political line, for armchair ministers. There's also a religious Chatline. Although obscenities and offensive comments are generally banned, the Micronet watchdogs are lenient. On the Religious line, however, speech is monitored.



There's even a Gay Chatline. Why? "Well," says Simon, "it's a bit like CB Radio. A lot of gays are into CB because they can be anonymous. On Gay Chatline you can hide your identity, until you're confident enough to use Mailbox."

## Star quality

There's also Celebrity Chatline. It operates like a phone-in every Wednesday night where you get to send in questions to a star personality. Recent interviewees ranged from Acorn bigwigs to pop star Fergal Sharkey, who's an avid Commodore user in his spare time. We sat in on an interview with Hitch-hiker specialist Douglas Adams.

The big drawback to Celebrity Chatline is the time lag — the old BBC system is still used, so answers are filtered through a Micronet journalist. Douglas clearly got a little bored with being asked whether there'd be a new Hitch-hiker book again and again. The answer is no.

continued on page 132



# O'LEVELS

not just revision but also tuition  
for the Spectrum 48K

## Mathematics

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, sets, accuracy, bases, interest, volumes, indices, standard form, modulo, number set, pie charts, histograms, simultaneous equations, bar charts, averages, probability, algebraic laws, quadratics, matrices, vectors, transformational geometry, trigonometry, differentiation, integration, factors, angles.

## Physics

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Reflection, wavelength and frequency, refraction, lenses, the eye and its defects, diffraction, colour, magnetism, motors, Ohm's law, amps, volts, series, parallel, electronics, heat, gas laws, energy forms, specific heat, kinetic energy, half-lives, atomic structure, radiation, isotopes, Newton's laws.

## Biology

6 programs TOTAL 120K

Plant and animal cells, genetics, inheritance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, flowering plants, photosynthesis, osmosis, transpiration, transport, bacteria food chains, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion, eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, fungi, earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammals, response.

## Computer Studies

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Data collection, coding, storage, processing, presentation, validation, d.p. systems, privacy, security, hardware, I/O devices, software, low and high level languages, machine-code, assemblers, interpreters, compilers, errors in programming, aids to debugging, microcode, machine organisation.

## Chemistry

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Matter states, action of heat and electricity, reaction with air, water, acids, alkalis, halogens, oxygen, sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon, hydrogen, alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, transition metals, organic chemistry, atoms, formulae, molar mass, equations, ions, periodic table, bonding, gases, metal extraction, polymers, fertilizers.

## French

8 programs TOTAL 160K

Regular and irregular verbs, reflexives, indicative, subjunctive, passive, infinitive, agreement, pronouns, definite, indefinite and partitive articles, single and compound nouns, adjectives and their forms, adverb phrases, comparatives and superlatives, conjunctions, prepositions, idioms, measurements.

## Electronics

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Energy and its sources, power distribution, e.m.f. p.d., charge, current power, r.m.s. values, resistors, series and parallel, capacitors, time constants, inductors, transformers, resonance, microphones, loudspeakers, heat and light sensitive devices, diodes transistors, logic circuits, multivibrators, meters, CRO, amplifiers, feedback.

## Technical Drawing

10 programs TOTAL 100K

A set of animated tutorials showing isometric projections, the construction of cylinders cones and other projections.

## ALSO AVAILABLE

## Maths Sprint

A fast exciting game for 1 or 2 players. Random questions covering 18 topics. Advance with correct answers and beat your previous time. Suitable for O' level students.

## Principles of Computing

Part I takes you through binary counting in easy stages with exercises showing the use of 8 bit byte, character formation and the display file. Part II deals with theory and the use of the higher 8 bit byte, the 16 bit word, number conversion and Z80 registers.

EACH SUBJECT ONLY £5.00 INC P&P

# PASCAL & C

Teaching versions of these languages, including a full text editor (screen editor) and a 48 page tutorial manual. Saving and loading of programs is a screen editor function. Trace facilities are provided for easy tuition and debugging. Availability: Pascal now, C now, Logo soon, Forth soon.

1 program Each 30K

each language only £5.00 inc. p/p

## GCE TUTORING

quality educational software

40 BRIMMER HILL, WIDMER END, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP15 6NP

Tel: (0508) 50624

Please send me: .....

My computer is a: .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.....Made payable to GCE Tutoring

My name and address is: .....

SU 1

## MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

Release date say Ocean Nov/Dec

SPECTRUM: £5.95

Yie Ar Kung Fu, Knight Rider, Rambo, Street Hawk:  
Transformers £5.95

SPECTRUM	Now Games	Tomahawk	7.50
Shadow Fire.....	6.95	Scooby Doo.....	5.25
World Baseball.....	5.25	Monty on the Run....	5.95
Emerald Isle.....	5.50	Red Moon.....	5.25
Tapper.....	5.50	Popeye.....	5.25
Spy Hunter.....	5.50	Robin of the Wood..	7.50
Bruce Lee.....	5.95	Geoff Capes.....	5.95
Starion.....	5.95	Superman.....	7.50
F.G.T Hollywood.....	7.50	Elite.....	11.25
Nodes of Yesod.....	7.50	Marsport.....	7.50
Daley's Supertest... ..	5.85	I of the Mask.....	7.50
Jet Set Willy II.....	5.50	Blade Runner.....	6.95
Dun Darach.....	7.50	Fighting Warrior.....	5.95
Spy vs Spy.....	6.95	Shadow Unicorn... ..	11.25
Bulge.....	7.50	Winter Sports.....	7.50
Dambusters.....	7.50	Riddler's Den.....	5.95
Pole Position.....	6.85	Sorderon's Shadow	7.50
Glass.....	5.95	Bounce.....	7.50
Hyper Sports.....	5.95	Zoids.....	5.95
F.B. Boxing.....	5.25	Impossible Mission	5.95
NF Open Golf.....	7.50	Macadam Bumper... ..	5.95
Karate.....	5.50	Starquake.....	5.95
Dynamite Dan.....	5.50	Dr Who.....	11.50
The Artist.....	10.50	Worm in Paradise... ..	7.50
Exploding Fist.....	6.95	XCEL.....	5.95
Nightshade.....	7.50	Critical Mass.....	6.75
Southern Bell.....	6.85	Sold A Million.....	7.50
Highway Encounter	5.95	W.S.Basketball.....	5.95
Basketball Int (Elite)	4.95	Chimera.....	3.95
Fairlight.....	7.50	Beach-Head II.....	7.50
Terrormolinos.....	5.95	Sword & Sorcery.....	7.50
		Now Games.....	6.75
		Forbidden Planet....	5.95

Postage included UK. Please state which micro. Fast Service.

Send cheque/PO to: MEGASAVE, Dept SU  
76 Westbourne Terrace, London W2



## INCREDIBLE!

### TRANSFER ANY PROGRAM TO MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

The full potential of your microdrive can be realised with the

## MIRAGE MICRODRIVER

NOW WITH EVEN MORE EXCITING  
FEATURES AND STILL ONLY £39.95

Features:

- ★ NEW Even faster loading from cartridge.
- ★ NEW Optional saving of screen display.
- ★ NEW Copy function for screen dumps to ZX printer.
- ★ NEW Dump function for program hacking.
- ★ Consists of hardware only, no additional software required.
- ★ Transfers any program to Microdrive in one simple operation.
- ★ Extremely easy to use.
- ★ Freeze any game at any point, save it, and restore it later.
- ★ Compacts program for efficient use of cartridge.
- ★ Through connector for other peripherals.
- ★ "Poke" facility or infinite lives etc.
- ★ Also saves to cassette.

"If you have a microdrive the Microdriver is the most important piece of hardware you could buy."

John Lambert — Sinclair User

"... Using the Mirage is a dream... this device is a must for the serious microdriver."

Crash Magazine — August

"I much preferred the Microdriver for speed and ease of use."

Iolo Davidson — Your Spectrum

UPGRADE SERVICE: We will upgrade your existing Microdriver. Simply return the unit to us with a cheque for £5.95 and we will fit the latest version ROM.

Note: This unit is intended for software owners to transfer programs onto microdrive cartridges for speed and ease of access. Programs saved using the Mirage Microdriver are unreadable unless the Microdriver is present.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE

Or in case of difficulty  
order directly from us

24 Bank Street  
Braintree  
Essex CM7 7UL  
Tel: (0376) 48321



Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.





# Amazing

Spectrum 48K



the dexterity game for young children. £4.95

**Poppy Programs** Greenburn Laithes, Cowling  
Kilghley, W. Yorks. BD22 0LP

## J & M SOFTWARE

The new discount software supplier for your Spectrum

We also offer a unique buy back option!!!

For full details and software list send s.a.e. to:

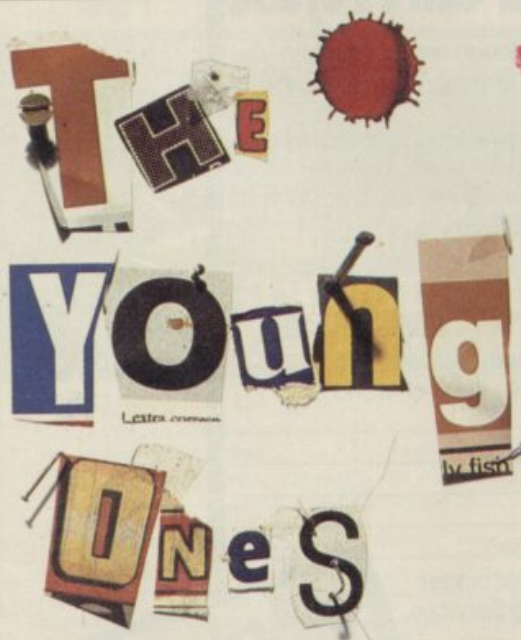
**J & M Software, Unit 1, Haven Mill,  
Garth Lane, Grimsby South, Humberside,  
DN34 1RS**

## SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR PRICE	SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR PRICE
Elite	14.95	11.95	Any Mastertronic Title	1.99	1.99
Star Quake	7.95	5.95	Hobbit	14.95	11.25
Swordrons (Elindor)	9.95	7.50	Arnhem	9.95	7.95
Lord of the Rings	15.95	11.95	Monopoly	9.95	7.50
Fairlight	9.95	7.50	*Return to Oz	9.95	7.95
Dan Darach	9.95	7.50	Winter Games	7.95	5.95
Shadowfire-Turner	9.95	3.99	Beach Head II	7.95	5.95
Spy Hunter	7.95	5.90	The Rats	7.95	5.95
Robin of the Woods	9.95	7.50	Daley Toms Superfest	6.95	5.50
Five a side Soccer	5.95	4.99	Fighting Warrior	7.95	5.95
Superman	9.95	7.50	Rocky Horror Show	8.95	6.75
Knightsades (Ultimate)	9.95	7.50	Terrormolinos	7.95	5.95
Diary Of Adrian Mole	9.95	7.50	Scooby Doo	6.95	5.25
Frankie Goes To Hollywood	9.95	7.50	Yie Ar Kung Fu	7.95	5.95
Star Strike	5.95	4.75	Diary of Adrian Mole	9.95	7.50
Animated Strip Poker	6.95	5.75	Mini Office	5.95	4.99
Knight Lore	9.95	7.50	Bounty Bob	7.95	5.95
Way of the Exploding Fist	8.95	6.75	Codename Matt II	8.95	6.75
Big Daddy Rock & Wrestle	8.95	6.75	Artist	12.95	10.50
Hacker	7.95	5.95	Alien 8	9.95	7.50
Rupert & Toymakers Party	7.99	6.50	Bruce Lee	7.95	5.95
Pole Position	7.99	5.95	Critical Mass	8.95	6.75
Gyroscope	7.95	5.95	Bouncers (Crises 3000)	9.95	7.50
F. Brunes Boxing	6.95	5.25	Shadowfire 2 (Enigma Force)	9.95	7.50
Astro-Clone	7.95	5.95	Impossible Mission	7.95	5.95
Southern Belle	7.95	5.95	Inter. Basketball	5.99	4.99
Schizophrenia	7.99	6.50	Nexus	9.95	7.50
Dr. Who	14.95	13.50	Eureka	14.95	4.99
Wham! The Juke Box	9.95	7.50	Macdams Bumper	7.95	5.95
Fighter Pilot	7.95	5.90	Geoff Capes Strong Man	7.95	5.95
World Series Basketball	6.95	5.50	Cludo	9.95	7.50
Inter. Karate	6.50	4.99	Now Games	8.95	6.75
Beachhead	7.95	5.99	Zoids	7.95	5.95
Hypersports	7.95	6.75	The Young Ones	7.95	5.95
Monty on the Run	7.95	5.95	Terrormolinos	7.95	5.95
Shadow of the Unicorn	14.95	11.95	Highway Encounter	7.95	5.95
Worm in Paradise	9.95	7.50	Sabator	8.95	6.75
They sold a Million	9.95	7.50	*Transformers	7.95	5.95
Marsport	9.95	7.50	*Knight Rider	7.95	5.95
Shadowline	9.95	7.50	*Rambo	7.95	5.95
Spy v Spy	9.95	7.50	*Street Hawks	7.95	5.95
Commando (Elite)	9.95	7.50	*Never Ending Story	9.95	7.50
System 15000	9.95	4.99	Ram Turbo Interface	22.95	18.00
Jet Set Willy II	6.95	5.25	Quick Shot II Joystick	8.99	8.99
Arcade Hall of Fame	9.95	7.50	Back to School	6.95	5.50
Mind Shadows	9.95	7.50	Friday the 13th	8.95	6.75
Tomahawk	9.95	7.50	Tau Ceti	9.95	7.50
Sweevos World	7.95	5.95	Roller Coaster	6.95	5.25
Three Weeks in Paradise	9.95	7.50	Winter Sports	7.95	5.95
Cyberun (Ultimate)	9.95	7.50	Sir Fred	9.95	7.50
I. of The Mask	9.95	7.50	Surf Champ	12.95	10.99
Robots Messiah	7.99	5.95	Swords and Sorcery	9.95	7.50
Mugsy's Revenge	7.95	5.95			

All prices include P&P in UK. Europe add £1 per tape. Elsewhere at cost.  
Cheque/PO payable to: S.C.S (SIUS) PO Box 394 London N15 6JL.  
Telephone 01-800 3156. SAE for list. \*Please ring for availability.  
Come and see our latest games on video; we subscribe to Bulletin 1000.  
If you would like to pick up your discount software from our shop please bring your copy of this advert to our shop at  
"Compucentre, Unit 5, 221 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.  
(Near Goodge Street Station).  
Open 6 days a week 9.00-18.00.  
Barclaycard and Access hotline  
ring 01-631 4627 only.  
Goods dispatched same day - subject to availability.

**Access** **VISA**



**SPECTRUM  
AMSTRAD  
MSX  
COMMODORE £7.95**



### What they say about "The Young Ones"

"A completely brilliant game." *Anonymous*

"One character in this game stands head and shoulders above the others as the spokesman of a Generation."  
*Anonymous (no relation)*

"If this game is the best thing since sliced bread, then my toaster's in for a good time."  
*Anonymous (a distant relative)*

"Oh wow, technofear." *Anonymous (related on his mother's side)*

© 1985 Rik Mayall, Ben Elton, Lise Mayer as creators of the "Young Ones" characters, format and storylines of the television series. © 1985 Orpheus Ltd the packaging, program code/data and game play.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of THE YOUNG ONES @ £7.95 for \_\_\_\_\_ computer  
P&P FREE (UK only); £2.00 P&P overseas.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

SU186

Please make cheques or money orders payable to Orpheus Ltd and send together with your order form to:  
Orpheus Ltd, The Smithy, Unit 1, Church Farm,  
Hatley St. George, Nr. Sandy, Beds. SG19 3HP.  
Please allow 21 days for delivery



# SINCLAIR USER ENTERS THE PROTECTION

## with a subscription offer you can't refuse

Nobody's gonna give your copies of Sinclair User a tough time. Not when you get a sturdy FREE binder with every subscription. Big enough to take 12 issues and strong enough to keep thieving hands away.

Every month Sinclair User is packed full of game reviews, letters, hints and tips, hardware reviews, competitions and everything else you want to know about Sinclair Computing. Simply fill in the form below, and we will deliver direct to your door 12 pristine copies of Sinclair User, and your FREE binder.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for

Tick box

U.K. £15 ☐

European £28 ☐

(Surface) Rest of world £35 ☐

(Airmail) Rest of world £60 ☐

Please debit my Access/Visa Account

Amount £ \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post code \_\_\_\_\_

Make cheques payable to Sinclair User. Allow 28 days for binder delivery. Return to: Carl Dunne, Sinclair User Subs, Mag Services, EMAP, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# RACKET





## 131



continued from page 127

## Lonely hearts and brazen brains

For more aggressive characters, there's a contact service which enables you to reach people with similar interests. That includes lonely heart sections, though it's hard to see what sort of a romance you can have in the middle of a mainframe computer. Problems with your micro are catered for, as well as problems with life in general — on Soothe It.

For real exhibitionists, The Gallery is the thing. That costs money, but you get the chance to run your own teletext magazine. You book up to 26 frames for a minimum of four months, and then put whatever you like on them — jokes, articles, reviews,

others on Miconet, are interactive — you send in your problems and get them answered. "It's a much more serious application of videotext than has been seen for some time," says Simon.

## The software

"A lot of people thought Miconet was an alternative to playing games in amusement arcades," says Simon. Although he's developing new areas of activity the whole time, if games are your interest then there's still lots of fun to be had on the net. There are three types of game service available. There are the free programs — hundreds of them, which you can download into your Spectrum and play. Those vary in quality, but there's usually something worthwhile.

Then there are programs you pay for. Some of those are utilities — such as software to adapt your modem in various ways, for instance, making the screen scroll. That's vital if you want to use a VTX5000 to play **Multi-User Dungeon** or access some of the more obscure bulletin boards around the country.

You can also order software through Miconet from software houses, at a good discount. A copy of **Elite** would cost you £11.96 compared to £14.95 in the shops. "You'll be sent the game the day after you order it," promises Simon.

Then there are the interactive games — the sort of thing you can only play through networks like Miconet. **Round Britain Race** sets you to move around a map of Britain looking for the sites of various events or places. Each move costs one penny, and at the end of each game the winner scoops the pool.

There's also **Starnet** — off the system since July but back again in an improved version soon, according to Peter. That's a game of intergalactic empire-building; you run a planet initially and go on from there to conquer the galaxy. You can make or break alliances with other players, and the action often spills over into the Mailbox area as secret conspiracies are formed between players. The new version can cater for 500 players — it's the sort of experience you can't get anywhere else.

Miconet is very sensitive about problems of hacking. "We can see the appeal of hacking," says Peter, "but we want to make Miconet a viable alternative to hacking." That may become more of a reality soon — one idea is to have an area specially set up for hackers, with all the best security devices Miconet can invent. The idea being to hack into it and leave your name on the central frame.

## End frame

We haven't even touched on the news coverage offered by Miconet, the reviews of software, books, films... As Simon says, "There's more put onto Miconet every day than anyone could possibly read." When you compare that with Peter's statement that, "Miconet is about to be born," you begin to see the potential of the system. "The only thing holding us back," says Peter, "is Prestel itself — the limitations imposed by their system of Teletext. But we're getting more influential all the time — we can push British Telecom into letting us do things like Chatline and Gallery."

The idea of pushing BT around is a little daunting, but with 18,000 Miconetters behind you, it seems you can go anywhere.

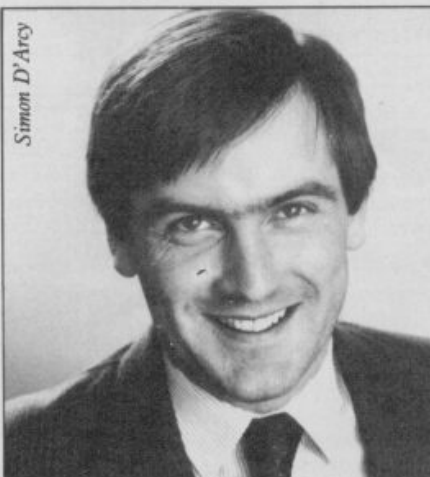


answers to correspondence and the like. The cost is on a sliding scale — 99 pence for the first four frames, then 50 pence for the rest, with a 10 pence charge to edit a frame. That works out at about £5-6 a month to run a 25 frame magazine.

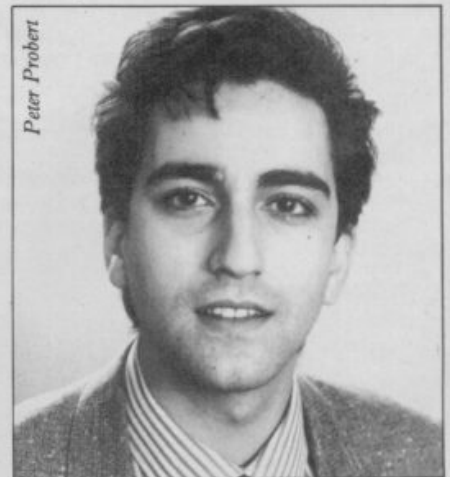
Some of the Gallery items are very professional. Others are just plain funny. One contributor writes pages of mock-medical advice. "Ginseng has been found to cause short-sightedness and the flaky nail syndrome," he says. "Jogger's baldness can be cured by mineral water. Use Malvern for straight hair and Perrier for curly."

## Bizznet

Business interests are catered for as well. Bizznet provides advice and information about business software, consumer rights, and starting up a company. But it's not just pages of information which are zapped onto your screen. Those services, and



Simon D'Arcy



Peter Probert



## CAMEL PRODUCTS

### NEW POLYPRINT FOR SPECTRUM



... The interface which likes to say ... Ja and Oui and Si and of course YES! A Spectrum Centronics interface with multi-lingual chars in EPROM, as in EPSON, FX80 printer. Printer driver also in EPROM. User notes show how to use EPROM for UTILS or down loadable chars. £44.95

#### PRINT-SP

Low cost Centronics I/F with CABLE. Software on tape

for Spectrum £31.25

### EPROM PROGRAMMERS

#### BB-PROM

With fast programming ZIF socket, Vpp generator & software in SWR. For 2764/128 EPROMs £29.95

BBC Centronics Printer Cable £8.65

#### Q-PROM

A powerful programmer with Fast and Smart programming software in firmware. For 2764/128 & 'A' types, usable in ROM cartridge for you own utilities etc. £69.95

#### Q-CART

ROM reader. Takes 2764 or 27128

#### Q-CENT

Centronics Interface

#### PROM-64

Fast programming, ZIF socket, Vpp generator, software on tape for 2764/128 EPROMs. Full functions inc. CRC £34.75

64-CART For 2x64K EPROMs for the Commodore 64 £5.95

#### BLOPROM-RS

A very high performance intelligent programmer for any micro with RS232 £149.95

#### MULTEPROM

8 gang production programmer. See below.

#### BLOPROM-SP

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER

For the 2716/32/32A/64/128/128A. CHECK, READ, PROGRAM & VERIFY all or part of EPROM.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a Spectrum. Onboard Vpp generation. 28 pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector extender plug. ABS case £89.95



STATUS NO. OF SYSTEM —HER  
EPROM TYPE —27128  
RAM START ADDR —4000  
EPROM ST ADDR —8000  
JOB LENGTH —4000  
TASK —CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO  
W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN  
X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM  
Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM RAM  
Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME AS IN RAM  
Q TO QUIT R TO RESTART  
FAST CODES AVAILABLE  
D H PQR WXYZ

#### ROM-SP for Spectrum

Ingenious unit for Spectrum with 2x28 pin sockets and a Reset Button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMs. Cabled connector and full extender card. NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM £29.95



#### PROMER-SP

An economical Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape £29.95

#### PROMER 81-S

The very popular ZX81 programmer for 2716/32 EPROMs has been adapted to the Spectrum and the price is kept low £24.95

#### DHOBI 1

Compact. Main powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMs

DHOBI 2 With automatic timer £18.95

EPROMS ★ YOU BETTER BELIEVE IT ★ £22.95

NEW 2764 or 27128 £2.99 each

#### MULTEPROM

A most economical sophisticated 8 gang copier based on BLOPROM and using the ZX81. No Rampack or PSU needed £199.95



#### NIKE POWER BUFFERS

NiCd battery back-up for Spectrum ZX81/ATMOS £17.35



CAMBRIDGE MICRO ELECTRONICS  
One Milton Road  
Cambridge CB4 1UY  
Tel: (0223) 314814  
Telex 81574 CML

UK. VAT extra  
P&P UK Free  
No VAT on exports  
Europe + 5%  
Overseas + 10%

CAMEL PRODUCTS

## Micronet Offer

£40



WHAT CAN YOU buy for forty quid these days? Five games? A joystick interface? A second-hand Jupiter Ace?

Not if you fill in the coupon at the bottom of this page, you won't. You'll get hundreds of games, your very own mainframe computer to play with, and access to the world's databases.

It's called Micronet 800. You supply the Spectrum, and we'll supply the VTX5000 modem and three months subscription to Prestel and Micronet 800 — the fastest growing database in Britain.

Usually this package would cost you over £80. But Telemap Ltd, which runs Micronet 800, has agreed to let us make this very special offer exclusively to Sinclair User readers — the whole lot for a mere £40.

You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Visa, but the offer lasts for only one month, so fill in the coupon and send it off to arrive not later than Friday, January 24, 1986

Send to: Micronet 800, Telemap Ltd, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

Please rush me my VTX5000 modem and three-month subscription to Micronet 800 and Prestel.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £40.00

Or please debit my Access/Visa card No.:

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Name: .....

Address: .....

Post code .....

Make cheques payable to Telemap Ltd.  
Allow 28 days for delivery.



## SINCLAIR USER January 1986



# Q.K. Quiz Time!

- 1 Where can you find over 100 **FREE** software programs a year?
- 2 Who can you go to for **FREE** round the clock advice and help?
- 3 How can you get instant news, views, gossip and "hands on" reviews **24 hours a day**?
- 4 Who gives you **FREE** national electronic mail?
- 5 Where can you "chat" with 70,000 other micro users?
- 6 Who'll help you publish your own database for all to see?
- 7 How can you take part in national multi-user strategy games?
- 8 How can you book a seat on the 3.15 from Euston—at midnight?

**for just 20p a day**

ANSWER

*Micronet 800-*

*Make the most  
of your micro*

Micronet 800  
8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ  
Telephone: 01-278 3143

To: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1  
Please send me a brochure on Micronet 800

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Micro \_\_\_\_\_

SU JAN '86



## Magic & Superman winners

DESPITE the impressive response to the **Superman** competition in November's *Sinclair User*, only one-tenth of the entries were correct. The answers were as follows: 1(c), 2(c), 3(a), 4(b), and 5(c); many readers were confused by question 4, not realising that Lana only worked at the *Daily Planet* in the films, while the quiz was based on the comics-alone.

The 100 winners, who each win a copy of **Superman**, are:

S J Keates, Sandwich, Kent; Ralph Pattison, Newcastle, Staffordshire; K E Hinder, Dursley, Gloucestershire; Sven Englund, Osby, Sweden; Paul Denis, London N19; Martin Warner, London SE28; Patrick Beasley, Torquay, Devon; J Bush, Bitterne Park, Southampton; P Tory, Kempston, Bedfordshire; Gareth Price, South Glamorgan;

K J Hutchinson, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear; R Graham, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; J Hunter, Telford, Salop; Graham Kibble-White, Kincross, Scotland; G M Gittens, Hinckley, Leicester; Steve Friel, London E4; Rob Ramshaw, Tynemouth, Tyne & Wear; Derek Maclean, Inverness; D K Hamm, Chesham, Buckinghamshire; Robert McBride, Montrose, Angus; Tim Stollery, Hounslow, Middlesex; P Blackwell, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Jonathan Bowen, Sale, Cheshire; C J Forss, Reading, Berkshire; Mervyn Neill, Belfast; Steve Nichols, Lewes, East Sussex; J A Osso, Abingdon, Oxfordshire; Jeremy Segel, London NW4; Nick Almond, Coventry; Billy Ormiston, Edinburgh; Geoff Perks, Manchester; George Gaylor, Glasgow; K Curtis, Hull; Stephen Rymill, Wirral, Merseyside; L Lucas, Birmingham; K Pridmore, Anlaby, East Yorkshire; Dominic Jarrett, Bearsden, Glasgow; Eric Coolen, West Germany; Daniel McDonald, Hull; B J Murphy, Manchester; A Gray, Manchester; J A Riddell, Herne Bay, Kent; Joseph Raf-

ferty, Muirhouse, Motherwell; P Rodgers, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Phillip Mason, Tamworth, Staffordshire; F McAudley, Parkhill, Antrim; G Pickstone, Barnes Meadows, Littleborough; John Littler, Manchester; G Culverhouse, Darwen, Lancashire; J McNamee, West Lothian; Glen Cooper, Newport, Gwent; E Petit, Weymouth, Dorset; Jordi Robinson, North Anston, Sheffield; Jacob Wittrock, Farum, Denmark; Simon Carson, Birkenhead, Merseyside; Gregory Snowzell, Hereford; Richard Evans, Bognor Regis, West Sussex; K Larwood, Romford, Essex; K Thain, Washington, Tyne & Wear; Harald Hoftun, Norway; C Bennett, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria; Harry Maton, Croydon, Surrey; David Butten, Woolston, Southampton; Graham Smith, Leeds; J Miller, Bolton, Lancashire; Andrew Keys, Newton Abbot, Devon; Jeffrey Grant, Bristol; Charalambos Stavriniden, Limassol, Cyprus; F Parker, Birmingham; Peter Tiley, Bristol; Derrick Bolsover, Sheffield; Paul Gardner, Whitley Bay, Tyne &

Wear; Nigel Vian, Winchester, Hampshire; Tan Thiam Soon, Singapore; Mohammed Patel, London E10; Paul Greenough, Radcliffe, Manchester; Matthew Parford, Uxbridge; Andrew Dougan, Redditch, Worcestershire; Paul Farrington, Biddulph, Stoke-on-Trent; J Spring, Ilford, Essex; Glyn Jones, Basildon, Essex; Christopher Evans, Pontarddulais, Swansea; Steve Edwards, Manchester; William Lyne, Stockton Heath, Warrington; Ian Hillery, Durham; Daniel Ford, Halstead, Essex; Mark McKay, Manchester; Anthony Moran, Birmingham; Steve Jones, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands; C Hodgson, East Ham, London E6; Richard Lotham, Stoke-on-Trent; Andrew Pearce, Mansfield; Scott Fuller, East Grinstead, West Sussex; Philip Laycock, Sheffield; K Sonubi, Derby; S Mitchell, Basingstoke, Hampshire; E Graham, London E5; Mark Beetesworth, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon; Eric Dent, Altringham, Cheshire; Martin Phillips, Knutsford, Cheshire.

The **Magic** competition, in the same issue, tapped a vein of amateur *Sinclair User* conjurors. The sequence of the three mystery cards was: eight, four, and ten. The first prize winner, who receives three tickets to a special Magic Circle Club evening, and a copy of **Magic**, is: Roger Adlard, from Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.

The 99 runners-up, who receive **Magic** packages, are:

Neil Marshall, Park Estate, Shiremoor; M Gore, Abingdon, Oxfordshire; L Glenister, London SE10; Travis Rout,

Hastings, East Sussex; Douglas Hart, Luton, Bedfordshire; I Searle, London SW1; Danny Haldane, March, Cambridgeshire; Christopher Martin, Kenley, Surrey; Nicholas Ashton, London SE6; R Croad, Thetford, Norfolk; P Stevens, Coventry; David Cookson, Withernsea, North Humberside; P Evanson, Crieff, Perthshire; Paul Drage, London E7; M Wabe, Edinburgh EH12; Alex Mallinson, Farnham, Surrey; L O'Neill, Watford, Hertfordshire; S Keates, Sandwich, Kent; A D Hayes, Hengoed, Mid Glamorgan; Stephen Parker, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire; Shani Connor, Wildwood, Stafford; R Harris, Upminster, Essex; Adam Walters, Lindfield, West Sussex; J Pardy, Broadstone, Dorset; Ben Lower, Wadhurst, Sussex; Steven Williams, Tamworth, Stafford-

shire; Tim Matthews, Cambridge; Alistair Fulcher, Goole, Northumbria; S Sorigente, Street, Somerset; Christopher Pender, Penicuik, Midlothian; Calum Scott, By Ayr; M Wilkinson, Newton Aycliffe, Co Durham; D Stewart, Dennistoun, Glasgow; Jonathan Ridehalgh, Markfield, Leicester; C Harris, Maidstone, Kent; Steve Matthews, Cambridge; James Castle, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire; Graham Oglesby, Radcliffe, Manchester; Sue Parkes, West Bromwich, West Midlands; S Sullivan, Reigate, Surrey; Tim Harris, Devizes, Wiltshire; Andrew Fox, Thetford, Norfolk; E Pocock, Earley, Reading; M Nicholson, Camberley, Surrey; William Campbell Barnard, Harwards Heath, West Sussex; K Wood, Liskeard, Cornwall; Lucien Bowater, Chagford, Devon; Stephen O'Dea, Romford, Essex; Timo Reinikka, Uusikaupunki, Finland; Mr Stalker, Lewes, Sussex; Steven Fairless, Kingston Park, Newcastle on Tyne; M White, Bath, Avon; C Matthevman, Thurgoland, Sheffield; David Lyon, Ascot, Berkshire; Stephen Wade, London E8; Richard Huss, Lisburn, Co Antrim; Arthur Beale, Blandford Forum, Dorset; Kevin Lloyd, Caernarfon, Gwynedd; Angelo Papapanagiotou, West Ewell, Surrey; Mats Bylund, Langsele, Sweden; Martin Donson, Billingham, Cleveland; J Swamkie, Motherwell, Lanarkshire; Ann Parfitt, Northolt, Middlesex; S Pechell, Reading, Berkshire; R Storrar, Livingston, West Lothian; Nick Ratcliffe, Middlewich, Cheshire; Alan Wylie, Ormskirk, Lancashire; Andrew Watson, Woodthorpe, Yorkshire; Ian Ridge, Wirral, Merseyside; Kevin Jones, Leeds, West Yorkshire; Andrew Booty, Norwich, Norfolk; Frank Fearn, Long Eaton, Nottinghamshire; M Kent, Longton, Staffordshire; Steven Corbett, Thatcham, Berkshire; James March, Hull, North Humberside; D Mildren, Taunton, Somerset; P Serbert, Harrogate, North Yorkshire; David Butten, Woolston, Southampton; J Hart, Vetrnor, Isle of Wight; P Page, Noctdrum, Wirral; Simon Martin, Bristol; D Smith, Woodford Green, Essex; Kurt Jasper, Warley,

West Midlands; R H Boylis, Guildford, Surrey; M Dicker, Bristol; K White, Weston Super Mare, Avon; Tushar Walhekar, Hounslow, Middlesex; Gary Swindlehurst, Matson, Gloucestershire; Duncan Crosby, Bracebridge Heath, Lincolnshire; S Wright, Harbourne, Birmingham; Andrew Tremlin, Chard, Somerset; Paul Lesmans, Acomb, Yorkshire; Colin Smith, Bradford, West Yorkshire; C Chambers, Bulwell, Nottingham; Phil Sawyer, Lytham St Annes, Lancashire; H Walker, Bursham, Guildford; Lee Collier, Erdington, Birmingham; L Rayner, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex; B J Carter, London E2.

### ZX Word solution

#### Across

3. Italic
6. Simulation
8. Above
9. Mini
10. Bell
11. Descriptor
12. Soft Aid
15. Meteors
16. Documented
18. Sets
19. Fade
20. Entry
21. Calculator
22. Degree

#### Down

1. Either-or
2. Mudflats
3. Integrated
4. LPRINT
5. Copier
7. Tabbled
11. Difference
13. Personal
14. Protocol
15. Metric
16. Defend
17. Coding





EACH GAME has been awarded a star rating, the basis of which is value for money. Programming, graphics, speed, presentation and addictive qualities are taken into account.

Guide to ratings:

- ★★★★★24 carat. Buy it
- ★★★★Value for money
- ★★★Nothing special
- ★★Over-priced
- ★A rip-off

## SPECTRUM 16K

### Adventure

Planet of Death Artie 3★

### Arcade

Arcadia Beau Jolly 3★  
 Blind Alley Sunshine 4★  
 Cosmic Guerilla Crystal 4★  
 Crazy Cranes Voyager 3★  
 Crevasse and Hotfoot Microsphere 4★  
 Cyber Rats Silversoft 4★  
 Death Chase Micromega 3★  
 Earth Defence Artie 3★  
 Escape New Generation 4★  
 Fruit Machine DK'tronics 3★  
 Galaxians Artie 3★  
 Gnasher Mastertronic 2★  
 Godzilla and Martians Temptation 4★  
 Ground Attack Silversoft 3★  
 Horace and the Spiders Sinclair 4★  
 Horace Goes Skiing Sinclair 4★  
 Hungry Horace Sinclair 4★  
 Invasion Force Artie 4★  
 Jet Pac Ultimate 5★  
 Luna Crabs Micromega 4★  
 Maze Chase Hewson 4★  
 Meteor Storm Quicksilva 4★  
 Meteoroids DK'tronics 4★  
 Micro Mouse Lothlorien 3★  
 Mined Out Quicksilva 4★  
 Mr Wong's Loopy Laundry Artie 3★  
 Muncher Silversoft 3★  
 Orbiter Silversoft 4★  
 Planetoids Sinclair 3★  
 Proteus Abacus 3★  
 Rider Virgin 3★  
 Road Toad DK'tronics 4★  
 Sentinel Abacus 4★  
 Sir Lancelot Melbourne House 4★  
 Space Intruders Quicksilva 4★  
 Space Raiders Sinclair 3★  
 Spec. Scramble Work Force 4★  
 Spectral Invaders Bug-Byte 4★  
 Spectral Panic Hewson 3★  
 Tank Battle dk'tronics 4★  
 Train Game Microsphere 5★  
 Winged Warlord CDS 3★  
 Yomp Virgin 4★

### Business

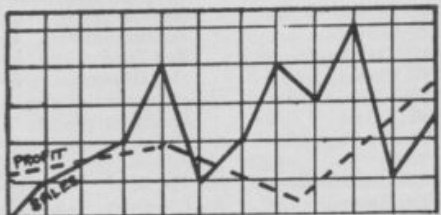
Finance Manager OCP 5★  
 Survey II Lobos 3★  
 Vu-Calc Sinclair 4★  
 Vu-File Sinclair 4★

### Education

Chess Tutor Artie 4★  
 Estimator Racer Psion 4★  
 Firework Music Soft Cottage 4★  
 Integration University 4★  
 Money Poppy 4★  
 Number Painter Psion 4★  
 Regression University 4★

### Language

Beta Basic Betasoft 5★



### Practical

Countries of the World  
 Cycle Planner  
 Map of the UK

### Puzzle

Flippit Sinclair 4★  
 Hanoi King Contrast 4★  
 Lojix Virgin 2★  
 Nowotnik Puzzle Phipps 4★

### Simulation

Air Traffic Controller Hewson 3★  
 Airliner Protek 3★  
 Golf Virgin 4★  
 NightFlight Hewson 3★  
 Print Shop CCS 4★  
 Pro-Golf Hornby 4★

### Strategy

Dallas CCS 3★  
 Dictator DK'tronics 4★  
 Heathrow Hewson 4★

### Traditional

Bridge Tutor CP Software 4★  
 Bridgemaster Serin 5★  
 Las Vegas Temptation 3★  
 Pool Bug-Byte 4★  
 Reversi Sinclair 4★

### Utility

Auto Sonics Buttercraft 3★  
 Basic Utilities Jaysoft 3★  
 Disassembler DK'tronics 4★  
 Editor/Assembler Picturesque 4★  
 Extended Basic CP Software 4★  
 FP Compiler Softek 5★  
 Friendly Face Monitor 4★  
 Letterfont Allanson 4★  
 Machine Code Test Tool OCP 4★  
 Master Toolkit OCP 4★  
 MCoder PSS 4★  
 Print Utilities Sinclair 4★  
 Slow Loader ELR 5★  
 Sound FX DK'tronics 3★  
 Spec. Editor/Assembler Picturesque 4★  
 Spec. Monitor Picturesque 4★  
 Spectrum Super Toolkit Nectarine 4★  
 Supercode CP 4★  
 Trace Texgate 4★  
 TT-S Timedata 4★

## SPECTRUM 48K

### Adventure

Abyss CCS 3★  
 Adventure 1 Abersoft 3★  
 Adventureland/Secret Quest Adventure Internat. 4★  
 Mission The Rats 4★  
 Alchemist Red Moon 2★  
 Amulet Return of the Joystick 4★  
 Ancient Quests Return to Eden 3★  
 Ashkeron Robin of Sherwood 2★  
 Assignment East Berlin Runestone 4★  
 Atlas Assignment Rines of Zandos 4★  
 Black Crystal The Sandman Cometh 5★  
 Black Planet Satan's Pendulum 2★  
 Bored of the Rings Scoop 4★  
 Caesar's Travels Secret Diary of A. Mole 4★  
 Classic Adventure The Secrets of St Bride's 4★  
 Colditz Se-Kaa of Assiah 4★  
 Colossal Caves Shadow of the Unicorn 4★  
 Confidential Sherlock 3★  
 Crystal Frog Ship of Doom 5★  
 Crystal Quest Imperial Software 3★  
 Curse of the Seven Faces Creative Sparks 4★  
 D. Mouse in Black Forest Artie 2★  
 Dead at the Controls Arcade 4★  
 Detective CCS 2★  
 Diamond Quest Gilsoft 4★  
 Diamond Trail Beyond 5★  
 Doomdark's Revenge Gargoyle 5★  
 Dun Darach Crystal Comp. 4★  
 Dungeon Master Temptation 2★  
 Dungeons of Doom Atlantis 4★  
 El Dorado Level Nine 4★  
 Emerald Isle Level Nine 4★  
 Erik the Viking

Espionage  
 Espionage Island  
 Eureka  
 Everest Ascent  
 Eye of Bain  
 Fairlight  
 Fantasia Diamond  
 The Final Mission  
 Flight from the Dark  
 The Fourth Protocol  
 Frankie goes to Hollywood  
 Frog Face  
 Ghoules  
 Golden Apple  
 Gremlins  
 The Great Space Race  
 Halls of Things  
 Hampstead  
 The Helm  
 Here comes the sun  
 Heroes of Karn  
 Hobbit  
 Ice Station Zero  
 Inca Curse  
 Inferno  
 Invincible Island  
 Island  
 Jericho Road  
 The Jewel of Power  
 Jewels of Babylon  
 Jungle Adventure  
 Kentilla  
 Key of Hope  
 King Arthur's Quest  
 Knight's Quest  
 Leopard Lord  
 London Adventure  
 Lords of Midnight  
 Lords of Time  
 Mad Martha  
 Madcap Manor  
 Malice in Wonderland  
 The Magic Sword  
 Marsport  
 Mountains of Ket  
 Morden's Quest  
 Murder at Manor  
 Odyssey of Hope  
 Operation Nightingale  
 Oracle's Cave  
 Orc Slayer  
 Paradox  
 Pay Off, The  
 Perseus and Andromeda  
 Phineas Frogg  
 Pimania  
 The Prince  
 The Prisoner  
 Project X  
 Quest  
 Quetzalcoatl  
 The Rats  
 Red Moon  
 Return of the Joystick  
 Return to Eden  
 Robin of Sherwood  
 Runestone  
 Rines of Zandos  
 The Sandman Cometh  
 Satan's Pendulum  
 Scoop  
 Secret Diary of A. Mole  
 The Secrets of St Bride's  
 Se-Kaa of Assiah  
 Shadow of the Unicorn  
 Sherlock  
 Ship of Doom  
 Snowball  
 Sorderon's Shadow  
 Spoof  
 Subunk  
 Superspy  
 System 15000  
 The Talisman  
 Temple of Vran  
 Terrormolinos  
 Timesearch  
 Tir Na Nog  
 Titanic  
 Tower of Despair

Modular Resources 2★  
 Artic 3★  
 Domark 3★  
 Shepherd 3★  
 Artic 4★  
 The Edge 5★  
 Hewson 4★  
 Incentive 4★  
 Hutchinson 4★  
 Century/Hutchinson 5★  
 Ocean 5★  
 Positive Image 4★  
 IMS Software 4★  
 Artic 4★  
 Adventure Int 3★  
 Legend 2★  
 Crystal Comp. 5★  
 Melbourne House 5★  
 Firebird 4★  
 Alligata 4★  
 Interceptor 3★  
 Melbourne House 5★  
 8th Day 3★  
 Artic 3★  
 Shepherd 4★  
 Shepherd 4★  
 Crystal 2★  
 Shards 4★  
 Slogger Software 4★  
 Interceptor 2★  
 CCS 2★  
 Micromega 3★  
 Games Workshop 4★  
 Hill MacGibbon 2★  
 Phipps 3★  
 Add-on 2★  
 Fridaysoft 5★  
 Beyond 5★  
 Level Nine 4★  
 Mikro-Gen 4★  
 Gilsoft 5★  
 Sentient Software 3★  
 Database Pubs 3★  
 Gargoyle 5★  
 Incentive 4★  
 Melbourne House 5★  
 Gentime 4★  
 Martech 3★  
 Softly Softly 3★  
 Doric 4★  
 Gamma Software 3★  
 Runesoft 1★  
 Bignose 2★  
 Channel 8 4★  
 Mirrorsoft 4★  
 Automata 4★  
 CCS 4★  
 Spoof Software 3★  
 Compass Software 4★  
 Hewson 4★  
 Virgin 4★  
 Hodder/Stoughton 5★  
 Level 9 5★  
 Delta 4 3★  
 Level Nine 4★  
 Adventure Int 5★  
 Games Workshop 4★  
 Dorcas Software 3★  
 Star Dreams 4★  
 Minatron 4★  
 Sentient Software 3★  
 Mosaic 3★  
 St Bride's 5★  
 Mastervision 2★  
 Mikro-Gen 5★  
 Melbourne House 5★  
 Artic 4★  
 Level 9 5★  
 Beyond 5★  
 Runesoft 4★  
 Firebird 4★  
 Shepherd 3★  
 Craig Comm. 5★  
 Games Workshop 4★  
 Incentive 4★  
 Melbourne House 5★  
 Millenium 3★  
 Gargoyle 5★  
 R&R 3★  
 Games Workshop 3★



Transylvanian Tower	Shepherd	3★	Deus Ex Machina	Automata	5★	Mutant Monty	Artic	4★
Twin Kingdom Valley	Bug-Byte	4★	Devil Rides In	Mastertronic	4★	New Cylon Attack	A&F	3★
Underworld	Orpheus	3★	Dimension Destructors	Artic	4★	Nicotine Nightmare	Atlantis	2★
Urban Upstart	Shepherd	4★	Dodge City	Phoenix	4★	Night Gunner	Digital Integration	3★
Valhalla	Legend	5★	Don't Buy This	Firebird	2★	Nightshade	Ultimate	5★
Vampire Village	Terminal	2★	Dr Franky and the Monster	Virgin	3★	Nodes of Yesod	Odin	4★
Velnor's Lair	Quicksilva	4★	Dragonfire	Cheetahsoft	3★	Nonterraqueous	Mastertronics	3★
Volcanic Dungeon	Mastervision	3★	Dragonorc	Hewson	4★	1994	Visions	2★
Warlord	Interceptor	3★	Driller Tanks	Sinclair	2★	911TS	Elite	1★
War of the Worlds	CRL	2★	Drive In	Fantasy	2★	Olympimania	Automata	3★
Waydor	IMS Software	2★	Dynamite Dan	Mirrorsoft	5★	On the Run	Design Design	3★
Width of the World	Mosaic	2★	Energy 30,000	Elm	2★	Orion	Software Projects	3★
The Wild Bunch	Firebird	2★	Eric and the Floaters	Sinclair	3★	Paws	Artic	4★
<b>Arcade</b>			Everyone's a Wally	Mikro-Gen	4★	Pedro	Beau Jolly	4★
Abu Simbel Profanation	Gremlin Graphics	4★	Exodus	Firebird	2★	Penetrator	Melbourne House	5★
Action Biker	Mastertronic	1★	Falcon Patrol II	Virgin	3★	Pi-Balled	Automata	4★
A Day in the Life	Micromega	4★	Falklands Crisis	Lainlan Software	2★	Pi-Eyed	Automata	3★
A View to a Kill	Domark	4★	Fantastic Voyage	Quicksilva	4★	Pitfall II	Activision	3★
Ad Astra	Gargoyle Games	4★	Fighting Warrior	Melbourne House	4★	Popeye	DK Tronics	4★
Adven. of a St Bernard	Mastertronic	4★	Frankenstein 2000	Icon	2★	Potty Pigeon	Gremlin Graphics	3★
Airwolf	Elite	2★	Frank N Stein	PSS	4★	Potty Professor	Software Farm	4★
Alcatraz Harry	Mastertronic	2★	Fred	Quicksilva	3★	Psi-Spy	Postern	3★
Alien 8	Ultimate	5★	Froot Loop	NTD Software	3★	Pssst	Ultimate	4★
Android Two	Vortex	5★	Galaxy Attack	Sunshine	2★	Psytron	Beyond	5★
Ant Attack	Quicksilva	5★	Ghostbusters	Activision	4★	Pyjamarama	Mikro-Gen	4★
Arabian Nights	Interceptor	4★	Ghost Rider	Positive Image	2★	Pyramid	Fantasy	4★
Archon	Ariolasoft	2★	Giant's Revenge	Thor	2★	Quackshot	Creative Sparks	3★
Arena 3000	Microdeal	3★	Gift from the Gods	Ocean	3★	Rapscallion	Bug-Byte	3★
Armageddon	Silversoft	2★	Gilligan's Gold	Ocean	3★	Reactor	Gemini	4★
Astro-Clone	Hewson	5★	Glass	Quicksilva	4★	Revenge of the K. Tomatoes	Visions	3★
Astronut	Software Projects	4★	Glug Glug	CRL	3★	Riddler's Den	Electric Dreams	5★
Atic Atac	Ultimate	5★	Go To Hell	666	3★	Rider	Virgin	3★
Automania	Micro-Gen	3★	Great Fire of London	Rabbit	3★	River Rescue	Creative Sparks	2★
Avalon	Hewson	5★	Grumphy Gumphrey	Gremlin Graphics	5★	Robot Riot	Silversoft	3★
Back to Skool	Microshpere	5★	The Guardian	PSS	3★	Rocco	Gremlin	3★
Base Invaders	Work Force	3★	Gyroscope	Melbourne House	5★	Rockford's Riots	Monolith	3★
Battle Zone	Quicksilva	3★	Havoc	Dynavision	1★	Rocky Horror Show	CRL	3★
Bazam	Alan Firminger	3★	Harry Goes Home	Pulsonic	3★	Roland's Rat Race	Ocean	4★
Beach Head	US Gold	4★	Helichopper	Firebird	2★	Rommels Revenge	Crystal	5★
Bear Bover	Artic	4★	Hellfire	Melbourne House	4★	Rupert & Toymaker's Party	Quicksilva	4★
Big Ben Strikes Again	Artic	3★	Herbert's Dummy Run	Mikro-Gen	4★	Sabre Wulf	Ultimate	5★
Birds and Bees	Bug-Byte	4★	Hickstead	CCS	2★	Saimazoom	Silversoft	3★
Birthday Party	Macmillan	4★	High Noon	Work Force	5★	Shadowfire	Beyond	5★
Black Hawk	Creative Sparks	4★	Highway Encounter	Vortex	5★	Shadowfire Tuner	Beyond	4★
Blade Alley	PSS	3★	Hunchback	Ocean	4★	Skooldaze	Microsphere	5★
Blue Max	US Gold	3★	Hunchback II	Ocean	3★	Scuba Dive	Durrell	5★
Blue Thunder	Hypersports	4★	Ice Works	Imagine	4★	Select 1	Computer Records	4★
BMX Trials	Foundry Systems	2★	Impossible Mission	Statesoft	2★	Skull	Games Machine	3★
Booty	Lainlan Software	4★	Invasion Body Snatch.	US Gold	4★	Sky Ranger	Microsphere	2★
Boulder Dash	Firebird	4★	Jack and the Beanstalk	Crystal	5★	Snapple Hopper	Macmillan	3★
Bounty Bob Strikes Back	Front Runner	3★	Jasper	Thor	3★	The Snowman	Quicksilva	4★
Brian Bloodaxe	US Gold	3★	Jet Set Willy	Micromega	3★	Software Star	Addictive Games	2★
Brian Jack's Challenge	The Edge	4★	Jet Set Willy II	Software Projects	5★	Sorcery	Virgin	4★
Bristles	Martech	2★	Jump Challenge	Software Projects	3★	Space Station Zebra	Beyond	3★
Bruce Lee	Statesoft	3★	Killer Knight	Martech	3★	Spectron	Virgin	3★
Buck Rogers	US Gold	4★	Knight Lore	Phipps	3★	Spellbound	Beyond	4★
Bugaboo	US Gold	2★	Knockout	Ultimate	5★	Splat	Incentive	4★
Buzz Off	Quicksilva	4★	Kokotoni Wilf	Alligata	2★	Sports Hero	Melbourne House	3★
Caesar the Cat	Electric	3★	Komplex	Elite	3★	Spy Hunter	US Gold	4★
Carnival	Mirrorsoft	4★	Krakatoa	Legend	2★	Spy vs Spy	Beyond	5★
Carpet Capers	Eclipse	3★	Kung-Fu	Abbex	4★	St Crippens	Creative Sparks	3★
Cauldron	Terminal	3★	Laser Zone	Bug-Byte	3★	Stagecoach	Creative Sparks	4★
Cavelon	Palace	5★	Laserwarp	Quicksilva	4★	Starbike	The Edge	3★
Centipoid Plus 3	Ocean	4★	Lazy Jones	Mikro-Gen	3★	Starion	Melbourne House	4★
Chaos	Orwin	3★	Les Flies	Terminal Software	2★	Starquake	Bubble Bus	5★
Chequered Flag	Games Workshop	4★	Locomotion	PSS	3★	Stop the Express	Sinclair	4★
Chimera	Sinclair	5★	Lode Runner	Mastertronic	4★	Strangeloop	Virgin	5★
Chinese Juggler	Firebird	5★	Loony Zoo	Software Projects	3★	Submarine Strike	Pulsonic	3★
Chocolate Factory	Ocean	3★	Lunar Jetman	Phipps	3★	Super Pipeline II	Taskset	3★
Chuckie Egg	Hill MacGibbon	3★	Macadam Bumper	Ultimate	5★	Tachyon Command	Century Software	1★
Chuckie Egg II	A & F	5★	Magic Roundabout	PSS	4★	Talos	Silversoft	4★
Chuckman	A & F	3★	Manic Miner	CRL	2★	Tank Trax	Mastertronic	2★
Close-In	CCI/Add-on	4★	Matrix	Bug-Byte	5★	Tapper	US Gold	5★
Codename Mat	Pulsonic	2★	Maziacs	Salamander	4★	Technician Ted	Hewson	4★
Codename MAT II	Micromega	5★	Maze Craze	DK Tronics	4★	10 Pack Volume Two	Automata	4★
Confuzion	Domark	3★	Metabolis	Partyline	4★	Terrahawks	CRL	3★
Corridors of Genon	Incentive	4★	Metagalactic Llamas	Gremlin Graphics	4★	That's the Spirit	The Edge	4★
The Covenant	New Generation	5★	Mighty Magus	Salamander	4★	Therbo	Arcade Software	2★
Critical Mass	PSS	2★	Minder	Quicksilva	2★	3D Bat Attack	Cheetahsoft	3★
Crusoe	Durell	4★	Mission Impossible	DK Tronics	4★	3D Lunattack	Hewson	3★
Custard Kid	Automata	3★	Mission Omega	Silversoft	3★	3D Seiddab Attack	Hewson	3★
Cyclone	New Generation	3★	Monkey Biznes	Pulsonic	2★	3D Starstrike	Realtime software	4★
Cylu	Vortex	4★	Moon Cresta	Artic	4★	3D Tank Duel	Real Time	3★
Daley's Decathlon	Firebird	4★	Moons of Tantalus	Incentive	3★	3D Tunnel	New Generation	5★
Daley's Super-Test	Ocean	5★	Monty is Innocent	Cornhill	3★	Tiler Tim	Microwish	3★
Dangermouse in D. Trouble	Ocean	4★	Monty on the Run	Gremlin Graphics	4★	Time Gate	Quicksilva	4★
Death Chess 5000	Creative Sparks	4★	Mr Wimpey	Gremlin Graphics	4★	Timebomb	CDS	4★
Death Star Interceptor	Artic	4★	Mummy Mummy	Ocean	4★	Tobor	Add-on	4★
Defusion	System 3	1★	Munnery's Mergatroids	Lothlorien	3★	Tornado Low Level	Vortex	5★
	Incentive	3★		Abacus	3★	Toy Bizarre	Activision	3★



Trashman	New Generation	5*	Dinosaurs	5*	Piper	3*	Statistics II	3*	Bridge	1*
Travel with Trashman	New Generation	4*	Disease Dodgers	4*	Sinclair Research	5*	The Guide to Medicine	5*	Eastmed	2*
Traxx	Quicksilva	4*	Dyslexia Beater	4*	Dunitz	4*	Vega-Table	4*	Vega	4*
Tribble Trouble	Software Projects	4*	Eiffel Tower	4*	Chalksoft	3*	<b>Puzzle</b>			
Trom	DK'tronics	2*	Electronic Learner's Guide	2*	ETST	3*	Arcturus	3*	Visions	3*
Turtle Timewarp	Softstone	2*	French	2*	Longman	4*	Computaword	4*	Work Force	1*
Tutankhamun	Micromania	4*	French is Fun	4*	CDS	3*	Flix	3*	Softicks	4*
Two-Gun Turtle	Lothlorien	4*	Friend or Foe	4*	Longman	3*	Hareraiser	3*	Haresoft	2*
Valley of the Dead	Central Solutions	2*	Viking Raiders	2*	Firebird	3*	Mazecube	4*	PAL	3*
Underwilde	Ultimate	5*	German is Fun	5*	CDS	4*	Stuart Henry's Pop Quiz	3*	Bellflower	4*
Way of the Exploding Fist	Melbourne House	5*	Highway Code	5*	Learning Systems	3*	3D Strategy	2*	Quicksilva	4*
Wheelie	Microsphere	4*	Highwire	4*	Englefield Software	2*	<b>Simulation/Strategy</b>			
Witch's Cauldron	Mikro-Gen	4*	Hotline	4*	Chalksoft	3*	Airline	4*	CCS	4*
Wizard's Lair	Bubble Bus	4*	Humpty Dumpty	4*	Widget	4*	Alien	3*	Mind Games	4*
Wizard's Warriors	Mastertronik	2*	Inkosi	2*	Chalksoft	3*	American Football	4*	Mind Games	4*
World Series Baseball	Imagine	3*	Learn to Read 1-5	3*	Sinclair	4*	Angler	4*	Virgin	3*
World Series Basketball	Imagine	4*	Light and Heat	4*	Rose Software	4*	Arnhem	3*	CCS	5*
Worm Attack	Pulsonic	1*	Linkword	4*	Silversoft	3*	Ashes	4*	Pulsonic	4*
Worse Things Happen at Sea	Silversoft	4*	Look Sharp	4*	Mirrorsoft	4*	Atram	4*	PD Visual	4*
Wrath of Magra	Mastervision	4*	Macman in the T. Caves	4*	Sinclair Research	3*	Barrington's Squash	3*	Marketing	3*
Wriggler	Romantic Robot	4*	Macman's Magic Mirror	4*	Sinclair Research	4*	Battle for Midway	3*	New Generation	3*
Xadom	Quicksilva	2*	Mansfield Park	4*	Sussex	4*	Battle 1917	3*	PSS	3*
Xavior	PSS Software	3*	Maths	3*	GCE Tutoring	3*	The Biz	4*	CCS	4*
XCEL	Activision	3*	Mathskills II	4*	Griffin	4*	Bryan Robson's S League	2*	Virgin	4*
Zenji	Activision	4*	MDA-PCSS	4*	MDA Assoc.	4*	Brewery	4*	Paul Lamond	2*
Zig-Zag	DK'tronics	4*	Merchant of Venice	4*	Penguin Study	4*	The Bulge	4*	CCS	4*
Zombie Zombie	Quicksilva	4*	Mr T's Measuring Games	3*	Ebury	4*	Caribbean Trader	4*	Lothlorien	4*
			Mr T Meets His Match	3*	Ebury Software	3*	Combat Lynx	4*	East Midland	4*
			MusicaMaster	4*	Sinclair	3*	Confrontation	4*	Durrell	4*
			Nineteenth C. England	4*	Sussex	4*	Confrontation Scenarios	4*	Lothlorien	4*
			Oil Strike	4*	Sinclair Research	4*	Cricket Captain	3*	Lothlorien	4*
			Paddington's Garden Game	4*	Collins	4*	Dam Busters	5*	Cheetasoft	3*
			Pathfinder	4*	Widget	4*	Dix Mille	3*	Allanson	3*
			Physics	4*	Longman	4*	Elite	5*	US Gold	5*
			Physics	4*	Chalksoft	4*	Evil Crown	3*	CCS	3*
			Pirate	4*	Longman	3*	Fall of Rome	1*	Firebird	5*
			Postman Pat's Trail Game	4*	Longman	4*	Fight Pilot	3*	Argus/Mind Games	1*
			Riddle of the Sphinx	3*	Chalksoft	3*	Flight Simulation	4*	ASP	3*
			Run, Rabbit, Run	4*	Longman	4*	Football Manager	4*	Digital Integration	5*
			Sequences	4*	Chalksoft	4*	The Forest	4*	Sinclair	4*
			Snaffle	4*	Longman	4*	Formula One	4*	Addictive Games	4*
			Speech Marks	4*	Sinclair	3*	Full Throttle	5*	Phipps	4*
			Spelling Bee	4*	Image Systems	4*	Frank Bruno's Boxing	4*	CRL	5*
			Startrucker	4*	Widget	4*	Galaxy Conflict	4*	Micromega	4*
			Stuart Period	4*	Akadamas	4*	Gangsters	4*	Elite	4*
			SuperTed	4*	Longman	3*	Gatecrasher	4*	Martech	4*
			Teacher Data	4*	B Farris	4*	Golf	4*	CCS	4*
			Tense French	4*	Sullis	4*	Grand National	4*	Quicksilva	4*
			Weathermaster	4*	Sinclair/Macmillan	4*	Grand Prix Manager	4*	Virgin	4*
			Weather Station	4*	Arnold Wheaton	4*	Great Britain Ltd	1*	Silicon Joy	1*
			Words and Pictures	3*	Chalksoft	3*	Gyron	4*	Hessel	4*
			Wordsetter	4*	Sinclair/Macmillan	5*	Hacker	5*	Firebird	5*
			Word Wizard	4*	Longman	3*	Heathrow Int ATC	4*	Activision	4*
			Worldwide	4*	Conflict & Peace	4*	Howzat	4*	Hewson	4*
			Zoo	4*	L'Ensouleiado	3*	Hunter Killer	4*	Wyvern	4*
<b>Language</b>							International Rugby	4*	Protek	5*
			Beta Basic	5*	Betasoft	5*	It's Only Rock 'n' Roll	4*	Artic	2*
			Forth	4*	Melbourne House	4*	Jack Charlton's Match	3*	K-Tel	3*
			Forth	4*	Sinclair	5*	Fishing	3*	Alligata	3*
			48/80 Forth	4*	ELR	4*	Juggernaut	3*	CRL	3*
			Hisoft C	4*	Hisoft	5*	Match Day	3*	Ocean	3*
			Logo	4*	Sinclair	4*	Match Point	5*	Sinclair	5*
			Micro Prolog	4*	Sinclair	4*	Millionaire	4*	Incentive	4*
			Snail Logo	4*	CP	4*	Mugsy	4*	Melbourne House	4*
			Spec. Forth	4*	Abersoft	5*	New Birkdale	4*	Hornby	4*
			Spec. Forth	4*	CP	4*	New Venture	2*	Falcon	2*
			ZX Forth	4*	Artic	4*	Nick Faldo's Open	3*	Argus	3*
<b>Practical</b>							1984	4*	Incentive	4*
			Astrocalc	3*	Astrocalc	3*	Oligopoly	4*	CCS	4*
			Astronomer	4*	CP Software	4*	Olympics	3*	CRL	3*
			Beamscan	5*	Beamscan	5*	Overlords	5*	Lothlorien	5*
			Simtron	1*	Simtron	1*	Pole Position	3*	Datasoft	3*
			Bug Byte	3*	Bug Byte	3*	Plunder	4*	CCS	4*
			Spartan CC	4*	Spartan CC	4*	Red Arrows	4*	Database	4*
			Blandford Press	1*	Blandford Press	1*	Red Weed	4*	Lothlorien	4*
			Diet Master	3*	Diet Master	3*	Regards to Broadway	3*	Argus	3*
			Dietician	2*	Keysoft	2*	Reichswald	2*	MW Gamesworld	2*
			First Aid	2*	Eastmead	2*	Royal Birkdale	4*	Ocean	4*
			How Long have you got?	3*	Eastmead	3*	Run for Gold	3*	Five Ways Software	3*
			I Ching	4*	Salamander	4*	Scatterbrain	2*	Manor	2*
			Know Your Personality	3*	Mirrorsoft	3*	747 Flight Simulator	2*	DACC	2*
			Love Oracle	4*	Solar Publishing	3*	Ski Star 2000	2*	Richard Shepherd	2*
			Magic	4*	Macmillan	4*	Southern Belle	4*	Hewson	4*
			Microfitness	4*	Macmillan	4*	Special Operations	2*	Lothlorien	2*
			Psychedelia	4*	Macmillan	2*	Spectrealm	3*	Runesoft	3*
			Screenplay	4*	Macmillan	4*	Star Trader	3*	Bug Byte	3*
			Spacescan	2*	CRL	4*				
			Star Gazer	3*						
			</							



## Software Directory

Steve Davis Snooker  
Stonkers  
Strike Attack  
Super Brat  
Super-League  
Super Soccer  
Test Match  
Their Finest Hour  
Tomahawk  
Troon  
United  
Video Pool  
Viking Raiders  
War 70  
Whodunnit  
Wilfred the Hairy  
World Cup Football  
World Cup Soccer  
Yacht Race

## Traditional

Arcturus  
Backgammon  
Brag  
Bridge Master  
Bridge Player  
Bullseye  
Chinese Patience  
Cluedo  
Derby Day  
Do Not Pass Go  
Double Dealer  
Draughts  
Mind Games  
Monopoly  
Pontoon  
Scrabble  
Super Bridge  
Superchess II  
Superchess III  
The Turk  
Voice Chess  
Yatzee  
ZX Draughts  
ZX Reversi

CDS  
Beau Jolly  
Micromart  
Atlantis  
Cross  
Winters  
Comp. Rentals  
Century Comm.  
Digital Integration  
Hornby  
CCS  
OCP  
Firebird  
CCS  
CCS  
Microbyte  
Artic  
Macmillan  
Five Ways

Visions  
CP Software  
Turtle  
Serin  
CP Software  
Mastertronic  
Atlantis  
Leisure Genius  
CRL  
Work Force  
MFM Software  
CP Software  
Oasis  
Leisure Genius  
Contrast  
Sinclair  
Buffer Micro  
CP Software  
CP Software  
OCP  
Artic  
CP Software  
CP Software  
CP Software

## Utility

## Utility

- 4★ Allsort S-1
- 2★ Artist, The
- 3★ Art Studio
- 2★ Assembler
- 3★ Assembler
- 5★ Beyond Basic
- 5★ Blast
- 4★ Building Price
- 2★ The Colt
- 3★ Compiler
- 3★ Complete M Code Tutor
- 4★ Composer
- 4★ FP Compiler
- 1★ Games Designer
- 4★ HURG
- 3★ Illustrator
- 5★ Keyword Extension
- Lightmagic
- Information Handling
- 4★ Make Music
- 4★ Mcoder III
- 4★ Melbourne Draw
- 4★ Monitor/Diss.
- 4★ Music Maker
- 2★ Operation Caretaker
- 4★ Paintbox
- 3★ The Patch
- 3★ Print Utilities
- 3★ Quill
- 3★ Screen Machine
- 4★ Softalk 1-2
- 4★ Spec. Compiler
- 2★ Spectre Mac/Mon
- 2★ Spectrosim
- 5★ Spectrum Extended Basic
- 4★ Spectrum Monitor
- 4★ Spectrum Sprites
- 5★ Spectrum Super Toolkit
- 4★ Supercode II
- 5★ Varitalk
- 3★ Vu3D
- 4★ White Lightning
- 4★ Zeus Assembler

**QL**

A FIRMINGER	4★		
Softtek	5★	Adder Assembler	Adder Publishing 4★
OCF	5★	Archiver	Eidersoft 4★
Artic	3★	Assembler Dev. Package	Metacomco 5★
Roybot	2★	Bridge Player	CP Software 4★
Sinclair	3★	Cartridge Doctor	Talent 5★
Oxford Systems Co	5★	Cosmos	Talent 5★
J Redman	3★	Crazy Painter	Microdeal 2★
Hisoft	4★	EVA	Westway 2★
Softtek	3★	Espresso Coppee	Total computability 3★
New Generation	4★	GraphiQL	Talent 5★
Contrast	1★	GST Assembler	Sinclair Research 4★
Softtek	5★	Home Finance	Sinclair Research 5★
Quicksilva	4★	Hopper	Microdeal 1★
Melbourne House	4★	Hyperdrive	English Software 3★
Gilsoft	5★	Integrated Accounts	Sinclair 5★
Timedata	4★	Land of Havoc	Microdeal 3★
New Generation	4★	MicroAPL	MicroAPL 5★
McGraw Hill	2★	MonQL	HiSoft 4★
Buffer Micro	4★	Pascal	Computer One 4★
PSS	4★	Pascal	Metacomco 5★
Melbourne House	4★	QL Agenda	Q-Soft 1★
Sinclair	4★	QL Bank Accounts System	KJ Gouldstone 2★
Bellflower	2★	QL C Development Kit	Metacomco 5★
Global	3★	QL Cash Trader	Sinclair 5★
Print & Plotter	4★	QL Caverns	Sinclair 3★
Gilsoft	5★	QL Chess	Psion 5★
Sinclair	4★	QL Compiler	GST 3★
Gilsoft	5★	QL Gardener	Sinclair 2★
ISP	4★	QL Match Point	Psion 5★
CP Software	4★	QL Meteor Storm	Sinclair Research 1★
Softtek	4★	QL Monitor	Sinclair Research 4★
Oasis	4★	QL Reversi	Softschool 1★
Shiva	2★	QL Toolkit	Sinclair 5★
CP Software	4★	QSpell	Eidersoft 4★
Picturesque	4★	Quilmerge	Pitch Associates 3★
ISP	4★	Super Backgammon	Digital Precision 2★
Nectarine	4★	SuperBasic Extensions	Hi Soft 4★
CP Software	4★	Super Sprite Generator	Digital Precision 3★
ITS Software	3★	Touch 'n' Go	Sinclair Research 2★
Sinclair	4★	Typing Tutor	Computer One 3★
Oasis	5★	Sketchpad	Sigma Research 3★
Sinclair	5★	Zkul	Talent 4★

**NOW  
4TH  
GREAT  
YEAR!**

# HIRE

**SPECTRUM  
and ZX81  
TAPES**

**Join the  
ORIGINAL  
SOFTWARE LIBRARY**

**HUGE RANGE!**  
**BUSINESS**  
*and* **PRACTICAL**  
**PROGRAMS**  
**UTILITIES**  
**M/C COMPILERS**  
**GAMES**  
**EDUCATIONAL**  
FROM OVER  
**60 TOP SUPPLIERS**

- the longest-established software library in the world
- return-of-post service assured by our unique ten-megabyte system
- hundreds of titles—not just the usual games but a huge selection of really useful applications programs
- all tapes guaranteed to load
- helpful descriptive catalogue FREE to members (£1.50 to non-members)
- friendly, helpful service
- often imitated, never equalled
- Access welcome—join by telephone on 0730 892732 (24 hrs)
- many bargain offers to members
- branches in eight overseas countries
- only 90p to hire any tape—and that even includes VAT and postage
- undoubtedly the best overall value

**LIFE  
MEMBERSHIP**  
**£5.00**

**TAPE HIRE**  
**90p** INCLUDING  
 VAT and  
 POSTAGE

**WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?**

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME.....Machine.....

ADDRESS.....

**THE  
ORIGINAL  
SOFTWARE  
LIBRARY!**

Overseas: you may join direct for £8 (Europe only) or we'll forward your enquiry to our branches in West Germany, France, Holland/Belgium, Ireland, Scandinavia, Italy, S. Africa (Reply Coupon please).

**SU/1**

Access



DIRECTORS: ALEC FRY, A.R.P.S., F.R.S.A. and ERNA FRY, B.A.

# GOODYE

## SPECTRUM

GAME	RRP	OUR PRICE
Dun Darach .....	£9.95	£7.50
Formula One .....	£8.95	£5.50
Mini-Office .....	£5.95	£4.75
Mad Day .....	£7.95	£5.95
Nick Faldo's Golf .....	£6.99	£7.50
Dambusters .....	£9.95	£5.50
Red Moon .....	£6.95	£5.25
Highway Encounter .....	7.95	5.95
Nick Slick .....	9.95	7.50
Talos .....	7.95	7.50
Frankie Goes To Hollywood A View To A Kill .....	9.95	7.50
Spy Vs Spy .....	10.99	8.25
Everyone's A Walley .....	9.95	5.99
Starion .....	9.95	5.95
Hypersports .....	7.95	5.95
World Series Baseball .....	7.95	5.95
Battles For Midway .....	6.95	5.20
Deathstar Interceptor .....	7.95	4.99
Daley's Superfest .....	6.95	5.25
Caudron .....	7.99	5.99
Shadowfire .....	9.95	7.00
Herberts Dummy Run .....	9.95	7.50
Twin Kingdom Valley .....	9.95	2.99
Gyrion .....	9.95	7.50
Jet Set Willy II .....	9.95	7.50
Nodes of Yesod .....	9.95	7.50
Frank Bruno Boxing .....	6.95	5.20
Dynamite Dan .....	6.95	5.20
Lords Of Midnight .....	6.95	5.20
Doomdark's Revenge .....	9.95	5.95
Rocky (Rocco) .....	7.95	5.95
Rainbow Interface .....	22.95	18.00
Nightshade .....	9.95	7.50
Robin Of Sherwood .....	9.95	7.50
Profanation .....	7.95	5.95
That's The Spirit .....	8.95	6.70
Rockford's Riot .....	9.95	7.45
Juggernaut .....	9.95	7.45
Fairlight .....	9.95	7.50
That's The Spirit .....	7.95	5.95
On The Run .....	7.95	5.95
Southern Belle .....	7.95	5.95
55 (Fast Hits 5) .....	4.99	4.25
G Gooch Test Cricket .....	9.95	7.50
Code Name Mat II .....	9.95	4.75
Short Fuse .....	8.95	6.75
Int Karate .....	2.95	2.50
Mapadam Bumper .....	6.50	4.99
Marco Polo .....	7.95	5.95
Shadow Of Unicorn .....	9.95	7.45
Starquake .....	14.95	11.20
Critical Mass .....	7.95	5.95
Elite .....	8.95	6.70
Impossible Mission .....	14.99	11.20
Gyro Scope .....	9.95	7.50
Wham Music Box .....	7.95	5.95
Sole of the Rings .....	9.95	7.45
Arena .....	15.95	11.95
Gunfight .....	9.95	7.50
Int. Ruby .....	8.95	5.95
Sole of the Rings .....	8.95	5.95
Arch of Yesod .....	8.95	5.95
Panzadrome .....	7.95	6.30
Tomahawk .....	7.95	7.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P - QUICKSHOT II ONLY £6.99

PLEASE NOTE IF YOUR ORDER EXCEEDS £50 YOU GET 10% FURTHER DISCOUNT

SEND CHECKPOST TO: GOODYTE, UNIT 10-11, IMPERIAL STUDIOS, IMPERIAL ROAD, LONDON, SW6 1ET, 01-931 4607

GAMES AVAILABLE FOR MOST MICROs

EXPORT ORDERS: ADD 75p per tape - TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



GENERAL ENQUIRIES  
TELEPHONE  
0924-402337

# THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.  
Shop Hours 9 am — 5 pm Mon — Sat

CREDIT CARD  
ORDERS TEL:  
(0924) 409753

Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price	
Ghost Busters	Activision	8.10	Frank Bruno Boxing	Elite	6.25	Blockbusters	Maccen	6.25	Finance Manager Plus OCP	17.95	The Artist	Softik	11.85	MANNESEMAN TALLY MTR0 PLUS	£195
Space Shuttle	Activision	8.95	Booby	Freibird	2.50	Booby	Brian Jacks	7.15	Stock Manager OCP	8.95	Jet Set Willy	Softik	5.35	SHINKWA CPABO PRINTER NLO	£215
Hacker	Activision	7.20	Guyton	Freibird	2.50	Edie Kidd's Jump	Marlech	6.25	Standard	17.95	Jet Set Willy II	Softik	6.25	MICROVITEC MZ1431 (SPECTRUM)	£245
Min Shadow	Activision	7.20	Viking Raiders	Freibird	13.50	Challenge	Marlech	7.15	Stock Manager Plus OCP	17.95	Int. Karate	System 3	5.85	MICROVITEC MZ1431 (QL)	£275
Spiderman	Adventure	8.95	Edie Kidd's Jump	Freibird	13.50	Quiz Timer	Marlech	7.15	V.A.T. Manager OCP	8.95	Super Pipe Line2	Tasksoft	8.95	PHILIPS GREENSCREEN MONITOR	£32
Robin of Sherwood	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	G.C. Strongman	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	3 CHANNEL SOUND	£22
Archon	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	CURRAM MICROSOFT	£14
One and One	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	VTX 5000 MODEM	£49
Chess II	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	DK TRONICS DUAL PORT INTERFACE	£12
Chess Tutor	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	BIOD INTERFACE (+ reset switch)	£12
Eye of the Beholder	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	DATAC ELECTRONICS INTERFACE	£12
Galeians	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	CAMBRIDGE PROGRAMMABLE	£29
Golden Apple	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	JOYSTICK + INTERFACE +	£29
Invaders	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	PROGRAM	£29
Mr Wong's Loopy	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	DK TRONICS PROGRAMMABLE	£15
Laundry	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK	£11
On the Oche	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	FORMULA 1 JOYSTICK	£15
Snooker	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	SURE SHOT JOYSTICK	£15
World Cup Soccer	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	SPECTRUM PVC COVER	£2
Graham Gooch	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	SAGA EMPEROR PVC COVER	£4
Secret of St Brides	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	CURRAM MICROSOFT	£17
Desert Machine	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	EXTENSION TO KEYWAY (Ribbon)	£11
Beta Basic 3.0	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	MICRODRIVE EXTENSION LEAD	£8
Doomdarts Revenge	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	ON/OFF SWITCH	£4.50
Lords of Midnight	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	SPECTRADS TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£15
Phyrron	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	WAY-ADDER TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£180
Shadowline	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	DISCOVERY 1	£195
Spy v's Spy	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	CP Software	17.95
Sunderland Shadow	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Bridge Player	17.95
Starquake	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Sprite Designer	17.95
Masterfile	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Super Backgammon	17.95
Masterfile & MF Print	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Acidmole	17.95
Arnhem	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Super Monitor	17.95
Adromer	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Hyper Drive	17.95
Backgammon	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Touch and Go	17.95
Bridge Player 2	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	OLC	17.95
Bridge Tutor	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Advanced	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Bridge Tutor Beginner	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Draughts	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Pinball Wizard	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Small Logo	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17.95
Superchess 3	Arnosoft	9.90	Front Runner	Gargyle	8.95	Robinson of the Wood	Marlech	7.15	Standard	17.95	Tasman	Tasman	8.95	Metacomco	17



# Sinclair Supermart

TO ADVERTISE IN THE SUPERMART CALL SINCLAIR USER ON 01-251 6222

Our prices include VAT, p&p, insurance

The 1st choice

## EXPRESS SPECTRUM, BBC and COMMODORE REPAIRS!

**2 GAMES (WORTH £10) WITH EVERY REPAIR\***

**WHY PAY HIGH 'FIXED' PRICES**

When we say 'no fixed costs' we mean it.

\*Spectrums only

(We do not charge you for our fancy premises by charging high 'fixed' prices!)

Reputations take time to build, we have been repairing ZX81's, Spectrums, QL's, Apples and BBC's professionally, for 2½ years - who is coming second?

in all U.K. with White-u-Wait repairs! with INTERNATIONAL repair service!

to charge LOW PRICES for the smaller repairs! (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults)

FOR LOW PRICES - "My computer blew recently, I took it to MANCOMP, who fixed it in 8 minutes and for less than £10! They are local, 'clued up', and blindingly efficient!" 4 HEATONS DIGEST.

FOR PROFESSIONALISM - "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, MANCOMP seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL, when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUG 85.

FOR HONESTY - We let you watch your computer being repaired and if there is nothing wrong with it, we will tell you!!

FOR REPUTATION & HELPFULNESS - "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problems. They are called MANCOMP and as well as repairing faulty computers, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you and offer reasonably cheap and more importantly CORRECT CURES" Phil Rogers POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY JAN 85.

FOR SPEED - "One firm at least can affect any necessary repairs over the counter in 45 minutes. Based in Manchester, MANCOMP can offer what is arguably the FASTEST turnaround in the business to personal callers" CRASH Magazine JUNE 1985.

THIS IS WHY Spectrum users from London, Cornwall, Scotland, Birmingham, Liverpool, Coventry, Leicester, Glossop, I.O.M. etc. AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, EGYPT, EIRE, GERMANY, HOLLAND, KUWAIT, NORWAY, PAKISTAN, PAPUA

NEW GUINEA, SAUDI ARABIA, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND and ZIMBABWE - send their Spectrums to MANCOMP for repair!

24 HR. TURNAROUND - NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - NO HIDDEN COSTS.

Because we repair hundreds of computers every week, we are able to pass on our 'component-buying discount' to YOU in lower prices... Z80A cpu £1.50, 4116 50p, Upgrade fitted £18.95

- we bring down the prices for repairs and components!

(We may refuse to revive computers suffering from attempted D.I.Y. repairs!)

Every parcel sent by Royal Mail Registered Post and insured for return journey! (For next day delivery include £1.50 extra)

(Securicor by prior arrangement).

On-site maintenance for Apples, I.B.M.'s and most makes of printers also available.

Guaranteed 4hr response!

WHY DELAY - OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF

Spectrum repairs between £9 and £20.

BBC repairs between £14 and £45.

Commodore repairs between £14 and £35.

YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE. WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER AND REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED

**MANCOMP LTD** (Dept. SU1)

Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 3JP

Phone 061-224 1888.

OR 061-224 9888.

OPEN MON - SAT 9am to 7pm



What we do today... others do tomorrow!

NOTE OUR PRICES AND WATCH OTHERS FOLLOW THE LEADER

## M-DOC

Now the essential Microdrive utility is even better. Find, load, repair and rewrite bad sectors, and hence load damaged files. Features "filter" option for text files (eg Tarword Two), full status reports, monitor-type editing and 100% machine code. This new version of C-Doc includes ZX and full size printer support, plus a separate program that salvages corrupted BASIC programs. Order now so you have it ready for the "File not found" blues!

£6.95

(return C-Doc cassette with £2.95 for upgrade).

48K/Plus only. Fast mail order (UK postfree, Europe add £1, overseas add £2 airmail) with seven-day "money back if not entirely satisfied" guarantee (statutory rights not affected).

Dealers phone R&R Distribution on 0977 795044.

**SEVEN STARS PUBLISHING**  
Dept U, 34 Squirrel Rise, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3PN. Tel: 06284 3445

## RACING LEAGUE

If you think that computer games are mostly variations on the same old themes then join the famous personalities in the RACING LEAGUE! This refreshing simulation game is for one to four players. Features include buying and selling of horses, betting, jockeys, loans, racing sequence etc. As in real life you will need skill and luck to succeed. Can you become Top Owner? A Save Option keeps the game going as long as you like. For 48K Spectrum and Spectrum Plus and only £3.50 post free from:

R. L. Software, 22 Lindale Garth, Kirkhamgate, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF2 0RW.

## SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

Fast repair service Spectrum: ZX81 Interface 1; Microdrive. All units repaired to original standard by our HNC qualified staff. Average repair cost £15.00 but for free estimate send £1.95 return postage with a brief description of your fault. Turnround approx 24 hours: established international service: our work is fully guaranteed. Personal callers welcomed.

### QUANTUM.

33 City Arcade, Coventry CV1 3HX  
Phone (0203) 24632 or (0203) 714080

## SINCLAIR COMPUTER REPAIRS

All machines dispatched within 72 hours of receipt

Spectrum: £17.00

ZX-81: £12.50

Spectrum 16-48K Upgrade: £25.00 (includes parts, VAT, and return postage)

For a fast and reliable service, send machine, brief description of fault and cheque or postal order to the experts:

**CAPITAL COMPUTER SERVICES**  
Unit K2, Cardiff Workshops, Lewis Road, East Mounds, Cardiff CF1 461 5EG  
Tel: (0222) 461801



WOT? ME PROGRAM?

## ARE YOUR FRIENDS LEAVING YOU BEHIND?

Don't worry! here's a book on Spectrum programming written for ordinary people, not boffs and buffs. BASICALLY SPEAKING is a thoroughly structured course of book and cassette at an incredibly low price of £8.95. For FREE details send saw to:

Computer Publications  
Dept S12, 5 Western Drive  
Shepperton, Middx TW17 8HJ

## LEARN PROGRAMMING

We'll develop your skills more quickly and professionally with our home study. Programming Course, based on Spectrum. Write today for

**FREE BROCHURE - NO OBLIGATION**  
Ref SU1

## IDEAL SCHOOLS

FREEPOST, Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR  
Tel. 041-248 5200

## THE BEST BACK-UP INTERFACE

£32.95 SPEC-MATE £32.95

automatic one touch transfer to:  
★ MICRODRIVE ★ WAFADRIE ★ BETA-DISK ★  
★ TAPE DOUBLE-SPEED ★ SPRINT ★ OPUS version  
£3 extra (contact us for details)

"The transfer procedure is simplicity itself" CRASH Magazine

1. Makes independent back-ups/transfers of ANY program.
2. Expansion port included. (You can keep SPEC-MATE attached if you want but you do not have to)
3. No additional software required. Fast, direct auto-transfer.
4. "Freeze" program at any point. (Can be used as save-game opt).
5. Finished in Spectrum style black case.
6. Add pokes with ease.
7. Convert any program into a 2 minute reliable Turbo loader.

**A.T and Y Computing Ltd**

35 Villa Road, London SW9 7NS.

Information: Phone 01-733 6175 or send SAE

Fully inclusive price: £32.95 (OPUS plus £3) (Europe + £2 other countries + £4)

## HALLEY'S COMET

Accurate working model of inner solar system, complete with HALLEY'S COMET. Runs for any date, any century. Invaluable to the Amateur Astronomer. 48K Spectrum £4 inc. p&p.  
Extra programs available at just £1 each when ordering HALLEY, i.e. Music composer, Darts scorer, Doombrain detector, Home accounts.

MORNINGSTAR

Please make cheques payable to: N.V. Evans, Gwernydd, Llandanwg, Harlech, Gwynedd LL46 2SB



# FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

## VIDEO VAULT INTERNATIONAL 10★ REPAIR SERVICE



ACCESS  
WELCOME

THE NO. 1  
REPAIR CENTRE  
IN THE U.K.

WHILE YOU  
WAIT SERVICE  
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

24 HOUR  
TURNAROUND



### HOW TO SEND YOUR COMPUTER

Just parcel your computer in suitable wrapping enclosing £19.95 for Spectrum repairs, please do not send power supplies. Commodore computers, just send £1.75 (U.K. Eire, I.O.M. C.I.) or £6.50 (Europe/Scandinavia) with your address or phone number and we will contact you same day by phone or letter with quote, if you prefer, please call us and we will give you a quote over the phone, we aim to please. That's what made us the most reliable service centre.

(SPARES AVAILABLE THROUGH OUR D.I.Y. SECTION.)

## BEST SERVICE — BEST PRICES!

### COMMODORE 64 \* NOW REPAIRED \*

Call us for details or purchase the I.C.'s from our D.I.Y. section

WE ONLY USE SINCLAIR  
SPARES. FITTED BY OUR  
QUALIFIED STAFF!

### SPECIAL OFFER!

YOU CAN'T REFUSE  
16K to 48K Upgrade

Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to 48K Spectrum  
for only £19.95 fitted including V.A.T. and P.&P.  
(Limited offers while Stocks Last.)  
Makes a great Christmas present.

To order the Upgrade Kit,  
(only £17.95.)



P.S. We would like to wish all our customers  
past and present a very Merry  
Christmas and a Happy New Year.



THERE'S  
NOBODY QUICKER  
IN THE BUSINESS AT PRICES  
THAT CANNOT BE  
BEATEN

THE  
LOGICAL  
CHOICE

### \*SPECIAL KEYBOARD UPGRADE



Why not  
upgrade your  
Spectrum into  
a new keyboard,  
we can upgrade your  
old Spectrum into a new  
D.K. Tronics keyboard  
for only £31.50 which includes  
fittings + return  
P & P and V.A.T

Normal retail price £49.95 without fitting

ORDER  
NOW!

### VideoVault D.I.Y. CORNER

We regret we cannot  
show all the components  
available. Just give us a  
call and we can quote you  
over the phone, delivery  
by return.

#### Spectrum Parts

Z80A CPU	3.50
4116 Rams	1.00
ZTX 650	0.60
Transistor ZTX 213	0.30
Transistor ZTX 313	0.50
Power Supply Units	7.95
Feet (Each)	0.25
16K to 48K Upgrade Kit	17.95
Sockets 16-40 Pin	14.50p
Cassette Leads	3.50
T.V. Lead	3.50

#### Commodore 64 Chips

6526	23.00
6510	23.00
6581	23.00
901227-03	23.00
901226-01	23.00
901225-01	23.00
6569	23.00
4164 Rams	3.00
Power Supply Units	29.00

All prices + P & P. £1.50  
But include V.A.T.

TRADE  
ORDERS  
WELCOME

#### VIDEOVAULT HEALTH WARNING!!!

Sending your computer to any other Repair Centre can seriously Damage its Health

STOP  
PRESS

VIDEOVAULT LTD will shortly be  
opening their New Branch in  
Manchester City Centre for  
while you wait computer repairs,  
watch this space for details of  
Special opening offers.

OPEN  
7  
DAYS  
A  
WEEK

# VideoVault Ltd.

Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555/67761  
Dept. 96, 140 High St. West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England.

FREE GAME WORTH  
£5.95 WITH  
EACH SPECTRUM  
REPAIR.







# Prepare yourself...

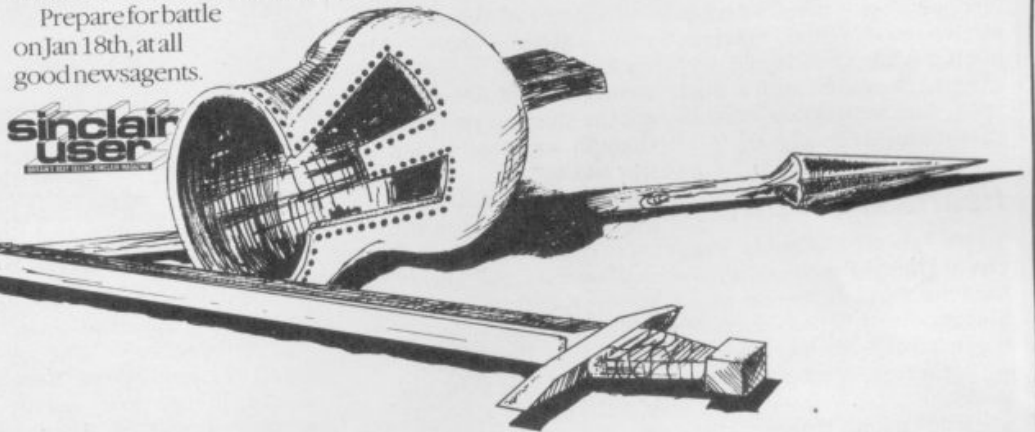
...for a weighty adventure. GORDO GREATBELLY has been scouring the universe to bring you reviews, maps, cheats and clues on the classic adventure games of the year.

This endless search has finally come to fulfilment in GORDO GREATBELLY'S BOOK OF ADVENTURE, FREE with NEXT MONTH'S SINCLAIR USER.

Prepare for battle on Jan 18th, at all good newsagents.

**sinclair user**  
MAGAZINE FOR THE SPECTRUM

**Coming Next Month**



**ROYAL CASINO** — Spectrum (48K). Fruit machine simulation. Superb 'spinning' graphics and sound. Featuring (auto)nudge, (auto)hold, Lucky dipper, superaries, mystersteps, multi-gamble, exchange, 1-5 players. ++ much more. £6.95 — Jo Lydon, 7 Halfleet, Deeping, Peterborough.

**TIPS AND POKES** magazine No 5. The ultimate magazine for the Spectrum includes hundreds of tips and pokes, maps, reviews helpline charts, news and much more. Send £1 to J. Driscoll, 78 Headstone Lane, Harrow, Middlesex, HA2 6HW.

**WINACOMP**. At last a Spectrum program to help you to win big prizes. Makes tie-breaker lines simple. Winacomp, written by a winner of 100's of competitions is available at £4 inc. p&dp, from: A.E. Charlish, 63 Honiton Road, Coventry CV2 3EF.

**FREE MEMBERSHIP**. Spectrum Software Hire, latest titles, originals only. Send a SAE for your membership kit to: Spectrohire, 27 Colville Terrace, Nottingham, NG1 4HL.

**SPECTRUM 48K, CASSETTE UNIT**. Sinclair Printer, paper, manuals. £90. Interface 1, 2 Microdrives, cassettes, books, £90. Brother HR5 Printer. Ribbons, paper, cable, £100 or the lot £250. 01-898 5538.

**SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K**. DKTronics keyboard. £400 worth of top software. Quicksheet joystick with Kempston interface. Perfect condition. Genuine reason for selling. Bargain at £125. Tel: 01-868 3371 after 5.30pm.

**DUST COVERS** specially made, average size only £1.75, quality black vinyl, state length, width, height. Cheques to: Mr R.J. Bennett, 18 Oakridge, Goodwyns Estate, Dorking, Surrey.

**FOR SALE**. 48K Spectrum with over 20 great software titles, including Full Throttle, Football Manager, Galaxians and much much more, also not forgetting the Kempston Joystick and interface. All for just £120. Mr Levent Souleiman, 108 Hornsey Pk. Rd., London N8. Tel: 889-7758.

**FIVE CARD STUD**. Bruce's Deal and 21. Three exciting card games graphically displayed on screen. Accurate simulations including betting, etc. with playing instructions. Only £4.95. N. Adams, 14 Laurel Banks, Heswall, Wirral, Merseyside.

**EUREKA!** £1.25, Zip-Zap £1.75, Moon Cresta £4.25, Gyrion £4.75, Mugsy £5.25, Red Arrows £7, Pool-winner £10, Devs Ex Machina £11.50, Masterfile £12.50. Write first: Mr R. Bennett, c/o 18 Oakridge, Goodwyns Estate, Dorking, Surrey.

**DISCOVERY ONE** Spectrum disc system, trans-experts tape/disc package, discs, printer lead, as new. £125, phone (069269) 533 evenings.

**"LEARN TO BREAK DANCE"** and "GRAFFITI" for 48K Spectrum. Watch head, elbow spins. Wicked graphics. Learn many moves. Only £4.00. CheqPo Bradley Clutton, 56 Ranelagh Gardens, Ilford, Essex, IG1 3JP.

## HINTS — POKES — MAPS

Monthly handbooks for Spectrum owners. Hundreds of game playing tips in each edition plus competitions and special software offers.

Spectrum Arcade Handbook ..... £1.00  
Spectrum Games Review Handbook ..... £0.75  
Adventurers Handbook ..... £1.00

Send cheque or postal order to:

H&D Services (S.U.)  
1338 Ashton Old Road  
Higher Openshaw, Manchester M11 1JG  
Tel 061-370-5666

or enquire about our other computing money saving services

## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Activision.....	84	MC Lothlorien.....	141
AGF.....	9	Megasave.....	128
Alligata.....	59	Melbourne House.....	29
Alphabatin.....	81	Micronet.....	135
AMS.....	49	Microsphere.....	58
Ariolasoft.....	43,121	Mikro Gen.....	38
Artic.....	123	Mirage Micros.....	128
Automata.....	12	Mirrosoft.....	27
		Mr. Software.....	100
Bargain Software.....	12	Myrmidon Software.....	61
Betasoft.....	53		
Beyond.....	66-67,68	National Software Library.....	61
		Nidd Valley.....	61
Cascade.....	78		
Cambridge Micro Electronics.....	133	Ocean.....	22-23,30,34,60,65,83,99,125,129
Campbell Systems.....	98	OCP.....	77
Century/Hutchinson.....	115	Opus Supplies.....	36-37
Cheetah Marketing.....	4,85	Orpheus Software.....	129
CP Software.....	73		
Cross Software.....	53	Peartree.....	52
Cumana.....	15	Print & Plotter.....	70
		Poppy Programs.....	129
Datel.....	11		
Digital Integration.....	IBC	Rainbird Software.....	111
Domark.....	40	Ram Electronics.....	57
Durell.....	89	Romantic Robot.....	18
		RSD Connections.....	141
E&J Software.....	18		
		Saga Systems.....	44
F.E. Electronics.....	82	Selec.....	53
Firebird Software.....	11,15	Shekhana.....	129
Fox Electronics.....	134	Software Library.....	140
		Spectrum Holdings.....	124
Gargoyle Games.....	31	Speedysoft.....	80
GCE Tutoring.....	128		
Goodbyte.....	140	Talent Computer Systems.....	9
		Tasman Software.....	96-97
Hewson Consultants.....	91	Tec Publications.....	124
Holt Saunders.....	98	Technology Research.....	46
		Thorn EMI/Ferguson.....	50-51
Imagine.....	92,OBC	Thoughts and Crosses.....	141
		Transform.....	93,134
J&M Software.....	129		
		Unitsoft.....	18
Konix Computer Products.....	6,53	U.S. Gold.....	116-117, IFC
Lerm.....	124	Volex Electronics.....	131
LMT.....	10		
Logic Sales.....	131	WD Software.....	124

## FRAMEWORKER

for structural engineering applications

## FINITE ELEMENT LINEAR STATIC ANALYSIS

Incorporates stiffness matrix assemblers for ROD, BAR, SHEAR PANEL AND SHEAR-BIAxIAL STRESS PANEL ELEMENTS operates on

48K Spectrum, 2 Microdrives and printer.

SAE for full details

Frameworker, 69 Marsh Road, Luton, LU3 2QF

## IS YOUR SPECTRUM WORKING FOR YOU?

### 100% Machine Code programs (48K)

EXCELLENT VALUE DEDICATED DATA/FILES  
— SEARCH TIME LESS THAN ONE SECOND —

- \* VIDEO/FILM ..... £4.90
- \* MUSIC DISC/RECORD ..... £4.90
- \* MAGAZINE ARTICLE ..... £4.90
- \* BOOK LIBRARY ..... £4.90
- \* RADIO STATION LOG ..... £5.90
- \* SPEEDFILE (all purpose) ..... £5.90

★ (Microdrive compatible)

### FOR YOUR LEISURE:

NNNUDDER: 4\*4 fruit graphics; smooth action; cash winnings falling down tube on screen; % payout; coins in/out; HOLDS NUDGES .. (Addictive) £5.90

SAE for details:

DGF SOFTWARE (Dept SU),  
7 Rushlade Close, Paignton,  
Devon TQ4 7BZ



# Credit where credit is due

THOSE OF you who've suffered from the notorious **Catch 28** — or **Camberley syndrome** as its known in the medical world — will be interested to hear that it works both ways. Not only does it take 28 days to receive goods from **Sinclair**, but it also takes Sinclair 28 days to sign a cheque for stuff it buys itself. And we all know what 28 days means . . .

## Fearless Freddy

So it's hats off to **Freddy Vaccha** of **Digital Precision**, who's been having a little spat with **Sluggo** over whether letters of the alphabet — such as Q and L — constitute a proper trademark.

Freddy got his revenge when he received an order for 20 copies of his excellent **QL Compiler**. His reply was a model of its kind, beginning as it did with the words 'Since we only give credit to reputable companies . . .'

Gremlin reckons fellow sufferers own Vaccha a Christmas card at the very least . . .

## Tudor Wallies

This month's tackiest freebie has to have been the mediaeval booze-up hosted by **Mikro-Gen** to launch **Sir Fred**. The lengthy banquet included entertainment from a fat man dressed as

Henry VIII who spent much of the time making ribald jokes about a woman from *What Micro?* who only decided to go at the last minute and now wishes she hadn't.

The sight of Mikro-Gen supremo **Mike 'Wally' Meek** thumping the table to the strains of *Wild Rover* certainly got the stomach rumbling, and Gremlin supposes a good time was had by all.

It certainly beat the stale Bounty bar sent out with the press release for **Three Weeks in Paradise**, the latest Wally game. But what do you expect from the people who invented the original **Bomber** . . . ?

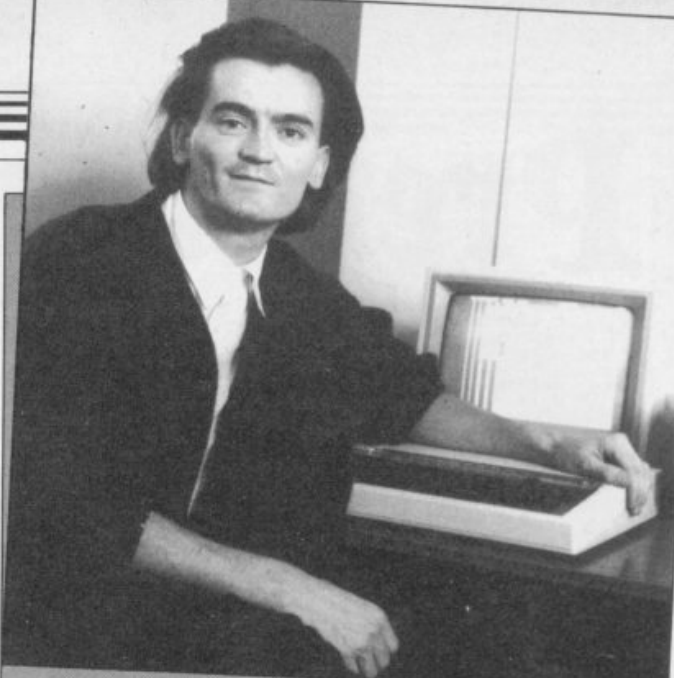
## Vacant Commodore

An altogether classier do was **Activision's Little Computer People** launch at Soho's Video Cafe. Self-confessed former Stoolball pro **David Crane**, who wrote the thing, explained how the little people are actually living inside **Commodore 64s**, and all the program does is give them a house.

Commodore users love this sort of thing, which makes no demands on either intellect or dexterity whatsoever. All you do is watch the little man go through his daily routine, and pretend Crane is a Cabbage Patch Kid in disguise . . .



David White and Steve Smith of Saga prove they'll do anything for a quid as they attempt to raise money to pay off David's latest speeding fines.



Professional wimp Feargal Sharkey manfully attempts to drum up some enthusiasm for Micronet. 'I'd rather watch it than Coronation Street,' was, alas, the best he could do.

## Teenage traumas

Talking of kids, **Delta 4** seems to be undergoing an adolescent crisis at the moment. The success of the toned-down **Bored of the Rings** and heavily-censored **Robin of Sherlock** under the **Silversoft** label has been causing ructions.

Virile and dynamic **Fergus McNeill** tells Gremlin he's sacked programmer **Ian Willis** after Ian demanded vast royalties for QL and BBC conversions, even though there's barely a byte laid down on tape.

"He smashed up **Delta 4** equipment and made a murderous attack on Mr McNeill's life," says the Casanova of the lower sixth.

While we wait for further developments, Gremlin offers a crumpled fiver to the first reader who can decipher Fergus' message to the world hidden on **Bored of the Rings**. It explains a lot . . .

## End of a Legend?

What's happened to **Legend**? For the last couple of months we've heard nothing but boss **John Peel**'s famous imitation of an answering machine.

Ace reporter 'Ligger' Edgeley managed to track the shy publisher of **Valhalla** and **Komplex** to his ex-directory lair after 45 minutes of hard bargaining with the telephone operators.

"No comment," revealed Peel, exclusively to **Sinclair User**.

Gremlin, on the other hand, can say with some authority

that Peel has been touting his latest game, **Komplex City**, in the direction of any software house — budget or otherwise — willing to take it . . .

## Own goal

Baked bean promoter **Yawn Computing** (Gremlin, November) has produced another first in computer mag advertising.

The yawners have hired the services of **Luther Blisset** — the alleged Watford striker, whose vast knowledge of home computers is legendary — to promote their rag. "When it comes to software, I like to be first on the ball," says Luther.

We wait with bated breath for the latest **Elton John** single extolling the virtues of magazine publishing in Croydon — *Sad Hacks Say Too Much* . . .

## Think tank

Congratulations are due to **Chris 'Lunchbreaks' Bourne** for winning a bottle of Scotch from **Ariolasoft** — a prize dear to his pickled heart. Lunchbreaks, whose passion for boring strategy games is only matched by his passion for boring everybody else, achieved this by being the only person to beat designer **David Bishop** at his new game **Think!**

Among the hacks left standing was **Jack Schofield**, who writes a tedious weekly column about word-processing and other . . . well, usually about word-processing, in the *Guardian*. One wonders what he was there for?

Well, he didn't get the Scotch, anyway . . .



ONLY THE BRAVEST FLY....

# TOMAHAWK

New, from the author of *Fighter Pilot*... a stunningly realistic helicopter simulation that puts you in command of an Apache Advanced Attack helicopter. You will learn to take off, to land, to manoeuvre and locate and destroy enemy tanks using Hellfire anti-tank missiles. You will experience authentic battlefield conditions as you endeavour to carry out your mission and return safely to base.

BY D.K. MARSHALL  
**48K SPECTRUM**

Digital Integration would like to thank  
McDonnell Douglas for all their help and technical support.

**£9.95**

inc. p&p & VAT



Spectacular 3D cockpit  
view with over 7,000 ground features.  
Authentic aerobatic performance.  
Ground attack and air-to-air interception, with laser  
guided missiles, rockets and 30 mm. gun.  
Doppler navigation and target tracking.  
Day/Night vision systems.

Cloudy, Crosswinds, Turbulence.  
Pilot ratings — Trainee to Ace.  
Impressive sound effects.

Pilots Notes.  
Twin Joystick Option.

**FREE  
HELICOPTER FLIGHT  
Competition**

Entry forms & full details inside every pack.  
2 First Prizes of a trip in a helicopter.  
20 Runners-up Prizes of Apache model kits.  
Closing date Feb. 15th 1990.

## SPECTRUM

Tomahawk 48K ☐ £9.95  
Night Gunner 48K ☐ £6.95  
Fighter Pilot 48K ☐ £7.95

## COMMODORE 64

Speed King Disk ☐ £12.95  
Speed King Cassette ☐ £9.95  
Fighter Pilot Disk ☐ £14.95  
Fighter Pilot Cassette ☐ £9.95

## AMSTRAD CPC 464

Fighter Pilot ☐ £8.95  
Fighter Pilot Disk ☐ £13.95

Cheques payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_ Total

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

SU/1

VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK (Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

Or debit my Access Account No.

\_\_\_\_\_



Trade and Export  
enquiries welcome.  
Lifetime Guarantee.

Please send to **DIGITAL**

**INTEGRATION**

Watchmoor Trade Centre,  
Watchmoor Road,  
Camberley, Surrey  
GU15 3AJ

Tele Sales  
(0276) 684959





2X SPECTRUM £7.95  
COMMODORE 64 £7.95  
AMSTRAD £8.95

# PING PONG



The officially endorsed version  
of the No.1 arcade game by

**Konami**®

Imagine Software (1984), 6 Central Street  
Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-834 3939. Telex: 669977

You can almost feel the tension of the big match breaking through the screen . . . the expectant crowd is almost on top of you! You return the service with a **Top-spin Backhand**, then a **Forehand Back-spin**, the ball bounces high from your opponent's looping, defensive lob . . . **SMASH!** . . . a great shot opens the score . . . but this is only your first point! Play head to head or against the computer in this, Konami's first and best table-tennis simulation.